ER

REEVES AND TURNER,

Law Booksellers and Publishers,

100, CHANCERY LANE & CAREY STREET, W.C.

The Law relating to Apprentices, including those Bound according to the Custom of the City of London. With Appendices containing a Digest of Statutes; the Employers and Workmen Act, 1875, Rules and Forms thereunder, and Precedents of Indentures, Pleadings, Agreements and Assignments. By EVANS AUSTIN, M.A., LL.D., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. *Demy 8vo.* 1890. *Price 12s.*

The Student's Blackstone.—Being the Commentaries on the Laws of England of Sir WILLIAM BLACKSTONE, Knt., abridged and adapted to the present state of the law. *Eleventh Edition.* By R. M. N. KERR, M.A., Oxon, Barrister-at-Law. *Crown 8vo.* 1890. *Price 7s. 6d. cloth.*

Trustees' Guide to Investments.—With the Trust Investment Act, 1889. *Third Edition.* By ARTHUR LEE ELLIS, M.A., B.C.L., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. *Post 8vo.* 1890. *Price 3s. 6d. cloth.*

The Law of Libel in its relation to the Press.—Together with the Law of Libel Amendment Act, 1888, and all previous Statutes bearing on the subject. By HUGH FRASER, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. *Demy 8vo.* 1889. *Price 6s.*

The Railway and Canal Traffic Acts, 1854 to 1888.—Being the Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1854; the Regulation of Railways Act, 1873; the Board of Trade Arbitrations Act, 1874; the Cheap Trains Act, 1883; and the Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888. The Rules of the Railway Commissioners; the Rules of the Board of Trade as to Classification of Traffic and Schedule of Rates, and the Rules as to intended increase of Charges. With Forms, Fees. With Introduction and Notes by H. R. DARLINGTON, M.A., LL.M., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. *Demy 8vo.* 500 *pages.* 1889. *Price 16s.*

The Nature and Value of Jurisprudence.—*Second (Enlarged) Edition.* By CHAN-TOON, Barrister-at-Law, of the Middle Temple, &c. *Demy 8vo. Price 6s. cloth.*

Gray's Inn: its History and Associations.—Compiled from Original and Unpublished Documents. By W. R. DOUTHWAITE, Librarian to the Society. *8vo.* 1886. *Price 7s. 6d. With Illustrations.*

The Principles and Practice of Discovery.—With an Appendix of Forms, including Suggested Forms for stating Objections to Discovery. By EDWARD BRAY, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. *Demy 8vo.* 1885. *Price 12s. 6d. cloth.*

"In point of fulness and careful attention to details, this book is one of the best we have seen for a long time. Not a case old or new is omitted, and we have many useful suggestions in connection with doubtful points, while the table of contents, the table of cases, and the index are quite models in their way. We have, therefore, in the author's words, 'a complete and comprehensive work on discovery.'"—*Solicitors' Journal.*

The Licensed Victuallers and Refreshment House Keepers' Manual.—Being an Epitome of the Licensing Acts; the Wine and Beerhouse Acts; the Refreshment House Act; the Adulteration Act; the Public Health Act; the Prevention of Crimes Act; the Army Act; the Act relating to Music and Dancing, &c. A Handy Book of Reference to the various Offences under the above-mentioned Acts, Tabularly and explicitly arranged for the use of Innkeepers and others to whom such Acts apply, together with Notes, &c. By JAMES A. W. POWER, sometime Deputy Clerk to the City Justices of Bath and the Town of Nottingham. *Post 8vo.* 1889. *Price 2s. 6d.*

Hood & Challis' Conveyancing and Settled Land Acts.—With other recent Acts: Conveyancing Acts, 1881 and 1882; the Settled Land Acts, 1882, 1884 and 1887; the Trustee Act, 1888; the Married Women's Property Act, 1882, and the Land Charges, &c. Act, 1888, with Commentaries. *Third Edition. Royal 8vo.* 1889. *Price 18s. cloth.*

A Digest of the Law relating to the Sale of Goods.—With occasional references to Foreign Decisions. By C. A. KER, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. *Demy 8vo.* 1888. *Price 6s.*

"The author has evidently bestowed considerable labour upon his subject, and is to be congratulated on the result."—*Law Times.*

"The work done is sound, and the results made readily accessible for practical use both by condensation of the subject-matter and by a good index."—*Law Quarterly.*

Redman & Lyon's Law of Landlord and Tenant.—Including the Practice of Ejectment. *Third Edition. Post 8vo.* 1886. *Price 12s. 6d.*

Shipping and Marine Insurance.—Digest of the Law of Shipping and Marine Insurance, with Illustrations. *Second Edition.* By H. NEWSON, Esq., LL.B., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple International Law Scholar, Hilary Term, 1877. *Post 8vo.* 1883. *Price 15s.*

Statutes for Students.—With Notes and Cases for the use of those attending the various Legal Examinations. By J. CARTER HARRISON, Solicitor. *Royal 8vo.* 1885. *Price 12s. 6d.*

Law of Horses.—The Law relating to the Purchase, Sale, Letting, and Hiring of Horses, and the Rights and Liabilities of Innkeepers, Livery Stable Keepers and others using Horses; with Hints as to Procedure in Cases of Dispute. *Second Edition.* By F. H. LASCELLES, Esq. *8vo.* 1881. *Price 5s.*

The Law of Charities and Mortmain: being a *Third Edition* of TUDOR'S CHARITABLE TRUSTS. By L. S. BRISTOWE, M.A., and W. I. COOK, Barristers-at-Law. *Royal 8vo.* 1889. *Price 38s.*

A Treatise on the Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act, 1891.—By LEONARD SYER BRISTOWE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Draftsman of the Act, and Joint Author of "The Law of Charities and Mortmain" ("Tudor's Charitable Trusts"). 1891. *Price 6s.; post free, 5s. 3d.*

"The notes which are appended to the text of the Act show that the author is master of his subject. They are clear, concise, and complete."—*Law Times.*

Probate and Administration.—Law and Practice in Common Form and Contentious Business. *Second Edition.* By W. J. DIXON, B.A., LL.M., Barrister-at-Law. 1885. *Price 15s.*

"This is a very complete manual, both of the non-contentious and contentious business in Probate. The chapters on Practice and the Appendix of Forms are especially full."—*Law Times.*

Divorce and Matrimonial.—Law, Practice, and Procedure in Divorce and other Matrimonial Causes. *Second Edition.* By W. J. DIXON, B.A., LL.M., Barrister-at-Law. *8vo.* 1891. *Price 20s. cloth; post free, 16s. 9d.*

"We do not know of a fuller or more practical statement of the different steps in matrimonial proceedings than that given here."—*Solicitors' Journal*, Oct. 31, 1891.

The Law relating to Railways in British India, including the Indian Railways Act, 1890, and the relevant portions of the Contracts between Government and the Companies.—By HENRY EDWARD TREVOR, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, sometime Judge of the Suburban Court, Hyderabad, Deccan. 1891. *Price 20s. cloth; post free, 16s. 6d.*

B 1124
B 1124
$6.50

Z
111
.M37
189

THE

RECORD INTERPRETER:

A COLLECTION OF

ABBREVIATIONS, LATIN WORDS AND NAMES

USED IN

ENGLISH HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS AND RECORDS.

COMPILED BY

CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A.,

ASSISTANT-KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

147116
3-9-59

LONDON:

REEVES AND TURNER,

100, CHANCERY LANE AND CAREY STREET,

Law Publishers and Booksellers.

1892

LONDON:

PRINTED BY C. F. ROWORTH, GREAT NEW STREET, FETTER LANE, E.C.

PREFACE.

The present volume is really an amplification of the Appendix to the ninth edition of Wright's "Court Hand Restored," which I brought out in 1879, with the addition of a list of the abbreviated forms of Latin and French words used in English records and manuscripts.

Several such lists have been published at various times, the most used, perhaps, in England being Chassant's "Dictionnaire des Abréviations," and the list in the fourth volume of the "Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense," edited by the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy in the series of "Chronicles and Memorials."

This latter, however, being merely a portion of the preface of a historical book, is not so well known nor so convenient for use as if it occurred in a book devoted to information of this class.

I have endeavoured also to justify the printing of another such list by arranging the abbreviations in such a manner as to facilitate the finding the word wanted. In some lists this is not easy, unless one knows what the word is in full.

The principle acted on has been as follows:—Letters with marks of contraction attached to them, represented by a single type, are separated from the same letters printed in the ordinary

way. The order thus is—the letter followed by a letter; the letter followed by a sign; the letter with a sign attached.

For instance, in the vowels the order is as follows:—

e.g., E : ea, eb, ec, to ez;
then—eʒ, eꝯ, e⁹, eꝛ;*
then—ē, ẽ.

In the consonants, *e.g.*, N : na to nz;
then—nʒ, nꝯ, n⁹, nꝛ;
then—n̄, ñ, n̊.

In the letter C, ꝯ follows c̊.

In the letter P, the order of contracted forms is ꝑ, p̃, p̊, ꝑ.

In the letter Q : q, q̃, q̊.

Superior letters—that is, letters printed above the line—are considered in the arrangement as if printed on the line in the ordinary way.

In manuscripts such letters often have contraction marks added to them, but it is impossible to represent these in type, and an apostrophe has had to do duty instead, as prinˡ', *principalis.* In a manuscript the *l* would be struck through.

According to the correct principles of writing, the mark of contraction in a word should be placed over a letter after which

* These marks of contraction, being separate types, are arranged before those which are attached to the letter, in order to keep such forms as ꝯfᵒʒ, debʒ, g⁹, moꝛ, pʒ, solʒ, su⁹, tʒ distinct from ꝯfõʒ, deb̃ʒ, g̃⁹, mõꝛ, ꝑʒ, sol̃ʒ, sū⁹, t̃ʒ. Unfortunately this was not apparent at the commencement of the work, so that a few words (*e.g.*, a⁹) are printed in their wrong places, but this is corrected at p. 341.

a letter is omitted, or over a letter before and after which letters are omitted, as p̃r, *pater;* d̃na, *domina;* fc̃t, *fecit;* but such forms as pr̃, dña, fct, sometimes occur, perhaps from carelessness on the part of the scribe. Some of these false forms are inserted, but by no means all, so that if any word occurring in a manuscript is not at once found in the list, it should be looked for under some other form containing the same letters of the alphabet, but with different contractions.

The marks of contraction used in printing are intended to represent the typical forms of the contractions used in manuscripts, and necessarily appear more formal and uniform than those which may vary with the caprice or carelessness of a scribe.

Their signification is as follows:—

— means *m* or *n* following the letter thus marked; *e.g.* ī=*in*, ōnis=*omnis*.

~ either over a short letter or through a long letter means the omission of some single letter not *m* or *n*, or of more than one letter either after, or before and after, the letter thus marked.

e.g., ã=*ac*, *apud*, ãs=*alias*.
dñs=*dominus*, carĩa=*carmina*.
ip̃e=*ipse*.

ꝰ means *er;* *e.g.*, inꝰ, *inter;* fꝰrū, *ferrum*.
re; *e.g.*, pꝰ, *præ*.
ir; *e.g.*, serꝰue, *servire*.

ꝭ means *is*; *e.g.*, forꝭ, *foris*.

ꝰ „ *us*; *e.g.*, ipiꝰ, *ipsius*.

os; *e.g.*, pꝰtea, *postea*.

ʒ „ *us*; *e.g.*, quibʒ, *quibus*.

et; *e.g.*, licʒ, *licet*.

Added to q it means *quia*, and sometimes *que*, or *quæ*, though these words are more correctly written qꝫ.

Occasionally it stands for *que*, as absʒ, *absque*, and in some MSS. for *m* or almost any final letters; as bõʒ, *bonitatem*; errᵒʒ, *errorem*.

ꝯ „ *rum*; *e.g.*, aĩaꝯ, *animarum*; ƀaoꝯ, *beatorum*. It is sometimes used in the middle of a word, as coꝯpere, *corrumpere*.

ram; *e.g.*, Alienoꝯ, *Alienoram*.

ras; *e.g.*, libꝯ, *libras*.

res; *e.g.*, Windesoꝯ, *Windesores*.

ris; *e.g.*, conquestoꝯ, *conquestoris*; libꝯ, *libris*.

ꝯ „ *cum*, *com*, *con*, or *cog*; *e.g.*, ꝯ, *cum*; ꝯp̃, *computat*; ꝯᵃ, *contra*; ꝯnovit, *cognovit*.

The marks attached to the letter P are as follows:—

ꝑ, *per*, *par*, *por*; *e.g.*, ꝑsōa, *persona*; ꝯꝑet, *comparet*; ꝑta, *porta*.

ꝑ̊, *præ*, *pre*; *e.g.*, ꝑ̊sēs, *præsens*; suꝑ̊mus, *supremus*.

ꝓ, *pro*; *e.g.*, ꝓceres, *proceres*; ĩꝓpⁱe, *improprie*.

p̃ indicates the omission of almost any other letters than those mentioned above; *e.g.*, p̃ea, *postea*; p̃a, *pœna*; p̃cta, *puncta*; p̃pa, *papa*.

The marks attached to the letter Q are as follows:—

q, usually *quod*, but also used for *quæ*, *quam*, *que*, *quo*, and followed by other letters *qui*, as qd, *quid;* qbʒ, *quibus.*

q̃, *quæ*, *que*, *quem*, and as part of a word it has very various meanings, as q̃ela, *querela;* q̃ntum, *quantum;* q̃one, *quæstione;* q̃ppe, *quippe.*

qꝑ means *que.*

qʒ „ *quia.*

A superior letter indicates the omission of two or more letters of which this is one; *e.g.*, q°s, *quos;* c^i^lo, *circulo;* cap^i^, *capituli.*

A point below a letter indicates that it should be deleted, and points under or inverted commas over two words indicate that they ought to be transposed.

Many words will be found in this list which do not conform to the principles here stated, but they have been found in MSS., and inserted accordingly.

As a rule the nominative case of nouns is given as the meaning, as fl̃, *filius;* and sometimes the case most frequently met with, as fr̃, *Francorum;* but this does not exclude other cases as well.

The glossary does not pretend, as no glossary can, to take the place of a dictionary, where the meanings of words are discussed, and quotations given to explain their use; but still it is hoped that it will be found useful, although the information contained in it is given in a rather abrupt form.

The list of Latin names of places in England contains most of the names which a student of history is likely to require, but of course it might be very much enlarged by adding the Latin names of a great many villages and hamlets which are merely formed from the English names.

It will be noticed that both among the place names and the surnames there are some which clearly have not derived their origin from the times when Latin was, as far as literature and law are concerned, a living language, but are the artificial formation of later times, often founded on very false and absurd etymologies, such as *Ventus Morbidus* for Windsor, and *de Corvo Spinæ*, Crowthorn. Some of these have been inserted, though they may seem rather out of place, for they perhaps present as much difficulty as the more genuine Latin names.

In the list of Christian names there are several blanks in the second column. These are opposite to Latin names which I inserted in my list, hoping some day to find them in English, but that day has not yet come; so, confessing my ignorance, I leave the blanks for some more learned or more fortunate person than myself to fill up.

C. T. M.

December, 1891.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PAGE

ABBREVIATIONS OF LATIN WORDS USED IN ENGLISH RECORDS - - - - - - - - 1

ABBREVIATIONS OF FRENCH WORDS USED IN ENGLISH RECORDS - - - - - - - - - 154

GLOSSARY OF LATIN WORDS FOUND IN RECORDS AND OTHER ENGLISH MANUSCRIPTS, BUT NOT OCCURRING IN CLASSICAL AUTHORS - - - - - 167

LATIN NAMES OF PLACES IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND - - - - - - - - - 257

LATIN NAMES OF BISHOPRICS IN ENGLAND - - 316

LATIN NAMES OF BISHOPRICS IN SCOTLAND - - 316

LATIN NAMES OF BISHOPRICS IN IRELAND - - 317

LATIN FORMS OF ENGLISH SURNAMES - - - 320

A FEW LATIN CHRISTIAN NAMES WITH THEIR ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS - - - - - - - 334

ADDITIONAL LIST - - - - - - - 340, 341

THE RECORD INTERPRETER.

A LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS OF LATIN WORDS.

A.

A. *Alanus, Albertus, Augustinus and other Christian names beginning with A; quingenti.*

a. *ad, alta.*

a^{a} *alia, aliqua, anima, antiphona.*

a^{a}m *aliam, aliquam, animam.*

a^{a}ndo *aliquando.*

a^{as} *alias, animas.*

a^{ā} *aliam.*

a^{a}ʒ *aliam.*

a^{a}ʒ *aliarum, aliquarum, animarum.*

abb^{a}m *abbatem.*

abb^{a}s *abbates, abbatis.*

abbatibʒ *abbatibus.*

abbãssa *abbatissa.*

abb^{is} *abbatis.*

abbt̃a *abbatissa.*

abbut̃ *abbuttant, abbuttantes.*

abb̄ *abbas.*

abb̄a *abbatissa.*

abb̄e *abbate, abbatissæ.*

abb̄es *abbates.*

abb̄i *abbati.*

abb̄ia *abbatia.*

abb̄i^{a} *abbatissa.*

abb̄isse *abbatissæ.*

abb̄s *abbas.*

abb̄tē *abbatem.*

abb̄tꝰ *abbatis.*

ab$^{c'o}$ *ablatio.*

abdux̃ *abduxerunt.*

abĩ *abinvicem.*

abla^{o} *ablatio.*

ablat̃ *ablatores.*

abła^{o} *ablegatio.*

abło *ablatio, absolutio.*

abłõm *ablationem, absolutionem.*

ab^{ne} *absolutione.*

abnep̃ *abnepos.*

abñ *abnepos.*

ab^{o} *absolutio.*

absoło *absolutio.*

absq̧ *absque.*

absti^{a} *abstinentia.*

abst^{o} *abstractio.*

abst^{t} *abstulit.*

abst̃ *abstractum.*

absʒ *absque.*

ab^{ta} *abstracta.*
ab^{te} *absolute.*
ab$^{t\wr}$ *absolutus.*
abƀis *abbatis.*
abƀo *absolutio.*
abn^{a} *absentia.*
abnciū *absentium.*
abne *absolutione.*
abñia *absentia.*
abtē *abbatem.*
A. C. *Anno Christi.*
a^{ca} *aliqua.*
ac^{a} *acra.*
ac^{as} *acras.*
ac^{a}ʒ *acrarum.*
acc^{a} *accidentia.*
acc^{ales} *accidentales.*
acc^{a}ł *accidentalis.*
accepim$^{\wr}$ *acceperimus.*
accep̄ *accepit.*
accēđe *accendere.*
acci^{b}ʒ *accidentibus.*
accid^{do} *accidendo.*
acci^{do} *accidendo, accipiendo.*
accipe *accipere.*
ccip̄ *accipere, accipit.*
acci^{r} *accidentaliter, accipitur.*
acci^{s} *accidens.*
accñ *accidentia.*
acc^{oe} *actione.*
accōmodat̄ *accommodatum.*
accōmodaū *accommodavit.*
acc̄ *accipe.*
acc̄a *accidentia.*
acc̄at *accusat.*
acc̄at^{r} *accusatur.*
acc̄đn^{lis} *accidentalis.*
acc̄e *accipere.*
acc̄it *accidit.*
acc̄^{m} *accensum, accusativum.*
acc̄ma *acerrima.*
acc̄n^{a} *accidentia.*
acc̄n$^{l'r}$ *accidentaliter.*
acc̄ns *accidens.*
acc̄nte *accidente.*
acc̄n^{tis} *accidentalis.*
acc̄nt^{r} *accidentaliter.*
acc̄o *accusatio, actio.*
acc̄oi^{b}ʒ *accusationibus, actionibus.*
acc̄ōm *actionem.*
acc$^{\wr}$are *accusare.*
a^{ci} *alicui.*
ac^{is} *acris.*
ac^{m} *actum.*
a^{co} *aliquo.*
ac^{o} *actio.*
acq^{i}etare *acquietare.*
acq^{i}etācia *acquietantia.*
acq^{i}r̄e *acquirere.*
acq^{itū} *acquisitum.*
acq^{r} *acquiretur, acquiritur.*
acr̄ *acra.*
ac^{s} *accidens, acras.*
acti$^{t'}$ *activitatis.*
act^{m} *actum.*
act^{r} *actualiter.*

actu^{r} *actualiter.*
act̃ *actio, actum.*
act̃a *activa.*
act̃e *actione.*
act̃m *activum.*
act̃ōib; *actionibus.*
ac^{ua} *activa.*
ac^{us} *activus.*
ac̃e *accipere.*
ac̃^{lis} *accidentalis.*
ac̃m *acram.*
ac̃ns *accidens.*
ac̃^{o} *actio.*
ac̃^{oē} *actionem.*
ac̃s *acras.*
ac̃u *actu.*
ac̃u^{s} *acervus.*
A. D. *Anno Domini.*
a^{d} *aliquid, aliquod, aliud.*
ad^{at} *advocat.*
ad^{c} *adhuc.*
ad^{cat} *advocat.*
addic̃o *additio.*
additam̃tū *additamentum.*
addi^{tū} *additamentum.*
addit̃ *additionem.*
addux̃at *adduxerat.*
addux̃ūt *adduxerunt.*
addo *addendo, additio.*
addr *additur.*
add; *adderet.*
adc̃e *adesse.*
adc̃ē *adessem, adessent.*

adh^{c} *adhuc.*
adh̄ *adhuc.*
adh̄endo *adhærendo, adhibendo.*
adh̄nda *adhibenda.*
adh̄nt *adhibent.*
adh̄r *adhibetur.*
adh̄re *adhibere.*
adiac̃ *adjacens, adjacet.*
adiudic̃ *adjudicatur, adjudicatus.*
adiu^{te} *adjuvante.*
adīuicē *adinvicem.*
adī *adinvicem.*
a. d. k. *ante diem kalendarum.*
admīstrōm *administrationem.*
adm̃ *administrante, administratio.*
adnep̃ *adnepos.*
adn^{l}at^{r} *adnihilatur.*
adn^{l}; *adnihilet.*
adolend *adolendum.*
adop^{s} *adoptivus.*
adq^{i}etare *adquietare.*
adq^{i}et̃ *adquietatio.*
adq^{i}re *adquirere.*
adq^{i}sic̃o *adquisitio.*
adq^{i}ta *adquisita.*
adq̃etac̃o *adquietatio.*
adq̃siuit *adquisivit.*
adq^{s} *adquisitus.*
A. D. R. *Anno Dominicæ Resurrectionis.*
ad^{ta} *administrata.*
ad^{te} *animadverte.*

ad$^{t'a}$ *administratura.*
aduocacõ *advocatio.*
aduocat^{ꝯ} *advocatus.*
aduocaũ *advocavit.*
aduocõ *advocatio.*
aduõ^{tus} *advocatus.*
adũ *adventum, advocatio.*
adu̇$^{d'}$ *advertendum.*
adu̇sa^{i} *adversarii.*
adu̇si^{te} *adversitate.*
adu̇sit̃ *adversitatem.*
adu̇so *adverso.*
adu̇s^{ꝯ} *adversus.*
adu̇te *advertere.*
ad̄lacõ *adulatio.*
ad̄stranđ *administrandum.*
ad̄t *adest, adesset.*
ad̄tor *administrator.*
a^{e} *aliæ.*
A. E. C. *Anno Emmanuelis Christi.*
aeccła *ecclesia.*
aecclsiola *ecclesiola.*
aecła *ecclesia.*
aeđ *ædes.*
a^{e}m *aliquem.*
aff^{a} *affirmativa.*
affc̃m *affectum.*
affc̃o *affectio.*
aff^{i} *affidavit.*
affidaũ *affidavit.*
affiđ *affidare, affidavit.*
aff^{i}mat̃ *affirmatum.*
affir^{a}t^{r} *affirmatur.*
aff^{iva} *affirmativa.*
aff^{o} *affirmatio.*
affr̃a *affirmativa.*
aff^{t} *affidavit.*
aff *affidavit.*
aff^{ꝯ} *affirmatus.*
afiđ *affidavit.*
aft *affidavit.*
ag$^{d'}$ *agendum.*
agđ *agendum.*
ag^{e}g^{a}a *aggregata.*
ag^{e}m *aggregatum.*
agg^{ari} *aggravari.*
agg^{a}t^{ę} *aggravatis.*
agg^{a}ꝫ *aggravet.*
agg^{e}di *aggredi.*
agg̈tū *aggregatum.*
ag^{i} *agri.*
ag^{m} *agrum.*
agnic̃lm *agniculum.*
agñ *Agnes, agnus.*
ag^{o} *agro.*
ag^{os} *agros.*
ag^{o}sc̈e *agnoscere.*
ag^{r} *agitur.*
ag̃ *agit.*
ag̃đ *agendum.*
ag̃đr *aggreditur.*
ag̃m *agrum.*
ag̃nđ *agendis, agendum.*
ag̃s *agris, Augustus.*
Ag̃sti *Augusti.*

ag̃t *agunt.*
ag̃^{tos} *aggravatos.*
agdr *aggreditur.*
age *agere.*
aggaū *aggregatum.*
aħ *archiepiscopi.*
a^{i} *alibi, alicui, aliqui.*
a^{i}a *anima.*
a^{i}c^{a} *aliqua.*
a^{i}c^{i} *alicui.*
a^{i}c^{ꝰ} *alicujus.*
a^{i}d *aliquid, aliud.*
a^{ii} *alii.*
a^{i}m *animum.*
a^{i}q^{a}s *aliquas.*
a^{i}q^{a}ten^{ꝰ} *aliquatenus.*
a^{i}q^{i} *aliqui.*
a^{i}q^{i}d *aliquid.*
a^{i}q^{i}s *aliquis.*
a^{i}q *aliquod.*
a^{i}q^{a} *aliquam.*
a^{i}q^{a}r *aliqualiter.*
a^{i}qā *aliquam.*
a^{i}q̃ *aliquam.*
a^{i}q̃do *aliquando.*
a^{i}s *aliquis.*
a^{is} *animalis, assisis.*
aisneč *aisnecca.*
aĩa *anima.*
aĩadutend *animadvertendum.*
aĩał *animal.*
aĩaꝛ *animarum.*
aĩe *animæ.*
aĩi *animi.*
aĩm *animum.*
aĩo *animo.*
aĩs *aliis, animis.*
aĩ^{ꝰ} *animus.*
a. k. *ante kalendas.*
a^{l} *animal.*
Alañ *Alanus.*
Alƀ *Albertus.*
al^{d} *aliud.*
Alex̃ *Alexander.*
al^{i} *alibi.*
alic^{i} *alicui.*
alicui^{ꝰ} *alicujus.*
alič *alicui.*
aliñ *aliquando.*
alioꝛ *aliorum.*
aliq^{a} *aliqua.*
aliq^{a}m *aliquam.*
aliq^{a}r *aliqualiter.*
aliq^{a}s *aliquas.*
aliq^{a}t̃lo *aliquantulo.*
aliq^{i}d *aliquid.*
aliq^{o} *aliquo.*
aliq^{o}č *aliquotiens.*
aliq^{r} *aliqualiter.*
aliq^{tr} *aliqualiter.*
aliquā *aliquam.*
aliqa *aliqua.*
aliq̃ *aliqua, aliquod.*
aliq̃d *aliquid, aliquod.*
aliq̃n *alioquin, aliquando.*
alit^{r} *aliter.*
alit̃ *aliter.*

all^{a}o *allegatio.*
alle^{a}t^{r} *allegatur.*
allec̃ *allecis.*
alle^{d}' *allegandum.*
allegac̃ *allegationem.*
Allex^{r} *Alexander.*
allocac̃o *allocatio.*
allocet^{r} *allocetur.*
allocuc̃o *allocutio.*
alloc̃ *allocatio, allocutio.*
alł *allegator, allegatur, allegoria.*
alłnt *allegant.*
alłta *allegata.*
alm^{ꝯ} *almus.*
a^{l}nos *alienos.*
a^{l}q^{o} *aliquo.*
alq̃r *aliqualiter.*
alti^{e} *altitudine.*
alti^{ē} *altitudinem.*
alt̃a^{r} *alteratur.*
alt̃o *alteratio.*
alt *alter.*
alta *altera.*
altãis *alterationis.*
alti^{ꝯ} *alterius.*
altm *alterum.*
alt^{ꝯ} *alterum.*
alũis *aluminis.*
Alued *Alveredus.*
ał *alias, aliquis, alius.*
ała *alia.*
ałas *alias.*
ałd *aliud.*
ałe *animale.*
ałi *alibi.*
ałib^{ꝯ} *animalibus.*
ałł *allegator, allegoria.*
ałła *alleluia.*
ałłauit *allegavit.*
ałło *allegatio.*
ałm *animalium.*
ałnes *altitudines.*
ałñ *aliquando.*
ało *alio, aliquo.*
ałq^{oo} *aliquo modo.*
ałr *aliter.*
ałs *alias.*
ałt^{r} *aliter.*
a^{m} *alium, animum, annum, argumentum.*
a.m. *anno mundi.*
am^{o} *amodo.*
amo^{r} *amovetur.*
amoũ *amoverunt.*
amoue *amovere.*
amouūt *amoverunt.*
amp^{ꝯ} *amplius.*
am^{s} *amictus, amicus.*
am^{t}đ *amittendum.*
am̃ *amen, amicus.*
am̃ał *animalia.*
am̃ciam̃ *amerciamentum.*
am̃tare *amuntare.*
amciam̃ *amerciamentum.*
amciād^{ꝯ} *amerciandus.*
an. *ante, antecessoris.*

a^{n} *ante.*
an^{a} *antea, antiphona.*
ana^{a} *anatomia.*
anathm̃ *anathema.*
anc̃ *antecessoris.*
And *Andegaviæ, Andegavenses.*
Ang^{ce} *Anglice.*
ang$^{illar'}$ *anguillarum.*
Angloř *Anglorum.*
Angł *Anglia.*
Angłř *Anglorum.*
ang^{l9} *angelus.*
angloꝫ *angelorum.*
angł *angelis.*
angłꝫ *angelorum.*
an^{l}at^{r} *annihilatur.*
an^{lū} *angelum, angulum.*
anło *annulo.*
ann. *annos.*
ann^{o}e *annonæ.*
annueř *annuerunt.*
anñ *annuatim, annus.*
ant^{a} *antiphona.*
antec̃ *antecedens, antecessor.*
antedc̃us *antedictus.*
anteq^{a}m *antequam.*
anteq^{a} *antequam.*
anteq̃ *antequam.*
antiq^{i}t^{9} *antiquitus.*
ant^{te} *antecedente.*
anť *ante, antecessor.*
anť *antecedenter.*
ant^{e} *antecedentis.*
añuū *annuum.*
añ *animalia, annus, ante, antecessor.*
ańa *animalia, antea.*
ańcessoꝫ *antecessorum.*
ańcess̃ *antecessor.*
ańdc̃us *antedictus.*
ańfe^{r} *antefertur.*
ańlo *annulo.*
ań$^{l'}$ *angelis.*
ańo^{a} *analogia.*
ańpłta *antepenultima.*
ańq^{a}m *antequam.*
ańq$^{a'}$ *antequam.*
ańs *antecedens.*
ańte *antecedente.*
ańť *antecedenter.*
anꝫ *antecessorum.*
a^{o} *alio, alio modo, aliquo, anno.*
a^{o}d *aliquod.*
a^{oo} *alio modo.*
a^{os} *alios.*
a^{o}t *aliquot.*
a^{o}ꝫ *aliorum.*
ap^{a} *apta.*
ap^{ca} *apostolica.*
ap^{d} *apud.*
apellac̃o *appellatio.*
ap^{is} *appellationis.*
ap^{li} *apostoli.*
ap^{lus} *apostolus.*
apł *aprilis.*
apłł *appellavit, appulit.*

apłłaĉo *appellatio.*
apłłat *appellat.*
apłłat⁹ *appellatus.*
apłłi *appellari.*
apłłm *appellum.*
apłꝫ *apostolorum.*
apⁿᵘᵐ *appellationum.*
apoᵃ *apostema.*
apᵒⁿᵉ *appositione, appellatione.*
apostłs *apostolus.*
apo⁹ *apostolus.*
appᵈⁱ *appellandi.*
appᵈ' *appellandum.*
appelło *appellatio.*
appeł *appellatur.*
appēdʒ *appendet.*
appēsū *appensum.*
appłłator *appellator.*
appⁿᵉ *appellationem.*
appⁿⁱᵇʒ *appellationibus.*
appñsū *appensum.*
appᵒ *appellatio.*
appᵒⁿᵉᵐ *appellationem.*
appᵒnes *appellationes.*
appoñe *apponere.*
appoʳ *apponitur.*
apposueř *apposuerunt.*
appʳ *appellatur.*
appʳᵉ *appellare.*
appᵗ *appellat, apprehendit.*
appᵗ'ʳ *appellatur, apprehenditur.*
apꝑat *appareat.*
apꝑat⁹ *apparatus.*
apꝑᵃ *apparentiam.*
apꝑāt *appareant.*
apꝑenᵃ *apparentia.*
apꝑet *apparet.*
apꝑiciōi *apparitioni.*
apꝑnᵃ *apparentia.*
apꝑns *apparens.*
apꝑñti *apparenti.*
apꝑtāđ *apportandum.*
apꝑʒ *apparet, apparent.*
app̃ *appelli, appenditiis.*
app̃ciat *appreciat.*
app̃latʳ *appellatur.*
app̃llat *appellat.*
app̃llōis *appellationis.*
app̃łłm *appellum.*
app̃łłōis *appellationis.*
app̃m *appositionem.*
app̃ne *appellatione.*
app̃oem *appositionem.*
app̃ui *apposui.*
app̃ʒ *apparent, apparet, appendet.*
app⁹ciare *appretiare.*
app⁹ciat̃ *appretiatum.*
app⁹łłnᵇʒ *apprehensionibus.*
app⁹is *apprehensis.*
app⁹ᵗʳ *apprehenditur.*
apꝑāᵒᵉ *appropriatione.*
apꝑbāđ *approbandum.*
apꝑbtum *approbatum.*
apꝑiat *appropriat.*
apꝑiatī *appropriatim.*
apꝑpīqᵃt *appropinquat.*

appxi^{at} *approximat.*
appxīat *approximat.*
Apr̃ *Aprilis.*
ap^{t} *apud.*
ap$^{tc'}$ *apostolicis.*
apti^{e} *aptitudine.*
apti^{nē} *aptitudinem.*
apire *aperire.*
aptū *apertum.*
ap̃ *apud.*
ap̃a *apostema.*
ap̃ca *apostolica.*
ap̃d *apud.*
ap̃laũ *appellavit.*
ap̃li *apostoli.*
ap̃lica *apostolica.*
ap̃llacõ *appellatio.*
ap̃llat^{ꝰ} *appellatus.*
ap̃loꝝ *apostolorum.*
ap̃ł *apostolicum, Aprilis.*
ap̃l^{ꝰ} *apostolicus, apostolus.*
ap̃p^{ꝰ} *appensus.*
ap̃s *apostolus.*
appiatū *appropriatum.*
ap^{ꝰ} *apostolus.*
apꝝ *apostolorum.*
aq^{a} *aqua.*
aq^{ā} *aquam.*
aq^{a}ꝝ *aquarum.*
aq^{i}s *aquis.*
aquā *aquam.*
aq̃ *aqua, aquæ.*
aq̃m *aquam.*

a^{r} *aliter, arguitur.*
ar^{at} *arguat.*
arboꝝ *arborum.*
arƀr *arbiter.*
archiđ *archidiaconus.*
archiep̃us *archiepiscopus.*
archi^{ni} *archidiaconi.*
arcħ *archidiaconus.*
arcħi *archiepiscopi.*
arcħ^{ni} *archidiaconi.*
arcħo *archiepiscopo.*
arcħs *archiepiscopus.*
arcubꝫ *arcubus.*
arc̃ *arcus, and its cases, archidiaconus.*
arc̃ep̃s *archiepiscopus.*
ardēđ *ardendum.*
arđ *archidiaconus.*
arđ$^{n'}$ *archidiaconum.*
arestacõ *arestatio.*
arestaũnt *arestaverunt.*
aresť *arestaverunt.*
arg^{i} *argenti, argumenti.*
arg^{m} *argumentum.*
argñ *argenti.*
arg^{ta} *argumenta.*
arg$^{t'}$ *argumentum.*
argu^{b}ꝫ *argumentalibus, argumentationibus.*
argu^{m} *argumentum.*
arg̃ *argentum, and its cases.*
arg̃i *argenti.*
arg̃ntum *argentum.*
arg̃nť *argenti.*

ar^{i}dĩi *archidiaconi.*
ar^{i}đn^{ꝯ} *archidiaconus.*
ar^{ii} *arbitrii.*
ar^{io} *arbitrio.*
aripũ *arripuit.*
ar^{lus} *articulus.*
ar^{m} *arbitrium, argumentum.*
armatuĩ *armaturas.*
armig *armiger.*
ar^{n}' *argumentum.*
ar^{ntum} *argumentum.*
ar^{nus} *archidiaconus.*
ar^{o} *arbitrio, arguo.*
ar^{oe} *argumentatione.*
arpend *arpendium.*
arp̃ *arpendium.*
ar^{r} *argumentatur.*
arr^{a} *arreragia.*
arraiñ *arrainiavit.*
arrentat̃ *arrentatis.*
arrip̃ *arripuit.*
arĩ *arrabilis.*
ar^{t} *arguit.*
ar^{ta} *argumenta.*
ar^{ti} *argumenti.*
arti^{b}ʒ *artificialibus.*
artic̃lo *articulo.*
arti^{l}' *articulis.*
ar^{to} *argumento.*
art^{x} *artifex.*
ar^{t}' *articulis.*
art̃^{clis} *articulis.*
ar^{um} *arbitrium.*

aĩ *arat, arant, arantes, arabant, arabatur, aratum, aratura, arvum, articulos.*
aĩd^{ni} *archidiaconi.*
aĩd *archidiaconus, and its cases.*
aĩd^{n}' *archidiaconum.*
aĩep^{ꝯ} *archiepiscopus.*
aĩg̃o *armigero.*
aĩg̃o *armigero.*
aĩlus *articulus.*
aĩpbroʒ *archipresbyterorum.*
aĩt^{ũ} *argumentum.*
as. *assisa.*
a^{s} *alias, aliis, antecedens.*
ascens̃ *ascensionis.*
asce^{on}ʒ *ascensionem.*
asiñ *asinus, and its cases.*
as. mor. an. *assisa mortis antecessoris.*
as. no. dis. *assisa novæ disseisinæ.*
asp^{ct}^{ꝯ} *aspectus.*
asptare *asportare.*
asptaunt *asportaverunt.*
asp̃c̃s *aspectus.*
ass^{a} *assisa.*
assc^{i}bi *adscribi.*
ass^{e} *assisæ.*
assens̃ *ascensionis.*
assẽd *assentiendum.*
assid *assedendum, assidendum.*
assĩe *assisæ.*
assig^{a}^{ꝯ} *assignamus.*
assignãtur *assignabitur.*
assigñ *assignatione.*

assig$^{n\wp}$ *assignamus.*

assiłat^{r} *assimilatur.*

assis̃ *assisa, and its cases.*

assĩas *assisas.*

assĩaȝ *assisarum.*

ass^{m} *assartum.*

ass^{o} *assentio.*

assoc̃ *associatis.*

ass^{r} *assentitur.*

ass^{ta} *assignata.*

ass^{u} *assensu.*

assūpc̃oē *assumptionem.*

as̃s *assisa, and its cases.*

as̃s de m̃ anc̃ *assisa de morte antecessoris.*

as̃s de ñ dis̃ *assisa de nova disseisina.*

as̃sa *assisa.*

as̃sdeƀt^{r} *assedebatur.*

as̃sit *asserit.*

as̃snsu *assensu.*

as̃sp^{m} *assumptum.*

as̃s^{re} *assentire.*

as̃st *adsunt.*

as̃su *assensu.*

ass$^{\wp}$ *assensus.*

as̃sor *assessor.*

a^{t} *aut.*

a^{ta} *animata.*

atach̃ *attachietur, attachientur, attachiandum, attachiamentum.*

atach̃i *attachiamenti.*

athacciē$^{\wp}$ *attachientur.*

a^{tim} *annuatim.*

at^{n} *attamen.*

atq *atque.*

att^{a}cc̃om *attractionem.*

attach̃ *attachietur, attachientur, attachiandum, attachiamentum.*

attach̃i *attachiamenti.*

attam̃ *attamen.*

att$^{ib'r}$ *attribuitur.*

att^{iōe} *attributione.*

attīg$^{\wp}$e *attingere.*

att^{m} *attractum, attributionem.*

att^{n} *attamen.*

attorñ *attornatus, and its cases, attornavit, and other parts of the verb attornare.*

att^{r} *attribuitur.*

atť *attornatus, and its cases.*

atť^{a}ħet^{r} *attraheretur.*

atťndd̃ *attendendum.*

atť$^{\wp}$ĩare *atterminare.*

atť$^{\wp}$mīať *atterminata.*

a^{tū} *argumentum.*

a$^{t'}$ *aliter.*

ať *autem.*

aťcit$^{\wp}$ *atrociter.*

aťs *actus.*

atȝ *atque.*

A.V. *annos vixit.*

auƀgellū *aubergellum.*

auc^{a}s *auctoritas.*

auc^{re} *auctore.*

auc^{te} *auctoritate.*

auc^{ti} *auctoritati.*

aucte *auctoritate.*

aud^{do} *audiendo.*

audiēd *audiendum.*

audit^{ri} *audituri.*

audit^{rus} *auditurus.*

auditure *audituris.*

audiū *audivit.*

aud^{r} *auditur.*

aud *audiat, audiendum, audit, audituris.*

audia *audientia.*

a^{ue} *affirmative.*

auer̃ *averia.*

aufer̃ *auferre, aufert.*

Aug. *Augustus, Augustinus.*

augm^{o} *augmentatio.*

aug^{ōis} *augmentationis.*

aug$^{t'}$ *augmentum.*

Aug̃ *Augustus, Augustinus.*

Aug^{ꝰ} *Augustus.*

Aug^{ꝰ}t^{ꝰ} *Augustus.*

au^{i}fsiū *aurifrisium.*

aum̃tū *aumentum (augmentum).*

au^{or} *auctor.*

aurifr̃ *aurifrisium.*

aur̃s *aures.*

austi^{te} *austeritate.*

aut^{as} *auctoritas.*

aut^{e} *auctoritate.*

au^{tē} *auctoritatem.*

aut^{te} *auctoritate.*

autūp̃ *autumpno.*

au^{t}ʒ *auctoritatem.*

aut̃ *autem.*

aut̃n^{a} *autentica.*

aut̃nt^{ca} *autentica.*

aut̃po *autumpno.*

auuncł *avunculus.*

auunc̃ls *avunculus.*

auunc̃l^{ꝰ} *avunculus.*

auūcls *avunculus.*

auūc̃ls *avunculus.*

auūc̃l^{ꝰ} *avunculus.*

auv^{ꝰ} *avus.*

aux^{m} *auxilium.*

aux^{o} *auxilio.*

aũ *aut, autem.*

aũpo *autumpno.*

aůia *averia.*

aůioʒ *averiorum.*

aůte *avertere.*

au^{ꝰ} *avus, Augustinus.*

A. X. *Anno Christi.*

A. X^{i}. *Anno Christi.*

aysiam̃tū *aysiamentum.*

aʒ *aquæ.*

aʒ *aliorum.*

Ā *5000.*

ābit *ambit.*

ābułoñ *ambulationem.*

ābłare *ambulare.*

ābło *ambulatio.*

āgł *angelus, Anglus, Anglia, and their cases.*

āgłs *angelus, angulus.*
āgñ *Angnes (Agnes).*
āg̃lus *angelus.*
āicꝭ *amicis.*
āicꝰ *amicus.*
āi^{m} *animum.*
āiū *animum.*
āmiā^{lē} *admirabilem.*
āmīsc̄o *administratio.*
āmo^{r} *amovetur.*
āno^{a} *annona.*
ānueñ *annuentes.*
āns *annus.*
āor *major.*
āorꝭ *amoris.*
āoꝫ *aliorum.*
āp̄ *amplius.*
āpꝰ *amplius.*
āqū *antequam.*
āres *majores.*
āteq^{a} *antequam.*
āteq̃ *antequam.*
ātiq^{i} *antiqui.*
āꝫ *apparet, apparent.*
ã *ac, at, aut, autem, apud, ave, annus, and its cases.*
ãalia *animalia.*
ãa^{ti} *animati.*
ãatim *annuatim.*
ãa^{tī} *annuatim.*
ãcuiꝰ *alicujus.*
ãcꝰ *alicujus.*
ãd *aliquid, aliquod, aliud.*
ãd^{te} *animadverte.*
ãđrđ *animadvertendum.*
ãe *animæ.*
ã^{i}d *aliquid.*
ã^{iis} *aliis.*
ãi^{oo} *aliquo modo.*
ãī *animi.*
ãle *animale.*
ãlia *animalia.*
ãlibꝫ *animalibus.*
ãmal *animal.*
ãna *aliena.*
ãnga *arenga.*
ãnꝰ *annus.*
ão^{o} *alio modo.*
ãoq^{n} *alioquin.*
ãoꝫ *aliorum.*
ãq^{a} *aliqua.*
ãq^{a}m *aliquam, antequam.*
ãq^{a}s *aliquas.*
ãqñ *aliquando.*
ãq^{o} *aliquo.*
ãq^{r} *aliqualiter.*
ãqua^{r} *aliqualiter.*
ãq *aliquid, aliquod.*
ãq^{a} *antequam.*
ãq̃ *aliquem, aliquid.*
ãqꝰ *aliquibus.*
ãr *aliter.*
ãs *alias, animus.*
ãt *aut, autem.*
ãtū *argumentum.*
ãꝫ *apparet.*
ãꝫ *aliarum.*
aꝰ *actus, alius, albus, Augustus, Augustinus.*
aꝰus *ausus.*

B.

B. *trecenti, baptista, beatus, berewica, bordarius, bovata.*

B. ⁊ M. *berewica et manerium.*

B. ⁊ S. *berewica et soka.*

B. A. *bixit (vixit) annos.*

babt̃a *baptista.*

b^{a}e *beatæ.*

balliuū *ballivum.*

balliū *ballivum.*

baɫł *ballia, balliva, ballivus.*

baɫłiā *ballivam.*

baɫłios *ballivos.*

baɫłis *ballivis.*

baɫłs *ballivus.*

bap^{a} *baptisma, baptista.*

bap^{ari} *baptizari.*

bap^{atus} *baptizatus.*

bap^{te} *baptistæ.*

bapt̃ *baptista.*

bap̃ *baptista.*

bap̃^{a} *baptisma, baptista.*

bap̃^{ari} *baptizari.*

bap̃^{atus} *baptizatus.*

bap̃ta *baptista.*

barroñ *barones, baronia.*

barr̃ *barones, baronia.*

bar^{s} *barones, baronibus.*

Bartħ *Bartholomæus.*

bar̃ *baro, barones, baronia.*

b^{a}s *beatus.*

bast^{a}d$^{\circ}$ *bastardus.*

bas̃ *basilica.*

bãa *beata.*

bãe *beatæ.*

bão, bã^{o} *baro.*

bãoñ *baronem, barones.*

bã$^{\circ}$ *beatus.*

bea^{mus} *beatissimus.*

beã^{am} *beatissimam.*

benef *beneficiarius.*

beñ *benedictio, benedictus.*

bereũ *berewica.*

ber̃ *berewica.*

b^{e}uiꝑ *breviter.*

bẽ m̃e *beatæ memoriæ.*

bẽd^{tus} *benedictus.*

bẽgnus *benignus.*

B. F. *benefactum, beneficium, bona femina, bona fide, bona filia, bona fortuna.*

bibat̃ *bibatis (vivatis).*

B. I. C. *bibas (vivas) in Christo.*

biđ *bidentes.*

bis^{lis} *bissextilis.*

bix̃ *bixit (vixit).*

blad̃ *bladum.*

blod̃ *blodius, blodeus.*

bł *blancus.*

błłum *bellum.*

B. M. *beata Mater, beatæ memoriæ, bene merenti, bene merito.*

B. M. V. *beata Maria Virgo.*

bñ *bene.*

bñdc̃o *benedictio.*

bñdc̃us *benedictus.*

bñdm̃s *benedicimus.*

bñd *benedicit.*

bñd° *benedictus.*

bñfc̃oꝫ *benefactorum.*

bñio *beneficio.*

bo^a^ꝯ *bonam.*

bo^it'e^ *bonitate.*

bo. me. *bonæ memoriæ.*

boñ *bonus.*

bord *bordarii.*

boř *bordarii.*

bosc̃ *boscus.*

bo^tē^ *bonitatem.*

bouat̃ *bovata.*

bōa *bona.*

bō *bona.*

bō mē *bonæ memoriæ.*

bōis *bovis.*

bōm *bonam, bonum.*

bōs *beatos, bonos.*

bōꝯ *bonitatem.*

B. Q. *bene quiescas.*

BR. *bonorum, Britannia, Britones.*

bra^a^li *bracali.*

bracaꝫ *bracarum.*

b^r^gñ *burgensis.*

b^r^g̃ *burgi, burgo.*

Brig̃ *Brigantiæ.*

BRT. *Britannicus.*

bř *brevis.*

bř̃a *bracheta.*

bř̃e *breve.*

bř̃i *brevi.*

bř̃ia *brevia.*

bř̃ibꝯ *brevibus.*

bř̃is *brevis.*

bř̃iū *brevium.*

b^s^ *beatus.*

burg̃ *burgensis, burgus.*

burg̃ñ *burgenses.*

burg̃ses *burgenses.*

buř *burgus, burum.*

buš *bussellus.*

buticl° *buticularius.*

bũe *breve.*

bũis *brevis.*

BX. *bixit (vixit).*

B̄ *3000.*

ƀ *beatus, baptista, benedictionem, bussellus.*

ƀa *baptista, beata.*

ƀaoꝫ *beatorum.*

ƀatus *beatus.*

ƀe *beatæ.*

ƀf *benefactum.*

ƀg̃ *burgum.*

ƀi *beati.*

ƀi^ca^ *beatifica.*

ƀido *beatitudo.*

ƀi$^{d'}$ *beatitudinem.*
ƀi^{is} *beatitudinis.*
ƀi^{ne} *beatitudine.*
ƀisse *beatissime.*
ƀitu^{nē} *beatitudinem.*
ƀlli *belli.*
ƀlłm *bellum.*
ƀm *beatum.*
ƀn *bene, beneficia, benedictionem.*
ƀna *bona.*
ƀn^{a} *beneficia.*
ƀndc̃a *benedicta.*
ƀndc^{ꝯ} *benedictus.*
ƀnd^{r} *benedicitur.*
ƀnd *benedicit, benedictionem.*
ƀndo *benedicto, benedicendo.*
ƀnd^{o}nē *benedictionem.*
ƀndre *benedicere.*
ƀnfice *benefice.*
ƀnfi^{o} *beneficio.*
ƀnfcoꝫ *benefactorum.*
ƀnfm *beneficium.*
ƀnfo *beneficio.*
ƀnftm *benefactum.*
ƀngne *benigne.*
ƀn^{ii} *beneficii.*
ƀn^{li} *beneficiali.*
ƀnoꝫ *bonorum.*
ƀñio *beneficio.*
ƀñnē *benedictionem.*
ƀo *beato.*
ƀoꝫ *beatorum, bonorum.*
ƀr *brevis, and its cases ; breviter.*
ƀruica *berewica.*
ƀs *beatus.*
ƀta *beata.*
ƀte *beatæ.*
ƀti^{me} *beatissime.*
ƀti^{ne} *beatitudine.*
ƀtĩme *beatissime.*
ƀtĩ^{ni} *beatitudini.*
ƀtoꝫ *beatorum.*
ƀts *beatus.*
ƀt̃ *beatum.*
ƀt^{ꝯ} *beatus.*
ƀue *breve.*
ƀuit^{r} *breviter.*
ƀuit̃ *brevitatis.*
ƀuit^{ꝯ} *breviter.*
ƀui^{ꝯ} *brevius.*
bꝫ *beatus, beatam.*
b^{ꝯ} *beatus, bos.*

C.

C. *caput, carta, carucata, centum, codex, comes, conjux, cum, cunctis.*

c^{a} *canonica, capitula, caput, carta, causa, circa, contra.*

ca^{ant} *capiant.*

ca^{as} *caritas, causas.*

ca^{ca} *canonica.*

ca^{ce} *canonicæ, canonice.*

ca^{do} *capiendo.*

ca^{e} *causæ, creaturæ.*

ca^{i} *capituli.*

cal. *calendas, calendis.*

calciam̃tū *calciamentum.*

calc̃ria *calcaria.*

ca^{lo} *capitulo.*

calum^{ia} *calumpnia.*

caluñ *calumpnia.*

ca^{lū} *capitulum.*

calūnia *calumnia.*

cał *calendas, calendis.*

całis *calidis.*

całm^{ia} *calumpnia.*

całr *causaliter.*

całus *calidus.*

ca^{m} *capitulum, causam.*

cam̃a *camera.*

cam̃ari^{9} *camerarius.*

cam̃ar̃ *camerarius.*

can^{ce} *canonice.*

cancellar̃ *cancellaria, cancellarius.*

cancełł *cancellaria, cancellarius.*

can^{cus} *canonicus.*

can^{c9} *canonicus.*

canc^{9} *cancellarius.*

canc̃ *cancellarius.*

c^{a}nisp^{i}uiū *carnisprivium.*

can^{lis} *canonicalis.*

canōic̃ *canonicus.*

cañ *canonicus.*

cañc^{9} *canonicus.*

c^{a}ñlis *carnalis.*

cañria *cancellaria.*

cañs *canonicus.*

ca^{o} *capitulo.*

capc̃o *captio.*

capełł *capella, capellanus.*

capełs *capellanus.*

cap^{i} *capituli.*

capiat^{r} *capiatur.*

capiāt^{r} *capiantur.*

capiend̃ *capiendum.*

capitib^{9} *capitibus.*

capit̃ *capitulum.*

capła *capitula.*

capłł *capellanis.*

capłło *capellano.*

capłm *capitulum.*

capłs *capellanus.*

capłꝫ *capitulum.*
capᵐ *capitulum.*
capⁿᵘˢ *capellanus.*
captᵗ *captat.*
captꝰ *captus.*
capt̃ *captus, capta, etc.*
capt̃s *captivus.*
capt̃ꝰ *captivus.*
cape *capere.*
cap̃ *capit, capitalis, capitulum, caput.*
cap̃d *caput.*
cap̃m *capitulum.*
cap̃tʳ *capiuntur.*
cap̃tlis *capitalis.*
caʳ *capitur, causatur, causaliter.*
carᵇꝫ *cardinalibus.*
cardiłł *cardinalis.*
cardiñ *cardinalis.*
cardd *cardinalis.*
carĩa *carmina.*
cᵃrˡᵉ *carnale.*
carł *carnalis.*
carᵐᵘˢ *carissimus.*
carⁿli *carnali.*
carña *carentia.*
carñˡⁱˢ *carnalis.*
carruc̃ *caruca, carucata.*
carr̃ *carucagia.*
cart̃ *cartam.*
caruc̃ *caruca, carucata.*
car̃ *cardinalis, cariagium, carta, caruca, carucata.*
car̃t̃ *carucata.*
car̃t̃ *carnaliter.*
cᵃs *cras.*
caˢ *causas.*
casˡⁱˢ *casualis.*
cᵃstino *crastino.*
cᵃstiñ *crastino, crastinum.*
castᵒ *castro.*
cast̃ *castrum, castra.*
caᵗ *caput.*
catałł *catalla.*
cᵃtā *cartam.*
cathˡⁱˢ *cathedralis.*
caᵘ *casu.*
caucõ *cautio.*
causał *causalis.*
cauto̅ꝫ *cautionem.*
caūtʳ *causantur.*
caũ *casu.*
caũoē *cautionem.*
caũł *causalis.*
caũłt̃ *causaliter.*
caue *cavere.*
caꝫ *causam, causas.*
caꝰ *casus.*
caꝯ *causarum.*
cābitor *cambitor.*
cābiū *cambium.*
cāpio *campio.*
cã *carucata.*
cãᵃˢ *causas.*

cãe *causæ.*
cãi *capituli.*
cãis *causis.*
cãitas *caritas.*
cãm *causam.*
cãnd *causandum.*
cãn^{r} *causantur.*
cãnt^{r} *causantur.*
cãt̃ *causaret.*
cãs *causas.*
cãta *causata.*
cãt^{r} *causatur.*
cãt^{ꝰ} *causatus.*
cãus *casus.*
cãꝫ *causarum.*
cc *circum, ducenti.*
cc^{a} *circa, contra.*
cc^{ti} *ducenti.*
ce^{b}ꝯ *celestibus.*
c^{e}didit *crediderit.*
c^{e}d^{r} *creditur.*
ced *cædua.*
c^{e}de *cedere.*
cel. *celeres.*
cel^{e} *celeste.*
celebn^{o} *celebrando.*
cel *celationes, celebravit.*
celi *celeri.*
celit^{e} *celeritate.*
ce^{m} *cœlum.*
cem̃tari^{ꝰ} *cementarius.*
cen. *centum.*
cend *cendallum.*
cens̃ri *censeri.*
ceẽ *cerevisia.*
c^{e}sce *crescere.*
ceti *cæteri.*
cetm *cæterum.*
ceti *cæteri.*
cetm *cæterum.*
ce^{t}ꝭ *cœlestis.*
cē^{o} *centro.*
cēs^{ii} *censarii.*
cēs^{ꝰ} *census.*
cēt^{r}io *centurio.*
Ch. *Christi.*
Chr̃o *Christo.*
churs̃ *chursetum.*
c^{i} *cui.*
c^{i}a *circa, citra.*
ci^{b}ꝯ *civibus.*
c^{i}ca *circa.*
c^{i}cuit *circuit.*
c^{i}cū^{a} *circumstantia.*
c^{i}cū^{co} *circumspectio.*
c^{i}cūsp^{o} *circumspectio.*
c^{i}cūsp̃cc̃o *circumspectio.*
c^{i}cū^{to} *circumscripto.*
c^{i}c̃tm *circulum.*
c^{i}c̃l^{ꝰ} *circulus.*
c^{i}c *circum.*
c^{i}c^{cia} *circumstantia.*
c^{i}c^{e} *circumstantiæ.*
c^{i}cfen^{a} *circumferentia.*

c^{i}ꝯsc^{i}ƀr *circumscribitur.*
c^{i}ꝯstã^{a} *circumstantia.*
c^{i}ꝯst^{is} *circumstantiis.*
c^{i}ꝯs̃p^{i}ƀł *circumscriptibilis.*
c^{i}ꝯ^{ta} *circumscripta.*
c^{i}ꝯꝯ *circumstantiarum.*
c^{i}dā *cuidam.*
c^{i}l^{o} *circulo.*
c^{i}lʒ *cuilibet.*
c^{i}m *circum.*
c^{i}mē *crimen.*
c^{i}mīałr *criminaliter.*
c^{i}mĩb^{ꝯ} *criminibus.*
c^{i}m̃ *crimen.*
c^{i}m̃a *crimina.*
c^{i}m̃is *criminis.*
cin̄ū *cinerum.*
cir^{a} *circa.*
circło *circulo.*
circłs *circulus.*
circūq^{a}q̧ *circumquaque.*
circꝯło *circumlocutio.*
cirog^{a}pħ *chirographum.*
cir̃ *chirographum.*
cit̃^{es} *civitates.*
citꝭ *citetis.*
ciułr *civiliter.*
ciũ *civitas.*
c^{i}ʒ *cuique.*
cĩtas *civitas.*
cl. *clarissimus.*
claman^{a} *clamantia.*
clam̃ *clamat, clamavit, clamium.*
cl^{a}s^{r}a *clausura.*
clas̃la *clausula.*
clãbit *clamabit.*
clãis^{us} *clarissimus.*
clãm *clausulam.*
cleroõie *cleronomiæ.*
clē^{te} *clemente.*
cl^{ꝯ} *circulus.*
cła *clausula.*
cłant *clamant.*
cłcus *clericus.*
cłe *clausulæ.*
cłen^{e} *clementissime.*
cłens *clemens.*
cłi *cleri.*
cłicat^{ꝯ} *clericatus.*
cłic̃ *clericus.*
cłic̃t^{ꝯ} *clericatus.*
cłi^{lis} *clericalis.*
cłis *clausulis.*
cł^{is} *clericis.*
cłi^{ꝯ} *clericus.*
cłpa *culpa.*
cłpał *culpabilis.*
cłpã^{lis} *culpabilis.*
cłs^{ꝯ} *clausus.*
cłt^{ra} *cultura.*
cłt^{ꝯ} *cultus.*
c^{m} *capitulum, centum, cum.*
c. m. *causa mortis.*
c.mo *centesimo.*
cm̃dā *commendam.*
cm̃dõem *commendationem.*

cm̃s *comes.*
c° *centesimo.*
co^a^lis *corporalis.*
co^b^ꝫ *coloribus.*
coẽm *communem.*
coẽs *communes.*
cog^a^c̃o *cognatio.*
cog^a^t^⊙^ *cognatus.*
cogi^nes^ *cogitationes.*
cog̃c̃o *cognitio.*
cog̃nt̃r *coguntur.*
coħcio *coercitio, coertio.*
coħcõem *coertionem.*
coħit̃ōē *cohabitationem.*
coħt̃o^m^ *coertionem.*
coĩā *comitissam.*
coĩe *comitissæ.*
coĩs *corporis.*
colit̃ *colitur.*
collõe *collatione.*
coll^tur^ *colligitur.*
colo^a^ *colonia.*
coł *color.*
coła *copula.*
colłg^le^ *collegiale.*
colłia *collegia, colloquia.*
colłoꝫ *collationem.*
colłr *colligitur, colloquitur.*
colr *colitur.*
comit̃ *comitis, and other cases, comitissa.*
comm° *commodo.*
commõ *commodum.*
com° *commissio.*
compõi *compoti.*
compt *compareant.*
comptū *compertum.*
comp̃ *computat, computato.*
com̃ *comes, comitissa, comitatus.*
com̃ātes *commorantes.*
com̃dat̃ *commendatus, commendator, commendatio.*
com̃đ *commendatus, commendatio.*
con^a^dc̃o *contradictio.*
con^a^riū *contrarium.*
concedđ̃ *concederetur.*
concelam̃ *concelamento.*
condc̃o *condicto.*
con^dū^ *concedendum.*
con^d'^ *concedendum.*
confr̃es *confratres.*
conq̃ritur *conquiritur.*
considđac̃o *consideratio.*
considđatū *consideratum.*
conss̃^ia^ *consistentia.*
conss̃m *consensum.*
construc° *constructio.*
cons̃t *constitutis.*
consue^ne^ *consuetudine.*
cons̃ *consideratio, consideratum, consilium, consuetudinem, consuetudinibus.*
cons̃^ia^ *consequentia.*
cons̃su *consensu.*
cont^a^ *contra.*
contēc̃o *contentio.*
contēptū *contemptum.*

contīet^{r} *continetur.*
contĩe *continue.*
contñtis *contentis.*
cont^{ui} *conventui.*
con^{tū} *conventum.*
contũa *contumacia.*
conť *continens, continetur, contentum.*
coñ *contra.*
coñgeř *coningeria.*
coñ^{r} *communiter.*
coñsit *concessit.*
coñ3 *communem.*
cop̃ *copia.*
co^{r} *commendator.*
cor^{a} *corpora.*
cor^{a}łr *corporaliter.*
cor^{a}r *corporaliter.*
cor^{b}3 *corporibus, corporalibus.*
corc̃o *correctio.*
cor^{e} *corpore.*
cor^{e}ū *corporeum.*
corēte *correpte.*
cor^{i}b3 *corporibus.*
cor^{i}s *corporis.*
cor^{m} *corporum, corporeum.*
corñdet *correspondet.*
cor^{o}dit *corrodit.*
cor^{o}nem *corruptionem.*
coroñ *corona, coronatio.*
cor^{o}3 *corruptionem.*
corōac̃o *coronatio.*
corꝑa *corpora.*
corp^{9} *corpus.*
cor^{r} *corporaliter, corrigitur, corrumpitur.*
corrñ^{r} *correspondetur.*
corr^{o}e *corruptione.*
corrū^{r} *corrumpuntur.*
corř *corredium.*
corřns *correspondens.*
corřtor *corrector.*
cor^{r}ꝗ *corporis.*
corūte *corrupte.*
coř *coram.*
coř^{et} *correspondet.*
coř^{is} *corruptionis.*
cořlē *corporalem.*
cořł *corporalis.*
cořndet *correspondet.*
cořn^{tes} *correspondentes.*
cořpñt *corrumpunt, corrumpent.*
cořs *corporis.*
cor^{9} *corpus.*
cotař *cotarius.*
co^{tu} *comitatu.*
coť *cotagium, cotarius.*
cot^{9} *cotarius.*
cōburat^{r} *comburatur.*
cōcelam̃ *concelamentum.*
cōcess^{t} *concessit.*
cōciliať *conciliatum.*
cōcło *conclusio.*
cōcorđ *concordia.*
cōcor^{ter} *concorditer.*
cōcup^{e} *concupiscentiæ.*

cōdēp^{a}tus *condemnatus.*
cōd^{o} *conditio.*
cō^{dū} *concedendum.*
cōd *commendatus.*
cōendat^{ꝯ} *commendatus.*
cōes *comes.*
cōf^{i}r^{r} *confirmatur.*
cōfres *confratres.*
cōfi^{ꝯ} *conferimus.*
cōfo *confessio.*
cōfōē *confessionem.*
cōf^{r} *confirmatur.*
cōfres *confratres.*
cōft *confert.*
cōgnoūnt *cognoverunt.*
cōitat^{ꝯ} *comitatus.*
cōitē *comitem.*
cōito *committo.*
cōitę *comitis.*
cōmiss *commissio, commissum.*
cōmitte *committere.*
cōmdare *commendare.*
cōplio *compilatio, complexio.*
cōpō *compositio.*
cōput^{r} *computatur.*
cōpat^{r} *comparatur.*
cōq^{i}siuit *conquisivit.*
cōrb; *corporibus.*
cōsec^{a}cō *consecratio.*
cōsidat *consideratum.*
cōsuet *consuetudinibus.*
cōs *consideratum.*
cōsmss; *consumpsisset.*
cōt^{a} *contra.*
cōt^{a}dix *contradixit.*
cōtam *contumaciam.*
cōtē^{m} *contentim.*
cōtin; *continet.*
cōt^{r}dcō *contradictio.*
cōtūa^{r} *contumaciter.*
cōu^{e} *commune.*
cōuēt^{ꝯ} *conventus.*
cōuict^{ꝯ} *convictus.*
cōusacō *conversatio.*
cō *contra.*
cōa *communa, consequentia.*
cōe *commune, consequentiæ.*
cōes *communes.*
cōi *communi, conjugi.*
cōia *communia.*
cōib; *communibus.*
cōicacō *communicatio.*
cōim^{ꝯ} *committimus.*
cōione *communione.*
cōi^{r} *communiter.*
cōiri *communiri.*
cōi^{s} *communis.*
cōis *communis, corporis.*
cōis^{t} *commisit.*
cōitas *communitas.*
cōiter *communiter.*
cōit^{r} *communiter.*
cōit *communitas.*
cōit *communiter.*

cõla *copula.*
cõnam *communam.*
cõniõe *communione.*
cõnis *communis.*
cõnt *communiter.*
cõnt⁹ *conventus.*
cõribʒ *corporibus.*
cõunis *communis.*
cõuña *communia.*
cõũe *commune.*
coʒpa^r *corrumpatur.*
coʒp^o *corruptio.*
coʒp^õe *corruptione.*
coʒp^r *corrumpitur.*
coʒp̃r *corrumpitur.*
coʒt'^r *corrumpitur.*
cp̃a *copia.*
c^r *cur, creditur.*
c^ra *cura.*
c^rabit^r *curabitur.*
c^rant *currant, curant.*
c^rare *curare.*
c^rat^oũ *curatorum.*
c^rat⁹ *curatus.*
c^rãt^r *curantur.*
c^rca *circa.*
c^rcũ *circum.*
c^rc̃m *circum.*
crc⁹ *circum.*
c^re *curæ, curiæ.*
cred *creditor, creditum.*
c^rere *currere.*
c^ria *curia.*
crĩal *criminalis.*
crĩal *criminaliter.*
c^ro *curo.*
c^rr⁹ *currus.*
c^rs⁹ *cursus.*
cr̃a *crimina.*
cr̃e *crimine.*
cr̃i *crimini.*
cr̃ia *crimina.*
c^ucẽ *crucem.*
c^uda *cruda.*
cu^e *curiæ.*
cur̃ *curia.*
cust̃ *custumarius.*
cuũ *cuva.*
cyrog^aph *chirographum.*
cyr̃ *chirographum.*
c⁹ *cujus.*
c⁹b̄ʒ *cujuslibet.*
c⁹cʒ *cujuscumque.*
c⁹di *cujusmodi.*
c⁹lʒ *cujuslibet.*
c⁹q^a *cujusquam.*
c⁹q *cujusque, cujuscumque.*
c⁹q^am *cujusquam.*
c⁹ʒ *cujusque.*
C̄ *centum millia, 100000.*
c̃ *cæteris, caput, capite, centum, codex, comes, cum, cunctis.*

c̃a *causa, capitula, cetera.*
c̃^{a} *creatura.*
c̃a^{a} *creatura.*
c̃alis *causalis.*
c̃a^{o} *creatio.*
c̃atū *causatum.*
c̃ã *creata.*
c̃ca *circa.*
c̃dit^{r} *creditur.*
c̃đini *conditioni.*
c̃e *causæ.*
c̃fc̃is *confectis.*
c̃fc̃m *confectum.*
c̃gg̃ *congregatis.*
c̃g̃gatis *congregatis.*
c̃g̃gat℮ *congregatis.*
c̃i^{b}ʒ *civitatibus.*
c̃is *ceteris, civis.*
c̃itas *civitas.*
c̃iux *conjux.*
c̃i℺bʒ *cujuslibet.*
c̃i℺cʒ *cujuscunque.*
c̃ita^{s} *civitates.*
c̃ltū *cultum.*
c̃m *cum.*
c̃ms *comes.*
c̃m̃dā *commendam.*
c̃o̅tdie *quotidie.*
c̃t^{o} *centro.*
c̄ *cerevisia.*
c̄a *cera.*
c̄a^{e} *creaturæ.*
c̄ari℺ *cerarius.*
c̄at *creat.*
c̄at^{r}a *creatura.*
c̄aũ *creavit.*
c̄ãe *creare.*
c̄b^{o} *crebro.*
c̄brit℺ *crebriter.*
c̄br̃t℺ *crebriter.*
c̄ca *circa.*
c̄ci℺ *certius.*
c̄cū *circum.*
c̄đđ^{t} *credidit.*
c̄dib^{a} *credibilia.*
c̄dib^{lia} *credibilia.*
c̄di^{b}ʒ *credibilibus.*
c̄dit̃e *crediturœ.*
c̄di^{ũ} *credibilium.*
c̄dnđ *credendum.*
c̄do *credo.*
c̄d^{r} *creditur.*
c̄đdi *credendi.*
c̄đdo *credendo.*
c̄đđ *credendum.*
c̄đe *credere.*
c̄đem℺ *crederemus.*
c̄đis *credendis.*
c̄đndi *credendi.*
c̄đns *credens.*
c̄đr *creditur.*
c̄đt *credunt.*
c̄d̄e *credere.*
c̄e *ceræ.*

ꝛea^{ia} *cerealia.*
ꝛeb^{o} *cerebro.*
ꝛebꝫ *cerebrum.*
ꝛsc^{t} *crescit.*
ꝛsc̃ *crescit.*
ꝛsc̃ʒ *cresceret.*
ꝛsꝛe *crescere.*
ꝛtus *certus.*
ꝛuisia *cervisia.*
ꝛuisiores *cervisiores.*
ꝛu^{s}ia *cervisia.*
ꝛuus *cervus.*
ꝛu͛nt *creverunt.*
ꝯ *con, cum. This is sometimes printed as a* c *reversed.*
ꝯ. *confitendis.*
ꝯ^{a} *contra.*
ꝯ^{aa} *contraria.*
ꝯ^{a}br̃ia *contrabrevia.*
ꝯ^{a}ctio *contractio.*
ꝯ^{a}ctū *contractum.*
ꝯ^{a}ct^{ꝯ} *contractus.*
ꝯ^{a}d^{a} *contradictoria.*
ꝯ^{a}dc̃o^{a} *contradictoria.*
ꝯ^{a}di^{o}ʒ *contradictionem.*
ꝯ^{a}d^{o}m *contradictionem.*
ꝯ^{a}d^{t} *contradicit.*
ꝯ^{a}đnt *contradicunt.*
ꝯ^{a}đr *contradicitur.*
ꝯ^{a}đre *contradicere.*
ꝯ^{a}ħr *contrahitur.*
ꝯ^{a}i^{m} *contrarium.*
ꝯ^{a}io *contrario.*
ꝯ^{a}ire *contraire.*
ꝯ^{a}iū *contrarium.*
ꝯ^{at} *concordat, considerat, conveniat.*
ꝯ$^{at'}$ *consequatur.*
ꝯ^{ā} *convenientiam.*
ꝯ$^{a'm}$ *contrarium.*
ꝯ^{a}ʒ *consequentiam.*
ꝯ^{a}ꝫ *contrariorum.*
ꝯbīatū *combinatum.*
ꝯb^{r}gñ *comburgensis.*
ꝯb^{r}it^{r} *comburitur.*
ꝯbuss^{t} *combussit.*
ꝯb^{ꝯ}t^{ꝯ} *combustus.*
ꝯcac̃o *communicatio.*
ꝯcat *communicat.*
ꝯce$^{d'}$ *concedendum.*
ꝯce^{i} *concedi, concedendi.*
ꝯce^{nt} *concedunt.*
ꝯce^{o} *concedo.*
ꝯcep^{o}is *conceptionis.*
ꝯce^{r} *conceditur.*
ꝯcesseũt *concesserunt.*
ꝯcesſ̃ *concessisse.*
ꝯci^{m} *concilium.*
ꝯciꝑʒ *conciperet.*
ꝯcl^{o}ʒ *conclusionem.*
ꝯclõe *conclusione.*
ꝯclõs *conclusionis.*
ꝯcl^{r} *concluditur.*
ꝯclu^{r} *concluditur.*

ꝯclᵘʳ *concluditur.*
ꝯclđʳ *concluditur.*
ꝯclđᵗr *concluditur.*
ꝯclo *conclusio, concelamento.*
ꝯcordañ *concordantia.*
ꝯcorđ *concordantis, concordantiis, concorditer, concordia, and its cases.*
ꝯcʳnt *concurrunt.*
ꝯcʳram⁹ *concurramus.*
ꝯcʳrēdo *concurrendo.*
ꝯcʳrēte *concurrente.*
ꝯcʳr̃e *concurrere.*
ꝯcʳᵗ *concurrit.*
ꝯcʳūᵗ *concurrunt.*
ꝯcta *cuncta.*
ꝯctū *contractum.*
ꝯcupᵃ *concupiscentia.*
ꝯcupⁱᵃ̄ *concupiscentiam.*
ꝯcupiᵈᵃ̄ *concupiscendam.*
ꝯcupˡᵉ *concupiscibile.*
ꝯcup̃ia *concupiscentia.*
ꝯc̃ *conclusio, and its cases.*
ꝯc̃ⁿᵗᵉ *concurrente.*
ꝯc̃re *concurrere.*
ꝯc̃iue *concretive.*
ꝯc̃nit *concernit.*
ꝯc⁹m⁹ *concessimus.*
ꝯc⁹sio *concussio.*
ꝯdam *cujusdam, quondam.*
ꝯdēpnʒ *condemnet.*
ꝯdēpʳᵉ *condemnare.*
ꝯᵈⁱ *concedi, concedendi.*
ꝯdic̃o *conditio.*
ꝯdiᵒ *conditio.*
ꝯdiᵒⁿℓ *conditionis.*
ꝯdiᵒʒ *conditionem.*
ꝯditʳ *conditur.*
ꝯᵈᵒ *concedo, concedendo.*
ꝯdᵒis *conditionis.*
ꝯdōatū *condonatum.*
ꝯdʳ *contradicitur, concluditur.*
ꝯdux̃ *conduxit.*
ꝯđe *condere.*
ꝯđi *concedendi.*
ꝯđo *conditio, concedendo.*
ꝯđōem *conditionem.*
ꝯđōm *conditionem.*
ꝯđr *contradicitur.*
ꝯᵉ *commune, consequentiæ.*
ꝯeñ⁹ *convenienter.*
ꝯᵉᵗ *continet.*
ꝯeʒ *communem, conventionem, cognitionem.*
ꝯfessˢ *confessoris.*
ꝯfⁱmasse *confirmasse.*
ꝯfᵒ *confessio.*
ꝯfᵒʒ *confessionem.*
ꝯfōʒ *confirmationem.*
ꝯfʳ *confertur, confirmatur.*
ꝯfˢ *confessoris.*
ꝯf *confessor.*
ꝯfcis *confectis.*
ꝯfmac̃o *confirmatio.*

ꝯfoꝫ *confessorum.*
ꝯg^{cit} *cognoscit.*
ꝯg^{e}g^{o} *congregatio, congregato.*
ꝯg^{i}t̃ *cognitum.*
ꝯgnoũ *cognovit.*
ꝯg^{o} *cognitio.*
ꝯg^{r} *cognoscitur.*
ꝯg̊g^{o} *congregatio, congregato.*
ꝯ^{i} *communi, conveni.*
ꝯ^{i}a *communia.*
ꝯ^{i}āt^{r} *conveniantur.*
ꝯ^{i}ca^{e} *communicare.*
ꝯ^{i}ens *conveniens.*
ꝯis *communis.*
ꝯ^{i}tas *communitas.*
ꝯ^{i}t̊ *communiter.*
ꝯ^{lium} *concilium.*
ꝯ^{m} *communem, conceptum, concilium, convictum.*
ꝯmem^{e} *commemoratione.*
ꝯm^{o}e *commotione.*
ꝯm^{t}te^{r} *committeretur.*
ꝯm^{t}tū^{r} *committuntur.*
ꝯm̃nda^{o} *commendatio.*
ꝯm̃^{ris} *commentatoris.*
ꝯnoũ *cognovit.*
ꝯnoů̄ūt *cognoverunt.*
ꝯñs *consequens.*
ꝯ^{o} *communio, communicatio, consecutio.*
ꝯ^{o}bř, ꝯ^{o}bře, *contrabreve.*
ꝯ^{o}m *conclusionem.*
ꝯ^{o}ne *conclusione, constructione.*
ꝯpaře *comparere.*
ꝯplectoꝫ *complectorium.*
ꝯplē^{t}' *complementum.*
ꝯpłibꝫ *compluribus.*
ꝯpot^{ꝯ} *compotus.*
ꝯp^{ta} *composita, compota.*
ꝯp^{tus} *compotus, computus.*
ꝯputator *computator.*
ꝯpꝫ *comparet, competit.*
ꝯpa^{le} *comparabile.*
ꝯpare *comparare.*
ꝯpat^{r} *comparatur.*
ꝯpaře *comparative.*
ꝯpet *comparet.*
ꝯpit *comperit.*
ꝯpnt *comparent.*
ꝯpoꝫ *comparationem.*
ꝯp̃ *computat, computus, &c.*
ꝯp̃lat^{r} *copulatur.*
ꝯp̃l^{o} *completorio, compilatio.*
ꝯp̃o *complexo, compositio.*
ꝯp̊hñ^{le} *comprehensibile.*
ꝯq^{i}sitor *conquisitor.*
ꝯq̃stu *conquestu.*
ꝯ^{r}e *contrarie.*
ꝯ^{re} *convenire.*
ꝯrediū *conredium (corredium).*
ꝯ^{rē} *commentatorem.*
ꝯ^{r}ꝗ *commentatoris.*
ꝯ^{s} *consequens.*
ꝯsc̃ia *conscientia.*

ꝯsent[a] *consentanea.*
ꝯsiđacõe *consideratione.*
ꝯsiđatī *consideratim.*
ꝯsiđauūt *consideraverunt.*
ꝯsiđātē *considerantem.*
ꝯsiliū *consilium.*
ꝯsiłi *consimili.*
ꝯsi[oe] *consideratione.*
ꝯsñsu *consensu.*
ꝯsociū *consocium.*
ꝯsoło *consolatio.*
ꝯsti[r] *constituitur.*
ꝯ[su] *consensu.*
ꝯsu[do] *consuetudo.*
ꝯsue[ne] *consuetudine.*
ꝯsulat[ꝯ] *consulatus.*
ꝯsułere *consuluere.*
ꝯs̃ *considerationem, consideratum, consilium, consuetudo.*
ꝯs̃ns[ꝯ] *consensus.*
ꝯs̃s[ꝯ] *consensus.*
ꝯ[t] *comparuit, contingit, convenit.*
ꝯt[a] *contra.*
ꝯt[a]br̃ *contrabreve.*
ꝯt[a]dc̃oe *contradictione.*
ꝯt[a]dic̃e *contradicere.*
ꝯt[a]ia *contraria.*
ꝯt[e] *composite, contestatione, continuatione.*
ꝯtenc̃o *contentio.*
ꝯtentc̃o *contentatio.*
ꝯ[ti] *compoti.*
ꝯti[b]ꝫ *continentibus, contingentibus.*
ꝯtig̃ *contigit, contingit.*
ꝯtinet[r] *continetur.*
ꝯting̃ *contingit.*
ꝯti[te] *continente.*
ꝯtīuatī *continuatim.*
ꝯtñtis *contentis.*
ꝯ[tor] *commentator, conquestor.*
ꝯ[tu] *conventu.*
ꝯtu[a]x *contumax.*
ꝯ[tū] *computum, conventum.*
ꝯ[t℃] *competentes, compositis.*
ꝯ[tꝯ] *conceptus, contemptus.*
ꝯt̃ *contentum, continens, continetur.*
ꝯt̃[ia] *continentia.*
ꝯt̃i[o] *continuo.*
ꝯt̃s̃ *contrasigillum.*
ꝯt̃ꝫ *continet.*
ꝯualũ *convaluit.*
ꝯuencõis *conventionis.*
ꝯuēit *convenit.*
ꝯuēt[ꝯ] *conventus.*
ꝯuiuiū *convivium.*
ꝯuīcit *convincit.*
ꝯuniā *communiam.*
ꝯūt *conveniunt.*
ꝯũnc̃one *conventione.*
ꝯus̃ *conversis.*
ꝯ[xū] *complexum.*
ꝯ̃ *compotum.*

D.

D. *dedisse, dicens, dicit, quingenti.*
d^{a} *data, differentia.*
da^{a} *data.*
dab^{r} *dabitur.*
daƀ *dabis, dabit.*
daƀr *dabitur.*
d^{a}co *draco.*
d^{a}c̃o *dominatio, dilatio.*
dac̃o *datio.*
dac̃oi *dationi.*
d^{a}c̃oi *dilationi, dominationi.*
da^{m} *damnum, datum.*
damp^{o} *dampno.*
da^{o} *dampno.*
dap̃ *dapifer.*
dap̃o *dapifero.*
d^{a}ri *demandari, demonstrari.*
d^{a}s *differentias, datas.*
d^{as} *differentias, datas.*
dat^{r}us *daturus.*
dat^{ꝯ} *datus.*
dat̃ *data, datum.*
dāp^{a}re^{r} *damnaretur.*
dāp^{a}ri *damnari.*
dāpnād^{ꝯ} *damnandus.*
dāp^{ne} *damnatione.*
dāpn^{ur} *damnatur.*
dāpñ *damnum.*
dāp^{ois} *damnationis.*
dāp^{o}ꝯ *damnorum, damnatorum.*
dāp^{tus} *damnatus.*
dãi *dari.*
d^{c} *donec.*
d^{ce} *distinctione, duplice.*
d^{cē} *distinctionem, duplicem.*
dc^{m} *dictum.*
d^{coe}ꝯ *distinctionem, dictionem.*
d^{c}tamē *dictamen.*
d^{c}tꝯ *dictet.*
dcꝶ *dictis.*
dc^{ꝯ} *dictus.*
dc̃aīe *dictamine.*
dc̃eq *dictæque.*
dc̃et *dictet.*
dc̃is *dictis.*
dc̃m *dictum, ductum.*
dc̃m̃tū *decrementum, documentum.*
dc̃o *dedicatio, dictatio, dictio, dicto.*
dc̃o^{o} *dicto modo.*
dc̃oꝯ *dictationem, dictionem.*
dc̃oꝯ *dictorum.*

dc̃ur⁹ *dicturus.*
dc̃us *dictus, distinctus.*
dc̃⁹ *dictus.*
dc̃ʒ *dictum.*
dd̃ *David, dederunt.*
d^e *differentiæ, dicere, duæ.*
de^ab^r *demonstrabitur.*
de^abƀlis *demonstrabilis.*
de^al' *demonstrabilis.*
de^are *demonstrare, demandare.*
de^ata *demonstrata, demandata, detracta.*
de^atis *demonstratis.*
de^atĩe *demonstrative.*
de^atĩs *demonstrationis, detractionis.*
deauĩ *deauratum.*
de^aʒ *decimam.*
debʒ *debet.*
debe *debere.*
de^bur *demonstrabitur.*
debo *debito.*
debʒ *deberet, debent.*
decenñ *decennalia.*
decess̃ *decessit.*
deceto *de cætero.*
decẽ^lis *decennalis.*
decid̃ *decidendum.*
decla^r *declaratur.*
decli^o *declinatio.*
decto *declaratio.*
dec^o *de cætero.*
decʒ *decet.*
decꝗ *de cæteris.*
dec̃ *decanus, Decembris, decrementum, decretum.*
dec̃as *decimas.*
dec̃e *decimæ.*
dec̃l' *decretalis.*
dec̃t *decretalis.*
ded̃ *dedit.*
ded̃ĩt *dederint.*
dee̅ *deest.*
dee̅e *deesse.*
dee̅t *deessent.*
defat *defalta.*
defc̃m *defectum.*
defc̃us *defectus.*
def^di *defendendi, definiendi.*
deforc̃ *deforciatorem.*
def *defalta, defectus, defendens, defenso, defunctus.*
defctus *defectus, defunctus.*
defꝗ *deferentis.*
deg̃t^o *degustatio.*
deiñ *deinde.*
de^ita *determinata.*
deĩatī *determinatim.*
deĩte *determinate.*
delib^ne *delibatione, deliberatione.*
delĩq̃s *delinquens.*

dełc^{m} *delectum.*
dełc̃able *delectabile.*
dełc̃abłr *delectabiliter.*
dełc̃a^{o} *delectatio.*
dełc̃m *delectum.*
dełc̃o *delectatio.*
dem^{e}sū *demensum.*
dem^{o} *demonstratio.*
dem^{o}is *demonstrationis.*
dem^{o}st^{a}c̃o *demonstratio.*
dem̃ *demum.*
dem̃d^{r} *demandatur, demandetur.*
dem̃nd *demanda, demonstrandum.*
dem̃rans *demonstrans.*
dem̃r̃ōi *demonstrationi.*
dem̃t^{a}o *demonstrato.*
dem̃te *demente, demonstratæ.*
dem̃t̃ *demonstratum.*
dem̃t̃s *dementis, dementes, demonstrationis.*
dem̃^{ue} *demonstrative.*
den^{a}' *denarius.*
deniq *denique.*
de^{nis} *denominationis.*
dentag̃ *dentagra.*
deñ *denarius, denuo.*
deñcia^{o} *denunciatio.*
deñciãi *denunciari.*
deñci^{do} *denunciando.*
deñoi^{m} *denominativum.*
deñt *debent.*
deñt^{r} *debentur, demonstratur.*
de^{o} *demonstratio.*
de^{ōe} *demonstratione.*
de^{o}ne *demonstratione.*
deor^{m} *deorsum.*
de^{o}ʒ *demonstrationem.*
dep^{a}uare *depravare.*
depo^{da} *deponenda.*
depōʒ *depositionem.*
depʒ *dependet.*
depōem *depositionem.*
derōnau^{t} *derationavit, deratiocinavit.*
deř *Decembris.*
desc^{t} *descendit.*
desig^{a}ri *designari.*
desi^{m} *desiderium.*
desm̃t *desumunt.*
des^{o} *desertio.*
despa^{o} *desperatio.*
destr^{a}ius *destrarius* (*dextrarius*).
dest^{u}c̃o *destructio.*
desc̃^{t} *desicut.*
desr̃ *desuper.*
desuiẽs *deserviens.*
desc̃o *desertio.*
desuit^{9} *deservitus.*
de^{t} *debet, dedit.*
de^{ta} *debita, delicta.*
de^{te} *debite.*
de^{ti} *debiti, delegati.*
det^{i}m̄tū *detrimentum.*

detis *demandatis, demonstratis.*
deꝗia° *deterioratio, deteriatio.*
deꝗiare *deteriorare, deteriare.*
deꝗi^ne^ *determinatione.*
deꝗi^ri^ *determinari.*
deꝗial^is^ *determinalis.*
deꝗia° *determinatio.*
deꝗiare *determinare.*
deꝗiate *determinate.*
deuo° *devotio.*
deū *Deum.*
deũare *devitare.*
de℘ *Deus, debemus.*
de÷ *deest.*
dēbit *debebit.*
dēbato *deliberato.*
dēčo *demonstratio.*
dẽat *debeat.*
dẽita *debita.*
dẽliq̃ *dereliquit.*
dẽm℘ *debemus.*
dẽndi *demonstrandi.*
dẽnt *debent.*
dẽrēt *deberent.*
dẽrʒ *deberet.*
dẽt *debet, deberet.*
dẽt^r^ *demonstratur, determinatur.*
dẽ℘ *debemus.*
di. *dilecto, distinctio.*
d^i^ *dici, diei, dirigi, dividi.*
d. i. *Dominicæ Incarnationis.*
diač *diaconus.*
dic^a^ *dicra.*
dice^m^ *dicendum.*
dič *dicere, dicit, dicunt.*
dičs *dicens.*
dičus *dictus.*
dičent *dicerent.*
dicꝯt *dicunt.*
di^d^' *dicendum.*
diđa *dividenda.*
diđdū *dividendum.*
diđ^t^ *dividit.*
dif^dum^ *definiendum.*
diff^a^ *diffinitiva (definitiva).*
diffi° *definitio.*
diffit *definit.*
diffia *differentia.*
diffo *definitio, definitivo.*
diff⁊nt *differunt.*
diff⁊ñia *differentia.*
diff⁊t *differt.*
dif^di^ *definiendi.*
dig^a^t^r^ *dignatur.*
dig^ma^ *dignissima.*
dignẽi *dignemini.*
dig^ni^ *dignemini.*
dign°i *digniori.*
dig̃ *dignus.*
dig̃^b^ʒ *dignitatibus.*
dig̃ōis *digestionis.*
dig̃tas *dignitas.*
dig̃^t^ꝭ *dignitatis.*
diioč *diœcesis.*

dilc̃lo *diluculo.*
dilc̃m *dilectum.*
dilc̃s *dilectus.*
dilc̃us *dilectus.*
di^{le} *divisibile.*
di^{li} *divisibili.*
dili$^{d'}$ *diligendum.*
dilig̃ñr *diligenter.*
di^{lis} *divisibilis.*
dil^{o} *dilatio.*
dilõe *dilatione.*
dił *dilectus.*
dił̃ctus *dilectus.*
dił̃c̃s *dilectus.*
dił̃c̃us *dilectus.*
dił̃im *dilatim.*
dił̃ns *diligens.*
dił̃nt̃ *diligenter.*
di^{m} *dimidiam, dimidium, divinam, divinum.*
dimid *dimidium.*
dimis̃ *dimisit.*
dim^{o} *diminutio, dimensio.*
dim^{o}ʒ *dimensionem, diminutionem.*
dim^{t}t̃e *dimittere.*
dim̃ *dimidium.*
dim̃tiū *diminutivum.*
di^{ne} *dilatione.*
diñ *divinum.*
di^{o} *dimidio, divisio.*
dioc̃ *diœcesis.*
diõe *divisione.*
diõi *divisioni.*
diõm *divisionem.*
di^{r} *dividitur, dicitur.*
dircõ *directionem.*
dir^{c}ti^{m} *directivum.*
dir^{c}tus *directus.*
dir^{c}us *directus.*
dirc̃e *directe.*
dirc̃m *directum.*
dirc̃o *directio.*
dirc̃^{o}ʒ *directionem.*
dir̃ *dirigitur.*
dir̃c̃m *directum.*
dir̃c̃^{o}ʒ *directionem.*
dir̃oc̃nau^{t} *diratiocinavit.*
dir̃onata *dirationata.*
dir̃tus *directus.*
dis. *disseisinæ, districte.*
di^{s} *dicens.*
disc$^{d'}$ *discedendum, discernendum.*
disc^{e}tus *discretus.*
disci$^{l'}$ *discipulus.*
disc̃ido *discindendo.*
disc̃ *discretio.*
disc̃p̃ls *discipulus.*
disc̃c̃o *discretio.*
disc̃^{dum} *discernendum.*
disc̃ñ *discernit.*
dis^{i}ūt *disconveniunt.*
dis^{lus} *discipulus.*
displi^{a} *displicentia.*
disp^{o} *dispositio.*

disp̃lus *discipulus.*
disp̃n^{o} *dispensatio.*
disp̃nt *dispensant.*
disp̃^{o} *dispositio.*
disp̃ōem *dispositionem.*
disp̃t *dispensat.*
diss^{d}' *dissentiendum.*
dissĩt^{do} *dissimilitudo.*
dis̃s *disseisivit, disseisiverunt, dissensus.*
dis̃slis *dissimilis.*
dis̃s^{ꝯ} *dissensus.*
dist^{a} *distincta.*
disti^{dum} *distinguendum.*
distĩt^{r} *distinguitur.*
dist^{o} *distinctio, distincto.*
dist^{r} *distinguitur.*
dist^{u}x^{t} *destruxit.*
dis̃tbuta *distributiva.*
dis̃ctu *districtu.*
dis̃to *distinctio, distincto.*
dis̃ *discretio, divisus.*
dis̃s *divisus.*
dis̃ t̃ *discretionis tuæ, or other cases.*
di^{tē} *dimidietatem.*
di^{tim} *dimidiatim.*
dit^{o}ꝫ *ditionem.*
diu^{a} *diversa, divina.*
diuci^{ꝯ} *diutius.*
diu^{de} *diversimode.*
diu^{e} *diversæ, divisæ.*
diuẽꝫ *diversorum.*
diui^{l}' *divisibilis.*
diui^{m} *divinum.*
diui^{r} *dividitur.*
diu^{ne} *diutine.*
diũđare *divadiare.*
diuiclo *diverticulo.*
diusi^{de} *diversimode.*
diu^{te} *diversitate.*
dix^{t} *dixit.*
dix^{ūt} *dixerunt.*
dix̃ *dixit.*
dix̃nt *dixerunt.*
dix̃t *dixit.*
dīissū *dimissum.*
dīitte *dimittere.*
dī *Dei*
dīa *dimidia, divina.*
dīcie *divitiæ.*
dīdat *dividat.*
dīde^{o} *dividendo.*
dīdi *dividi.*
dīd^{t} *dividit.*
dī^{d}' *dividendum.*
dīđdū *dividendum, decidendum.*
dīđe^{r} *divideretur.*
dīde *dividere.*
dīe *dimidiæ.*
dī g̃ *Dei gratia.*
dīge *dirigere.*
dīnu^{o} *diminutio.*
dīnu^{o}ꝫ *diminutionem.*

dĩo *dimidio, divino.*
dĩone *divisione.*
dĩ^{r} *dicitur.*
dĩsi$^{l'}$ *divisibilis.*
dĩssiōe *dimissione.*
dĩssum *dimissum.*
dĩsū *divisum.*
dĩt *dicit.*
dĩttere *dimittere.*
d^{m} *datum, dicendum, dudum.*
dm̃na *domina.*
dm̃rat *demonstrat.*
dm̃s *damus, dicimus, dominus.*
d^{na} *doctrina.*
d^{ne} *doctrinæ.*
d^{n}s *differentias.*
dña *domina.*
dñat^{r} *dominatur.*
dñc^{a} *dominica.*
dñica *dominica.*
dñs *dominus.*
dñt *dicunt, dubitant.*
dñus *dominus.*
dñū *dominum.*
dñ^{9} *dominus.*
d^{o} *Deo, dico, distinguo, domino, dubio.*
do^{a} *dominica.*
do^{at} *donat.*
do^{a}t *donavit.*
do^{c} *donec.*
doĉo *documento, donatio.*
do^{e} *dominæ.*
do^{i}ca *dominica.*
do^{i}cāus *dominicanus.*
do^{i}c^{9} *dominicus.*
d^{o}is *devotionis, distinctionis, dominionis.*
do^{i}ū *dominium.*
do^{m} *dominum, donum.*
dom^{a} *dominica.*
dom^{liū} *domicilium.*
domna *domina.*
domn^{9} *dominus.*
dom̃ *dominus, domus.*
donaĉo *donatio.*
donãū *donatum.*
don^{c} *donec.*
d^{o}nes *dictiones, donationes.*
doñ *donum.*
doño *donatio.*
doñū *dominum.*
doñ^{9} *dominus.*
do^{o} *dominio, domino.*
do^{o}ȝ *domorum.*
dor^{ti} *dormienti.*
dor̃ *dormit.*
dor̃di *dormiendi.*
dor̃e *dormire.*
do^{9} *domus.*
d^{ōe} *distinctione.*
dōi *domi, domini, doni.*
dōiĉllus *domicellus.*
dōi^{i} *domini.*
dōi^{m} *dominium.*
dōiño *dominio.*

dōiacō *dominatio.*
dōi *domini.*
dōii *dominii.*
dōre *dormire.*
dp̄o *depositio, dispositio.*
dp̄ᵒʒ *depositionem, dispositionem.*
dp̄ōes *depositiones, dispositiones.*
dʳ *dicitur, dicuntur, dirigitur, distinguitur, dupliciter.*
dʳa *dura.*
dʳatʳa *duratura.*
dʳiꝯ *duriter.*
dʳꝯ *durus.*
dr̄a *differentia, dura.*
dr̄e *dicere, differentiæ, docere.*
dr̄enꝯ *differenter.*
dr̄eʳ *diceretur.*
dr̄ia *differentia.*
dr̄ie *differentiæ.*
dr̄iis *differentiis.*
dr̄ncia *differentia.*
dr̄ns *differens.*
ds *Deus.*
dᵗ *dicit, ditat, ditavit.*
dᵗᵃ *distincta.*
dᵗᵉ *distincte.*
dt̄aᵃ *distantia.*
dt̄m *dativum.*
duᵃ *dubia, ducenda.*
duᵃtʳ *dubitatur, duratur.*
dubiⁱˢ *dubitationis.*
dubiᵒ *dubitatio.*
dubʳ *dubitatur.*
dub̄o *dubitatio.*
dub̄r *dubitatur.*
dub̄tᵒnʒ *dubitationem.*
duceʳ *duceretur.*
ducᵒ *ducentesimo.*
ducꝯ *ducunt.*
duⁱⁱ *dubii.*
duᵐ *dubium, ductum.*
duᵒ *dubio, dubitatio.*
duᵒⁿⁱˢ *dubitationis.*
dupliʳ *dupliciter.*
duplī *dupliciter.*
dupłr *dupliciter.*
dupʳ *dupliciter.*
dupˣ *duplex.*
duʳ *dubitatur, duratur.*
dᵘʳ *dicitur, dicuntur.*
duʳᵉ *dubitare.*
dūro *duratio.*
duˣ *duplex.*
dūmō *dummodo.*
dūᵒ *dummodo.*
dūoᵒ *dummodo.*
dūaᵗ *duravit.*
dūatʳas *duraturas.*
dūāte *durante.*
dūbʳ *durabitur.*
dūᶜᵉ *duplicem.*
dūᶜⁱ *duplici.*
dūᶜᵒ *dubitatio.*
dūᵒ *dummodo.*

dũre *dubitare.*
dũs *ductus, durus.*
d^{x} *duplex.*
dya^{ca} *dialectica.*
dya^{ꝯ} *diabolus.*
dyoc̃ *diœcesis.*
dꝫ *debet.*
d^{ꝯ} *Deus, dominus, dux.*
D̄ *500000, Deus, Dominus.*
D *de, dum.*
đ *datum, de, dedit, deest, denarium, denarios, &c., dicendum, dicit, dictus, dies, dimidium, dominicus, dominus.*
đbu^{t} *debuit.*
đbꝫ *debet.*
đca *dicta, dominica.*
đc^{e} *dictæ, dominicæ.*
đc^{eo} *discretio.*
đc^{e}tus *discretus.*
đc^{e}tū *decretum.*
đci^{lia} *disciplinabilia.*
đci^{na} *disciplina.*
đclīac̃o *declinatio.*
đclat *declinat.*
đc^{m} *dictum.*
đc^{r}rē^{o} *discurrendo.*
đc^{r}sū *discursum.*
đcu^{r}o *decurio.*
đcur^{ꝯ} *dicturus.*
đcū *dictum, distinctum.*
đcꝫ *dictorum.*
đc̃etū *decretum.*
đc̃m̃tū *decrementum.*
đc̃no *decerno, discerno.*
đc̃oꝫ *dictionem, dictationem.*
đc̃s *dictus.*
đc̃^{ꝯ} *dictus.*
đc̃^{tu} *decrementum.*
đd *David.*
đda *dicenda, docenda.*
đd^{a} *dividenda.*
đd^{r} *dividitur.*
đd^{t} *dedit.*
đduc^{o}ni *deductioni.*
đd̄ *dicendum, Davidem, Davidis, &c.*
đd̄m *dicendum.*
đd̄r̃t *dederunt.*
đelīq^{o} *derelinquo.*
đeo *debeo.*
đfc̃a *defecta.*
đfc̃oꝫ *defectionem.*
đfca *defecta.*
đfc̃ns *deficiens.*
đi *dei.*
đia *differentia, divina.*
đidet *dividet.*
đid^{o} *dimidio.*
đid^{r} *dividitur.*
đid^{t} *dividit.*
đie *divine, divinæ, differentiæ.*
đig^{d}' *dirigendum.*

đigūt^{r} *diriguntur.*
đinus *divinus.*
điñ *divinum.*
đio *dimidio, divino, divisio.*
đi^{oe} *distinctione.*
đisi *divisi.*
đisī *divisim.*
đis^{s} *divisis.*
đissa *dimissa.*
đisʒ *divisis.*
điš *divisim.*
đišt *divisit.*
đi^{t}ℓ *deitatis.*
đi^{ꝯ} *dicimus.*
đīđ *deinde.*
đīna *divina.*
đlcis *dulcis.*
đł *dilectus, dilectissimus, and their cases.*
đłca^{ne} *delectatione.*
Đm *Deum.*
đm *differentiam.*
đ^{m} *dicendum.*
đm^{do} *demonstrando.*
đm^{o} *dummodo.*
đm^{oē} *demonstrationem.*
đmo^{te} *demonstratæ.*
đmr̃at *demonstrat.*
đmr̃o *demonstratio.*
đ m̃ ł *de malo lecto.*
đm̃rač̃o *demonstratio.*
đm̃tū *demonstratum.*
đ m̃ ũ *de malo veniendi.*
đna *domina.*
đnač̃o *dominatio.*
đnar̃ *denarios.*
đnc^{a} *dominica.*
đn^{dat} *defendat, descendat.*
đnđ *dicendum.*
đnđns *descendens, defendens.*
đne *domine, dominæ.*
đno *domino.*
đn^{r} *dicuntur.*
đn^{s} *denarios, denariis.*
đnt *debent, dicunt.*
đñ *denarius, dominus, and their cases.*
đñes *descendentes.*
đoii *dominii.*
đo^{i}ū *dominium.*
đor^{m} *deorsum.*
đor̃ *deorum.*
đpē^{or} *dispensator.*
đpse *disperse.*
đr *dicitur, dirigitur, dividitur.*
đr^{a} *differentia.*
đrabile *demonstrabile.*
đraʒ *differentiarum.*
đrão *demonstratio.*
đre *dare, debere, dicere.*
đren$^{t'}$ *differenter.*
đret *deberet, diceret.*
đria *differentia.*
đrn^{iis} *differentiis.*

đrn^{s} *differentes.*
đrnt *differunt.*
đrnꝑ *differenter.*
đrt *differt.*
đrūt *differunt.*
đs *Deus, dominus.*
đsc^{i}p^{ls} *discipulus.*
đsc^{i}p^{ō} *descriptionem.*
đsiñ *desinet, desinit.*
đsĩt *desinit.*
đst^{u}ẽt^{r} *destrueretur.*
đ^{t} *debet, dicit, distinguit.*
đta *dicta.*
đta^{a} *distantia.*
đt^{a}hẽđ *detrahendum.*
đtat *distat.*
đ^{tc} *dicente, distincte.*
đti^{i} *distingui.*
đtin^{ō} *determinationem.*
đti^{r} *distinguitur.*
đ^{tis} *distinguitis.*
đti^{t} *distinguit.*
đti^{ui} *distingui.*
đtorẽ *distributorem.*
đt^{ua} *distributiva.*
đt^{ue} *distributive.*
đt^{ū} *distinctum.*
đt̃ *dumtaxat.*
đt̃as *distantias.*
đꝑiacõ *determinatio.*
đꝑiat *determinat.*
đuẽiat *deveniat.*
đx̃t *dixit.*
đʒ *debent.*
đ)elc̃o *derelictio, derelicto.*

E.

E. *250, Edwardus.*
eaꝑpꝑ *eapropter.*
easđ *easdem.*
eā *eam, eadem.*
eādẽ *eandem.*
ebdo^{a} *hebdomada.*
ebđ *hebdomada.*
ebđa *hebdomada.*
ebđe *hebdomadæ.*
ebđm̃a *hebdomada.*
eb^{i}e^{tẽ} *ebrietatem.*
eb^{r}at^{ꝯ} *ebriatus, eburatus.*
e^{ca} *æquivoca.*
ec^{a} *ecclesia.*
ec^{am} *ecclesiam.*
ec^{a}ʒ *ecclesiarum.*

ecc^{a}ʒ *ecclesiarum.*
ecc^{ca} *ecclesiastica.*
ecclẽa *ecclesia.*
ecclia *ecclesia.*
ecc̃ *ecclesiasticus.*
ecc̃a *ecclesia.*
ecc̃^{ca} *ecclesiastica.*
ecc̃i *ecclesiastici.*
ecc̃ia *ecclesia.*
ec^{e} *ecclesiæ.*
ecla *ecclesia.*
ec^{ꝯ} *æquus, equus.*
ec̃ *etiam.*
ec̃a *ecclesia.*
ec̃^{a} *e contra.*
ec̃e *ecclesiæ.*
ecꝯ^{a} *e contra.*
ecꝯ^{o} *e contrario.*
edc̃m *edictum.*
edd *edendum.*
e^{di}nē *ædificationem.*
e^{d}' *eadem, eædem, eodem.*
ed *edictum.*
edc^{m} *edictum.*
edc̃m *edictum.*
Edrus *Edwardus.*
Edus *Edmundus.*
eẽ^{a} *essentia.*
eẽ^{a}lis *essentialis.*
eẽ^{a}lr *essentialiter.*
eẽ^{am} *essentiam.*
eẽ^{a}ñl *essentialis.*
eẽ^{e} *essentiæ.*
eẽ^{lis} *essentialis.*
eẽn^{a} *essentia.*
eẽn^{a}lit *essentialiter.*
eẽn^{a}lr *essentialiter.*
eẽncialr *essentialiter.*
eẽn^{lis} *essentialis.*
eẽn^{r} *essentialiter.*
eẽña *essentia.*
effc̃iuū *effectivum.*
effic^{r} *efficaciter, efficitur.*
effi$^{n'r}$ *efficiuntur.*
effi^{r} *efficaciter, efficitur.*
effi^{tis} *efficientis.*
eff^{ue} *effective.*
eff^{um} *effectivum.*
effu^{o} *effusio.*
effc̃m *effectum.*
effc̃s *effectus.*
effo *effecto.*
efftu *effectu.*
effu *effectu.*
efctm *effectum.*
eg^{do} *ægritudo.*
eg^{e}dit^{r} *egreditur.*
eg^{e}dr *egreditur.*
eg^{e}s^{ꝯ} *egressus.*
eg^{i}nis *ægritudinis.*
eg^{i}nū *ægritudinum.*
eg^{o}nem *ægrotationem.*
eg^{r} *æger, egeritur.*
eg^{r}tudinꝯ *ægritudinis.*

eg̃ *erga, ergo, egregius.*
eg̃e *egregie.*
eg̃o *ægro, egeo, egero.*
eg̃onē *egestionem.*
eg̃ūt^{r} *egrediuntur.*
eg̃o *egero.*
e^{i} *enim.*
e^{ice} *æquivoce.*
ei^{c}t^{9} *ejectus.*
eiĉe *ejicere.*
e^{i}polł *æquipollet.*
e^{iu}a^{a} *æquivalentia.*
e^{i}ua^{ns} *æquivalens.*
e^{i}ua^{t} *æquivalet.*
e^{i}ua^{t}' *æquivalenter.*
e^{i}ũ *æquivalet.*
ei^{9} *ejus.*
ei^{9}d *ejusdem.*
e^{ī} *enim.*
eĩm̃ *ejusmodi.*
eĩs *ejus.*
elem̃ *eleemosynam.*
ele^{nta} *elementa.*
e^{let} *æquivalet.*
ele^{ti} *elementi.*
ele^{t}' *elementis.*
eleũ *elevato.*
elẽa *eleemosyna.*
elẽta *elementa.*
e^{li} *æquali.*
elo^{do} *elongando, eloquendo.*
eloq̃cia *eloquentia.*
eloq̃t^{r} *eloquitur.*
e^{l}ʒ *æquivalet.*
eł *æqualis, elementum.*
eła *eleemosyna, elementa.*
ełaris *elementaris.*
ełari^{9} *eleemosynarius.*
ełco^{m} *electionem.*
ełconʒ *electionem.*
ełcĩo *electio.*
ełc^{9} *electus.*
ełĉa *electa.*
ełĉi *electi.*
ełĉio *electio.*
ełĉo *electio.*
ełĉs *electus.*
ełĉus *electus.*
ełeia *eleemosyna.*
ełi *elementi.*
ełia *eleemosyna.*
ełie *eleemosynæ.*
ełis *elementis, eleemosynis.*
ełm *eleemosynam, electuarium, elementum.*
ełosina *eleemosyna.*
ełoʒ *elementorum.*
ełta *elementa.*
ełtoʒ *elementorum.*
ełt̃m *electum.*
emi^{ma} *eminentissima.*
emp^{i}i *empyrei.*
empłi *emplastri.*
empłm *emplastrum.*

emp̃ *emptio.*
em^{t} *emanavit.*
em̃dare *emendare.*
em̃daũ *emendavit.*
em̃d *emendam, emendet, emendum.*
em̃do *emendatio.*
em̃gēte *emergente.*
em̃tulatus *ementulatus.*
em̃geñ *emergens.*
em̃g^{t} *emergit.*
em̃serūt *emerserunt.*
e^{nas} *eleemosynas.*
Engleš *Englesceria.*
engł *Englesceria.*
enig^{ca} *ænigmatica.*
enor̃t *enormiter.*
e^{nt} *erunt, exeunt.*
enūc^{le} *enuntiale.*
enū^{re} *enuntiare.*
enũare *enumerare.*
enũās *enumerans.*
eñuat^{r} *enervatur.*
e^{o} *æquatio, e contrario, ego, eundo.*
eod *eodem.*
eodm *eodem.*
eod^{o} *eodem modo.*
eoꝫ *eorum.*
eõ *eodem.*
epi^{ie} *Epiphaniæ.*
epiłia *epilepsia.*
epip̃ *Epiphania.*
episc̃ *episcopus.*
ep̃ *episcopus, epistola.*
ep̃ał *episcopalis.*
ep̃atus *episcopatus.*
ep̃at^{9} *episcopatus.*
ep̃c̃ *episcopus.*
ep̃hia *Epiphania.*
ep̃hie *Epiphaniæ.*
ep̃i *episcopi.*
ep̃iū *epitaphium.*
ep̃la *epistola.*
ep̃laris *epistolaris.*
ep̃las *epistolas, epulas.*
ep̃le *epistolæ, epulæ.*
ep̃m *episcopum.*
ep̃o *episcopo.*
ep̃s *episcopus, episcopis.*
ep̃sc̃o *episcopo.*
ep̃tus *episcopatus.*
ep̃us *episcopus.*
eq^{a}ł *æqualis.*
eq^{a}m *æquam, equam.*
eq^{i}cū *æquivocum.*
eq^{i}tū *equitum.*
eq^{i}t̃ *equites.*
e^{q}lis *æqualis.*
eq^{o} *æquatio, æquo modo.*
eq^{r} *æquatur, æquetur.*
eq^{s} *æquales.*
eqꝫ *æquat.*
eq̃ *æquus, eques, equus.*
eq̃lis *æqualis.*

eq̃lit̊ *æqualiter.*
eq̃tr *æqualiter.*
eq̃^{o} *æquatio.*
eq̃^{o}' *æquationis.*
eq̃pat^{r} *æquiparatur.*
eq̃q *equites.*
eq̃^{r} *æqualiter.*
eq̃s *equis, equus, æquus.*
eq̃str̃ *equestris.*
eq̃ũo *æquivocatio.*
eqꝑ *æque.*
e. r. *et reliqua.*
e^{rat} *efferat.*
er^{c}tā *erectam.*
ero^{b}' *erroribus.*
ero^{ũ} *erroneum.*
err^{o}ʒ *errorem.*
er̃ *erat, erit.*
er̃cā *erectam.*
er̃ce *erecte, erectæ.*
er̃c^{ꝯ} *erectus.*
er̃nt *erant, erunt.*
er̃t *erant, erunt.*
esc^{a}biū *escambium.*
esc^{a}giū *escangium.*
escaꝑ *escapium.*
escābiū *escambium.*
escāgiū *escangium.*
esitac̃o *hæsitatio.*
esthr̃ *esthridinga (eastriding).*
esti^{a}c̃o *æstimatio.*
e^{t} *erat, erit, est.*
et^{a} *æterna.*

etc̃ *et cætera.*
et^{e} *æternæ.*
et^{m} *æternum.*
et^{r} *æternaliter.*
etr̃ *et reliqua.*
et̃ *esset, etiam.*
et̃^{c} *et sic.*
et̃m *etenim.*
et̃^{m} *et tamen.*
et̊na^{r} *æternaliter.*
et̊ne *æterne.*
et̊ni^{t}' *æternitatis.*
et̊nit̃ *æternitas.*
et̊n^{ꝯ} *æternus.*
eua^{m} *evangelium.*
eua^{ta}ʒ *evangelistarum.*
eua^{te} *evangelistæ.*
euāgł *evangelium.*
euch^{a} *eucharistia.*
eucha^{a} *eucharistia.*
eucha^{e} *eucharistiæ.*
euck^{a} *eucharistia.*
eucka^{a} *eucharistia.*
eucka^{e} *eucharistiæ.*
eue^{m} *eveniam, eventum.*
eue^{t} *evenit.*
eug̃ *evangelista, evangelistæ.*
eui^{a} *evidentia.*
eui^{ns} *evidens.*
euit̊ *evidenter.*
euka^{a} *eucharistia.*
euk^{e} *eucharistiæ.*
euo^{di} *evocandi.*

euu. *evangelista.*
euua^{ca} *evangelica.*
euuan^{e} *evangelistæ.*
euuanḡ *evangelista, evangelium.*
euua^{o} *evangelio.*
euua^{ta} *evangelista.*
euua^{tr} *evangelizatur.*
euuāgła *evangelista.*
euuḡlia *evangelia.*
euuka^{a} *eucharistia.*
euuła *evangelista.*
euu^{m} *evangelium.*
euuñ^{a} *evangelista.*
euu^{o} *evangelio.*
euu^{s} *evangeliis.*
euũ *evangelista.*
euũe *evangelistæ.*
euũge^{ta} *evangelista.*
eũgła *evangelista.*
eũo *evacuatio, evocatio.*
ex^{a} *executoria, exempla, extra.*
exacc̃o *exactio.*
exad^{o} *ex adverso.*
ex^{a}duc̃e *extraducere.*
ex^{a}it *extraxit.*
ex^{a}iu^{li} *extrajudiciali.*
ex^{a}ne^{ꝯ} *extraneus.*
ex^{ar} *exemplar.*
ex^{a}tus *excommunicatus.*
exāi^{o} *examinatio.*
excac̃o *excommunicatio.*
excãe *excommunicare.*
exceđña *excedentia.*
exce^{t} *excellit.*
exci^{di} *exscindendi, excipiendi.*
ex^{ctū} *executum.*
exc̃ *excommunicat.*
exc̃a^{a} *excommunicata.*
exc̃ant^{r} *excusantur.*
exc̃a^{o} *excusatio.*
exc̃atus *excommunicatus.*
exc̃aui *excommunicavi.*
exc̃o *excommunicatio.*
exc̃oe *excommunicatione.*
exc̃ois *excommunicationis.*
exc̃õi^{tus} *excommunicatus.*
exc̃^{r} *excommunicatur.*
exc̃ri *excommunicari.*
exꝯ^{i}care *excommunicare.*
exꝯ^{i}c̃o *excommunicatio.*
exꝯ^{o} *excommunicatio.*
ex^{ei} *extremi.*
exe^{les} *executoriales.*
ex^{ema} *extrema.*
exe^{o} *executio.*
exerc^{ꝯ} *exercitus.*
exe^{re} *executore.*
exhibic̃o *exhibitio.*
exħ *exhibet, exhibent.*
exħndo *exhercendo (exercendo), exhibendo.*
exħre *exhibere.*
exħri *exhiberi.*
ex^{i} *exempli.*
exiđe *exhibere.*
exiđi *exhiberi.*
ex^{icat} *exemplificat.*
ex^{i}cat *excommunicat.*

ex^{i}ficat *exemplificat.*
exig̊e *exigere.*
ex^{i}n^{cū} *extrinsecum.*
ex^{i}ns^{m} *extrinsecum.*
ex^{is} *excommunicationis, exemplis.*
existe *existente.*
exist̊e *existere.*
exit̃ *exitus, exitum, exitibus.*
ex^{la} *exempla.*
ex^{ll}ℓ *executoriales.*
ex^{l}ℓ *exemplis.*
ex^{m} *exemplum.*
ex^{nis} *excommunicationis.*
ex^{ns} *existens.*
ex^{nti} *existenti.*
ex^{o} *ex adverso, excepto, excommunicatio, exemplo.*
exopp̃o *ex opposito.*
exo^{to} *ex opposito.*
ex^{o}' *excommunicationem.*
ex^{o}ȝ *extremorum.*
ex^{ōis} *excommunicationis.*
exõria *executoria.*
exp^{c}tari *expectari.*
exp^{c}taũ *expectavit.*
exp^{i}m̊e *exprimere.*
expl *explicit.*
expllr *expellitur.*
expñis *expensis.*
expo^{b}ȝ *expositionibus.*
expo^{ri}ꝯ *expositorius.*
expōit^{r} *exponitur.*
exp^{to} *exprofecto.*
expi^{a} *experientia.*
expi^{d}' *experiendum.*
expi^{e} *experientiæ.*
expie^{a} *experientia.*
expi^{lis} *experimentalis.*
expim̃tū *experimentum.*
expi^{to} *experimento.*
expi^{t}' *experimentaliter, experimentum.*
exp̃ *expenditur, expensum.*
exp̃lo *expulsio.*
exp̃o *expositio.*
exp̃^{o}' *expositionem.*
exp̃om *expositionem.*
exp̃tādū *expectandum.*
exp̊ssio *expressio.*
exp̊ss̃ *expresse.*
ex^{re} *excommunicare.*
exsp^{c}tåuit *expectaverit.*
ext^{a} *excepta, extra.*
ext^{a}ctū *extractum.*
ext^{a}ire *extraire.*
ext^{a}iudcl̃r *extrajudicialiter.*
ex^{te} *existente.*
ext^{e}a *extrema.*
ext^{e}m *extremum.*
ext^{e}na *externa.*
exte^{r} *extenditur.*
ext^{e}tas *extremitas.*
extē^{o} *extensio.*
ext^{ēo}ȝ *extremorum.*
extẽ^{t} *extendit.*
ex^{tis} *exceptis, excommunicatis.*
extīc^{m} *extinctum.*

extĩata *exterminata.*
ex^{tor} *executor.*
ex^{tu} *exitu.*
ex^{tũ} *exceptum, executum, exemplificatum.*
extĩ *examinatis, extra.*
extĩc *extunc.*
extĩn^{ca} *extrinseca.*
extĩn^{co} *extrinseco.*
extĩn$^{c'}$ *extrinsecus.*
extĩ *exteri.*
extĩata *exterminata.*
exupat *exsuperat.*
ex^{o}ne *excusatione.*
exĩ *executio, extra.*
exĩci^{a} *exercitia.*
exĩcis *executricis.*
exĩi *extremi.*
exĩficat^{r} *exemplificatur.*
exĩit *existit, extitit, extraxerit.*
exĩiu^{li} *extrajudiciali.*
exĩm *exemptum, extremum.*
exĩme *extremæ, extreme.*
exĩmi *extremi.*
exĩmi^{tas} *extremitas.*
exĩmi^{te} *extremitate.*
exĩn^{a} *existentia.*
exĩn$^{b'}$ *existentibus.*
exĩnciũ *existentium.*
exĩn^{e} *existentiæ, existente.*
exĩn^{m} *existentiam, existentium.*
exĩns *existens.*
exĩn^{s} *existentes.*
exĩnt *existunt.*
exĩnte *existente.*
exĩntia *existentia.*
exĩnt^{ę} *existentis.*
exĩri *exemplari.*
exĩs *exemplis.*
exĩtat *exstat.*
exĩ^{ti} *excommunicati.*
exĩ^{tis} *excommunicatis, exemplatis existentis.*
exĩ^{tu} *exitu.*
exĩ^{tus} *excommunicatus.*
exĩ$^{t'}$ *ex parte.*
exĩtat *exstiterat.*
exci^{i} *exercitui.*
exci^{o} *exercitatio.*
exci^{to} *exercitato.*
excitũ *exercitum.*
excit^{o} *exercitus.*
exciĩo *exercitatio.*
exce *exercere.*
e^{o} *ejus.*
e^{o}đ *ejusdem.*
ē. *enim, est.*
ē$^{d'}$ *est dicendum.*
ēen^{a}s *essentias.*
ēĩ *enim.*
ēpĩo *emptio.*
ēpł *emplastrum.*
ēpłm *emplastrum.*
ēp^{ne} *emptione.*
ēpĩs *emptus, empturus.*

ẽ *ecclesia, enim, episcopus, erit, est.*
ẽat *erat.*
ẽe^{a} *essentia.*
ẽe^{a}lis *essentialis.*
ẽe^{a}ꝗr *essentialiter.*
ẽe^{am} *essentiam.*
ẽe^{a}ñꝗ *essentialis.*
ẽe^{e} *essentiæ.*
ẽen^{a} *essentia.*
ẽenciaꝗr *essentialiter.*
ẽen^{lis} *essentialis.*
ẽen^{r} *essentialiter.*
ẽeña *essentia.*
ẽet *esset.*
ẽẽ *esse, essent.*
ẽglium *euangelium.*
ẽiciẽ^{r} *ejicientur.*
ẽig^{ẽr} *erigetur.*
ẽī *etenim.*
ẽli *æquali.*
ẽlus *æmulus.*
ẽꝗr *æqualiter.*
ẽna^{le} *essentiale.*
ẽnī *etenim.*
ẽto *æquato, excepto.*
ẽt̃ *essetis.*
ẽuale^{a} *æquivalentia.*
ẽualet *æquivalet.*
ẽualēt *æquivalent.*
ẽualēꝗ *æquivalenter.*
ẽua^{t} *æquivaluit.*
ẽua^{ta} *evangelista.*
ẽua$^{t'}$ *æquivalenter.*
ẽuꝛ *æquivalet.*

F.

F. *fabricant, faciendum, falsa, falsam, faustum, fecit, felicitas, feliciter, felix, femina, feria, fertorem, fertores, festum, fiat, fieri, filia, filius, firma, fit, fortuna, frater, fraternitas, frons, fundavit, fundum, futuris, quadraginta.*
f^{a} *feria.*
faƀ *fabrica.*
faƀc^{t} *fabricat.*
faci^{r} *faciliter.*
fac^{r} *faciliter.*
fac̃ *facias, facit, factus.*
fac̃ltas *facultas.*
facẽe *facere.*
facẽet *faceret.*
fa^{dum} *faciendum.*
fa$^{d'}$ *faciendum, facundus.*
fa^{es} *facies.*

f^{a}gilis *fragilis.*
fald *falda.*
falla^{a} *fallacia.*
falta *fallacia.*
fam̃s *famulus.*
fan^{ca} *fantastica.*
f^{a}ncia *Francia.*
f^{a}ngit *frangit.*
fa^{ns} *faciens.*
fa^{r} *faciliter.*
far^{a} *farina.*
fari^{a} *farina.*
farīā *farinam.*
fa^{r}ʒ *faceret.*
fa^{s} *falsus.*
f^{as} *falsas.*
fa^{t} *facit, faciat, faceret.*
fāil^{rē} *familiarem.*
fc̃a *facta.*
fc̃is *factis.*
fc̃la *fercula.*
fc̃m *factum.*
fc̃o *facto.*
fc̃s *factus.*
fc̃t *fecit.*
fc̃ur^{ꝰ} *facturus.*
fc̃uʒ *facturum.*
feb^{ē} *febrem.*
feb^{is} *febris.*
Febr̃ *Februarii.*
fec̃ *fecit.*
fec̃it *fecerit.*
fed *fecundus, fœdus.*

fe^{es} *febres.*
fe^{ē} *febrem.*
feff *feoffamentum.*
fe^{i}s *febris.*
feĩa *femina.*
feĩe *feminæ.*
fel *felix, feliciter.*
fel rec̃ *felicis recordationis.*
femel *femella.*
f^{e}mū^{t} *fremunt, fremuerunt.*
fem̃i *feminini.*
f^{e}no *freno.*
f^{e}q̃ci^{ꝰ} *frequentius.*
f^{e}q̃ꝯ *frequenter.*
fer̃ *feræ, feria, ferrum, fert.*
fer̃t *ferunt.*
fe^{t} *fecerunt, fecit, fecisset.*
fc̃t *fecit.*
ff *fabricaverunt, fecerunt, felices, filii, fratres, fundaverunt.*
ff *feoffamentum.*
fi. *fideli, fidimus.*
fi^{a} *figura.*
fi^{a}bat *figurabat.*
fi^{atū} *figuratum.*
fi^{ā} *figuram.*
fiāl *finalis.*
fiā^{r} *finaliter.*
f^{i}bʒ *fratribus.*
fide^{r} *fideliter.*
fide^{s} *fidelis.*
fi^{e} *figuræ, filiæ.*

fiēt *fient.*
fiēt *fieret, fierent.*
fie⁾i *fieri.*
fig^{a} *figura.*
fiḡa *figura.*
fiḡa^{r} *figuraliter.*
fiḡat̃ *figuratum.*
fiḡā *figuram.*
fiḡc̃o *figuratio.*
fiḡe *figuræ.*
fiḡli *figuli.*
fi^{i} *fieri.*
fi$^{l'}$ *fidelis, finalis.*
fi^{m} *filium.*
fi^{ma} *firma.*
f^{i}ma *firma.*
f^{i}m^{a}i^{ꝯ} *firmarius.*
f^{i}mi^{te} *firmitate.*
fiñi *finiri.*
fi^{o} *filio.*
fir. *firmiter.*
firm̃tū *firmamentum.*
fir^{te} *firmitate.*
fir^{to} *firmamento.*
fir̃re *firmare.*
fir̃tū *firmatum, firmamentum.*
fi^{ta} *finita.*
fi^{te} *fidelitate.*
fi$^{t'}$ *finitum.*
fi^{ū} *fidelium.*
fix̃s *fixus.*
fiz *finis, finem.*
fīal *finalis.*
fīa^{r} *finaliter.*
fīe *fine.*
fīē *finem.*
fī *feria, filius.*
fīa *figura.*
fīā *figuram.*
fībz *finibus.*
fīde *frigidæ.*
fīe^{r} *finietur.*
fīos *filios.*
fīs *filius, finis.*
fītaz *finitarum.*
fīus *filius.*
fi⁾et *fieret.*
fi⁾i *fieri.*
fla^{us} *flatus.*
flāis *flaminis.*
flē *flere.*
floř *florenus.*
flu^{e} *flumine.*
fluē *flumen.*
fluīa *flumina.*
flu^{m} *fluminum.*
flu^{n} *flumen.*
flūē *flumen.*
flūi$^{b'}$ *fluminibus.*
flūis *fluminis.*
flūn *flumen.*
fł. *falsum, filius, flumen.*
fła *falsa.*
fłariū *falsarium.*
fłas *falsas.*
fłe *falsæ, felle.*

flgens *fulgens.*
fli *falsi.*
flis *falsis, fatalis.*
fli^{s} *falsitas.*
flitas *falsitas, felicitas.*
fli^{te} *falsitate, felicitate.*
flm *falsum.*
floꝝ *falsorum, famulorum.*
fls *falsas, famulus.*
fl^{ꝯ} *falsus, famulus.*
f^{m} *falsum.*
fñ *fine.*
f^{o} *falso, folio.*
f^{o}ma *forma.*
fom̃t̃ *fomentum.*
f^{o}ntose *frontose.*
for^{a} *forma.*
for^{a}lis *formalis.*
for^{a}liꝑ *formaliter.*
for^{a}lm *formalem, formalium.*
for^{a}m *formam.*
for^{a}r *formaliter.*
for^{a}t *format.*
for^{a}ꝑ *formatur.*
for^{i}cādo *fornicando.*
for^{i}cōm *fornicationem.*
for^{i}dīe *formidine.*
for^{i}dōse *formidolose.*
for^{ine} *formidine.*
for^{i}s *formis.*
for^{ius} *forestarius.*
form̃ *foramen, formam, forum.*
for^{ne} *fornicatione.*
for^{o} *formatio.*
for^{r} *formaliter.*
forr̃ *formarem.*
foreꝛ *foris.*
foreꝛf^{c}tū *forisfactum.*
foreꝛfec̃ *forisfecit.*
foreꝛiudicac̃o *forisjudicatio.*
forꝝ *formarum.*
for̃ *foresta, forestarius.*
for̃a *foresta.*
for̃cāi *fornicari.*
for̃dat *formidat.*
for̃e *formæ.*
for̃fc̃ura *forisfactura.*
for̃fec̃ *forisfecit.*
for̃i *foramini, formari.*
for̃lis *formalis.*
for̃ns^{ꝯ} *forensis, forinsecus.*
for̃t^{m} *formatum.*
for̃t^{r} *formatur.*
for̃t' *formaliter.*
for̃ꝑ *fortiter.*
foꝝ *forum.*
fō *falso, festo, folio, foras, foris.*
fōa^{n} *foramen.*
fr. *francorum, franci.*
fragi^{tas} *fragilitas.*
franc̃ *Francia, Francus, Francigena.*
franc̃pl *franciplegii.*
franc̃plm *franciplegium.*
fra^{tas} *fraternitas.*

fratuel *fratruelis.*
fraꝯ *frater.*
frc̃m *fractum, fructum.*
frc̃s *fructus.*
freq̃ñr *frequenter.*
freq̃ꝯ *frequenter.*
frig̃ *frigidus.*
frig̃m *frigidum.*
fritis *frigiditatis.*
frĩda *frigida.*
frĩm *frigidum.*
frĩssimā *frigidissimam.*
frq̃ꝯ *frequenter.*
frum̃ *frumentarius, frumentum.*
frunti *frumenti.*
frꝰta *frustra.*
fr̃ *feria, forum, francus, frater, frequens.*
fr̃as *fraternitas.*
fr̃ctā *fractam.*
fr̃ctꝰ *fractus, fructus.*
fr̃c̃tm *fractum, fructum, furcillatum.*
fr̃es *fratres.*
fr̃ē *fratrem.*
fr̃i *fratri, freti, frumenti.*
fr̃ibꝰ *fratribus.*
fr̃ifona *ferrifodina.*
fr̃is *fratris.*
fr̃m *frigidum, frumentum.*
fr̃nitas *fraternitas.*
fr̃nitꝛ *fraternitatis.*
fr̃os *feriatos.*
fr̃q̃ꝯ *frequenter.*
fr̃uel *fratruelis.*
fr̃us *fructus.*
ft *facit, fecit, fit, fuit.*
f̃to *futuro.*
fuctū *fructum.*
fuctꝰ *fructus.*
fugĩti *fugitivi.*
fug̃ *fuga, fugitivus.*
fui *frui.*
fuic̃o *fruitio.*
fuine *fruitione.*
fuit *fuisset.*
fumēti *frumenti.*
fum̃nto *frumento.*
furatꝰ *furatus.*
fusta *frustra.*
fut *fuit.*
futm *futurum.*
futra *futura.*
futri *futuri.*
futris *futuris.*
futrm *futurum.*
fut̃m *futurum.*
fut̃s *futurus.*
fūdac̃o *fundatio.*
fūig̃o *fumigatio.*
fū *fuit.*
fuam *fueram.*
fuāt *fuerant.*
fuit *fuerit.*
fuīt *fuerint.*
fuīꝰ *fuerimus.*

funt *fuerunt.*
fuūt *fuerunt.*
fe *festum.*
F. *40000.*
f *foresta, fugitivus.*
fa *fallacia, festa.*
fal' *finalis.*
farius *ferrarius.*
fat^r *feratur.*
fat̃ *furatus.*
fat *frater.*
fcc̃o *fractio.*
fci *facti.*
fcit *facit.*
fc^m *factum.*
fc^ne *fractione.*
fc^t *fecit.*
fcta *facta.*
fcto *facto.*
fc̃ *factæ.*
fe *fere.*
fe̅r *fieri.*
ff *feoffamentum.*
fgi^te *frigiditate.*
fi *fieri.*
fia *feria.*
fiac̃oʒ *feriationem.*
fia^r *feriatur.*
fiata *feriata.*
fiat^s d *feriatus dies.*
fiis *feriis.*
fllat *fallat.*
fll^c *fallaciæ.*
flt^a *fallacia.*
flñget *ferlingellus.*
flo *famulo.*
flngi *ferlingi.*
fls *famulus.*
fm *falsum, feodum, festum, firmum.*
fma *firma.*
fma^nto *firmamento.*
fmit *firmiter.*
fm^ri *fermentari.*
fmto *fermento.*
fn *forsan, forsitan.*
fnda *ferenda, fienda.*
fn̄gt *frangunt.*
fo *feodo.*
fod^ai^9 *feodarius.*
fo̅r *furoris.*
fq̃t *frequenter.*
fr *frater.*
fra *frigida.*
fr^a *feria.*
fr^as *frigiditas.*
frb^9 *fratribus.*
frde *frigide.*
fre *facere, fratre.*
frem *fratrem.*
fres *fratres.*
fri *fratri, frumenti.*
fria *feria.*
frib^9 *fratribus.*
frie *feriæ.*
frifo^ne *ferrifodinæ.*
fris *feriis.*

frĩ *feria.*
frm *feriam, fratrem, fratrum, frumentum.*
frnā *fraternam.*
fro *feretro, ferro, frumento.*
fr^{s} *fratres.*
fruelis *fratruelis.*
frum *fratrum, frumentum.*
frū *ferrum.*
fr̃a *feria.*
fs *ferens, fratres.*
f^{tas} *firmitas.*
ft^{i} *fratri.*
ft^{i}b^{ꝯ} *fratribus.*
ftiꝗ *fertilis.*
ftis *futuris.*
fto *futuro.*
ft^{r} *fertur.*
ft^{u}rꝶ *futuris.*
ftꝯ *fratrum.*
fꝗ *frater.*
fude *fraude.*
f^{u}ibꝯ *fructibus.*
fum *fumum.*
fus *fraus.*
fũ *fervet.*
fꝯ *ferrum, fratrum.*
f̊rū *ferrum.*

G.

G *400.*
g^{a} *erga, gradus, gratia.*
gablat̃ *gablatores.*
g^{a}bꝯ *gradibus.*
gaƀ *gabulum.*
g^{a}cā *grammaticam.*
galliñ *gallinam.*
galꝗ *gallum.*
g^{a}ꝗr *generaliter.*
g^{a}m *gratiam.*
g^{a}m̃ *gramen.*
g^{a}m̃is *graminis.*
g^{a}m̃neū *gramineum.*
g^{a}nat^{a}i^{ꝯ} *granatarius.*
g^{a}nd *grandis.*
g^{a}ngia *grangia.*
g^{a}nū *granum.*
g^{a}ñ *granum.*
gard *gardaroba.*
g^{a}s *gratias.*
g^{a}ticus *grammaticus.*
g^{a}ti^{ne} *gratitudine.*
g^{a}ua *grava.*
g^{a}uaƀ *gravabat, gravabit.*
g^{a}uam̃ *gravamen.*
g^{a}uare *gravare.*
g^{a}uat^{ꝯ} *gravatus.*
g^{a}ui^{r} *graviter.*
g^{a}uiꝗ *graviter.*

g^{a}ʒ *gratiarum.*
g^{ā} *gratiam.*
g^{e} *genere, gratiæ.*
ge^{it} *genuit.*
geĩa *gemina.*
geld *geldum, geldavit.*
geldb *geldabat, geldabit.*
ge^{le} *generale, gelide.*
ge^{m} *gentem, gentium.*
g^{e}man^{9} *germanus.*
gem̃ *geminus, gemitus.*
gem̃bʒ *gemitibus.*
ge^{ne} *generatione.*
ge^{nis} *geminis, generationis.*
geñ *generavit, generosus, genuit.*
geñalis *generalis.*
geñs *geminis, generationis, genius, gentes, gerens.*
geñacõ *generatio.*
geñm *generum.*
geo^{a} *geometria.*
gers̃ *gersuma.*
g^{e}ss^{9} *gressus.*
g^{e}x grex.
ge^{9} *genus.*
gēi^{i} *gemini.*
gēi^{res} *genitores.*
gēit^{9} *genitus.*
gēiʒ *geminorum, genitorum.*
gēia *gemina.*
gẽ *genus.*
gẽe *gente.*

g^{i} *igitur.*
gig̃it̃ *gignitur.*
Gilłt^{9} *Gillebertus.*
giĩo *giratio.*
g^{is} *generis.*
gleba^{e} *glebale.*
glo^{m} *glossam.*
glos^{a}iū *glossarium.*
glõ *glossa.*
glõ^{or} *gloriosior.*
glõsus *gloriosus.*
gła *gloria, glossa.*
głat^{r} *gloriatur.*
głā *gloriam, glossam.*
głd *geldum, gilda.*
głe *gloriæ, glossæ.*
głia *gloria.*
głifi^{o} *glorificatio.*
głifi$^{t'}$ *glorificatum.*
głifio *glorificatio.*
gło^{or} *gloriosior.*
głose *gloriosæ, gloriose.*
głosi^{te} *gloriositate.*
głoss^{mo} *gloriosissimo.*
głosus *gloriosus.*
głõi^{me} *gloriosissime.*
gñ *genius.*
gñalis *generalis.*
gñe *genere.*
gño *generatio.*
gñs *gentes.*
g^{o} *ergo.*

g^{oe} *generatione.*
g^{ois} *generationis.*
g^{o}ss^{ꝯ} *grossus.*
g^{r} *igitur.*
grat̃ *grates, gratus.*
g^{r}bʒ *generibus, gradibus.*
gr̃ *gradus, gratia, igitur.*
gr̃a *gratia.*
gr̃as *gratias.*
gr̃ā *gratiam.*
gr̃e *gratiæ.*
gr̃osus *gratiosus.*
gurg̃ *gurges, gurgitem, &c.*
gꝛ *generis.*
g^{ꝯ} *genus, gradus.*
Ḡ *400000.*
g̃ *gaudium, geldum, genera, genius, genus, gilda, gratia, igitur.*
g̃bit *generabit, gravabit.*
g̃^{b}ʒ *gradibus, gravaminibus.*
g̃cia *gratia.*
g̃cit *gracilis.*
g̃d^{ꝯ} *gradus.*
g̃đ *gradum.*
g̃e *gratiæ.*
g̃inat *germinat.*
g̃in^{ꝯ} *geminus, genuinus.*
g̃is *generis.*
g̃it̃ *geritis.*
g̃le *generale.*
g̃t *generalis.*
g̃tr *generaliter.*
g̃nabūt^{r} *generabuntur.*
g̃n^{b}ʒ *gerentibus.*
g̃n^{e} *genere.*
g̃n^{e}osus *generosus.*
g̃n^{e}ū *generum.*
g̃ngia *grangia.*
g̃niti *geniti.*
g̃n^{le} *generabile.*
g̃n^{o} *generatio.*
g̃ntibʒ *gerentibus.*
g̃nt̃ *gentes.*
g̃nut *Cnut, Canute.*
g̃ñ *generet.*
g̃ñstꝛ *genestis.*
g̃ꝑ *gener.*
g̃ꝑa *genera.*
g̃ꝑa^{i} *generari.*
g̃ꝑali *generali.*
g̃ꝑatr *generaliter.*
g̃ꝑa^{m} *generatum.*
g̃ꝑa^{ma} *generalissima.*
g̃ꝑa^{o} *generatio.*
g̃ꝑa^{r} *generaliter.*
g̃ꝑatī *generatim.*
g̃ꝑbr *generabitur.*
g̃ꝑe *genere.*
g̃ꝑis *generis.*
g̃ꝑlis *generalis.*
g̃ꝑo *generatio, genero.*
g̃ꝑōe *generatione.*
g̃^{oe} *generatione.*
g̃rose *gloriose, gratiose.*
g̃^{r}' *gratiarum.*
g̃s *generis, gratias.*
g̃ta *grata.*
g̃ta^{r} *gratanter.*

g̃taũ *gustavit.*
g̃ti *generati.*
g̃tī *generatim, gradatim.*
g̃to *grato.*
g̃t^{r} *generatur, igitur.*
g̃tū *gratum.*
g̃t̃ *gratum.*
g̃t̃m *genitivum.*
g̃t̃s *gentes.*
g̃uam̃ *gravamen.*
g̃uis *gravis.*
g̃ūt^{r} *geruntur.*
g̃^{o} *gustus.*
g̃ꝫ *gratiarum.*
ꝑi *geri.*
ꝑman^{o} *germanus.*
ꝑm' *germen.*
ꝑn^{ra} *genera.*

H.

H. *ducenti, habemus, habent, habet, hac, hæc, heres, herus, hic, hoc, homo, honestus, hora, hujus, humilis, hundredum.*
H. A. *hoc anno.*
ha^{a} *haia.*
haƀ *habet, haberet.*
haƀe *habere.*
hag̃ *hagæ, hagas.*
haiā *haiam.*
haƙ *hakeneius.*
ha^{r} *habetur.*
has̃t̃ *hastis.*
haꝫ *harum.*
hāc *hanc.*
hāgwitħ *hangwitha.*
hāit̃s *habitationis.*
hãnđnꝑ *habundanter.*
hƀe *habere.*
h^{c} *hac, hæc, hic, hoc, huic, hunc.*
hđ *hundredum.*
hđr *hundredum.*
h. e. *hoc est.*
hereu^{a}đ *herewarda.*
her̃ *heres.*
H. F. F. *hoc fieri fecit.*
hh *heredes.*
h. i. *hic invenies.*
Hierłm *Hierusalem.*
Hierusł *Hierusalem.*
hinciñ *hincinde.*
Hirł *Hierusalem.*
Hir̃łm *Hierusalem.*
h. l. *hic lege, hoc loco.*

H. M. *hoc monumentum, honesta matrona, honesta mulier.*
h^{o} *hoc, homo, homicidio.*
ho. *homo, hora.*
ho^{a} *hora.*
hobedĩa *obedientia.*
h^{o}c^{ꝯ} *hoccus.*
ho^{c} *hodie, homine.*
h^{oi} *hujusmodi.*
ho^{ili} *honorabili.*
hoi^{m} *hominum.*
ho^{is} *hominis.*
ho^{i}s *hominis.*
hoi^{ũ} *homicidium.*
hoĩm *hominum.*
ho^{lis} *honorabilis.*
ho^{m} *hominem, hominum.*
homĩi *homagii.*
hon^{b}ʒ *honorabilibus.*
hon^{les} *honorabiles.*
honoĩ *honorabilium.*
hoñ *honorabilem.*
hoñ^{bꝯ} *honorabilibus.*
hoñ^{liũ} *honorabilium.*
hoñ^{l}ꝛ *honorabilis.*
h^{oo} *hoc modo.*
ho^{r}ꝛ *honoris.*
hosp^{es} *hospites.*
hosp^{ia} *hospitia.*
hosp^{te} *hospitatæ.*
hospari *hospitari.*
hoss. *hostes.*
host^{a}ii *hostarii.*
ho^{te} *honestate, honestæ.*
hoʒ *horum.*
hōestꝛ *honestatis.*
hōib^{ꝯ} *hominibus.*
hōici^{m} *homicidium.*
hōñ *hominum.*
hōra^{or} *honorabilior.*
hōri *honori.*
hō *homo.*
hōci^{m} *homicidium.*
hōe *homine.*
hōes *homines.*
hōi *homini.*
hōim *hominum.*
hōiũ *hominum.*
hōm *hominem, horam.*
hōr *honor.*
hōrē *honorem.*
hōs *horas.*
hĩdes *heredes.*
huā *humanam.*
hui^{ꝯ} *hujus.*
hui^{ꝯ}ceōi *hujuscemodi.*
hui^{ꝯdi} *hujusmodi.*
hui^{ꝯ}modi *hujusmodi.*
hui^{ꝯ}m̃i *hujusmodi.*
hu^{l}ꝛ *humilis.*
hum̃l *humilis.*
hum̃lr *humiliter.*
hundĩ *hundredum.*
huōi *hujusmodi.*
hūa^{a} *humana.*
hūa^{e} *humane.*

hūa^{m} *humanum.*
hūa^{te} *humanitate.*
hūat^{ꝯ} *humatus.*
hūāi *humani.*
hūida *humida.*
hūil^{as} *humilitas.*
hūilis *humilis.*
hūilĩa *humillima.*
hūiłr *humiliter.*
hūĩ^{te} *humiditate.*
hūorē *humorem.*
hũa *humana.*
hũałr *habitualiter.*
hũā *humanam.*
hũe *humanæ, humane.*
hũi *humidi.*
hũior *humidior.*
hũn^{ꝯ} *humanus.*
hũõi *hujusmodi.*
hye^{ab}ʒ *hiemalibus.*
hyēs *hiems.*
hy^{ꝯ} *hymnus.*
h^{ꝯ} *hujus.*
h^{ꝯ}c^{a}les *huscarles.*
h^{ꝯdi} *hujusmodi.*
H̄ *200000.*
ħ *habemus, habent, habet, hac, hæc, heres, herus, hic, hoc, homo, honestus, hora, hujus, humilis.*
ħam^{ꝯ} *habeamus.*
ħant *habeant.*
ħat *habeat.*
ħāt *habeant.*
ħb̄ *habet, habebat.*
ħbe *habere.*
ħc *hac, huc, hunc.*
ħc^{ꝯ}ꝗ *hucusque.*
ħdr̃ *hundredum.*
ħe *habe, habere.*
ħeat *habeat.*
ħeāt *habeant.*
ħebat *habebat.*
ħebit *habebit.*
ħeb^{t} *habebit.*
ħebūt *habebunt.*
ħeb̄r *habebitur.*
ħeb̄t *habebat.*
ħe$^{c'}$ *hæreticum.*
ħeditagium *hereditagium.*
ħedi^{t}ꝗ *hereditatis.*
ħed^{tas} *hereditas.*
ħed *heredem, heredum.*
ħeds *heredes.*
ħedt^{a}ia *hereditaria.*
ħemi$^{r'}$ *heremitarum.*
ħemĩt *heremitis.*
ħem^{ꝯ} *habemus.*
ħentes *habentes.*
ħeo *habeo.*
ħe^{r} *habetur.*
ħere *habere.*
ħeri *haberi.*
ħer^{t} *haberet.*

ħeĩ *habere.*
ħes *habens, habes, heres.*
ħeš *hæresis.*
ħ^{et} *haberet.*
ħeticus *hæreticus.*
ħet^{r} *habetur.*
ħ^{e}t^{r} *haberetur.*
ħetꝛ *habetis.*
ħezeldꝛ *herezeldis.*
ħe^{ꝯ} *habemus.*
ħezꝝ *heremitarum.*
ħẽs *habemus.*
ħ^{ic} *huic.*
ħi^{di} *hujusmodi.*
ħi^{do} *habitando, habitudo.*
ħieta *herieta.*
ħiğta *herigeta.*
ħi^{le} *habile.*
ħilit^{do} *habilitando.*
ħiłt *habilis.*
ħim^{o}' *hujuscemodi.*
ħinacõem *hominationem.*
ħi^{nē} *habitudinem.*
ħi^{or} *habilior.*
ħita *habita.*
ħitağ *heritagium.*
ħit^{a}ie *hereditarie.*
ħita^{o} *habitatio.*
ħitare *habitare.*
ħitēt *habitent.*
ħitio *habitio.*
ħit^{is} *habitualis.*
ħit^{m} *habitum.*
ħit^{ne} *habitione, habitudine.*
ħit^{r}m *habiturum.*
ħitu *habitu.*
ħitu^{e} *habitudine.*
ħitu^{o} *habitudo.*
ħitū *habitum.*
ħitũa *habitura.*
ħitꝛ *habitantis, habitis.*
ħi^{t}ꝛ *habitationis, habitis.*
ħi^{ꝯ} *hujus, hujusmodi.*
ħi^{ꝯ}i *hujusmodi.*
ħĩdia^{l}' *habitudinalis.*
ħmiłt *humilis.*
ħm^{o}i *hujusmodi.*
ħmõ *hujusmodi.*
ħmõi *hujusmodi.*
ħm^{ꝯ} *habemus.*
ħm̃s *habemus.*
ħn^{a} *habentia.*
ħncia *habentia.*
ħndi *habendi.*
ħndū *habendum.*
ħnd *habendum.*
ħns *habens.*
ħn^{s} *habentes.*
ħnt *habent.*
ħnti *habenti.*
ħnt^{r} *habentur.*
ħntꝛ *habentis.*
ħoƀlis *honorabilis.*
ħ^{oi} *hujusmodi.*

ħ°i *homini.*
ħoibʒ *hominibus.*
ħois *hominis.*
ħor *honor.*
ħr *habetur, hundredum.*
ħre *habere.*
ħrē *haberem.*
ħret *haberet.*
ħri *haberi.*
ħrs *heres.*
ħr^t *haberet.*
ħr̃di *heredi.*
ħs *habes, heres.*
ħt *habent, habet.*
ħuãi^tꝰ *humanitatis.*
ħuer̃t *habuerunt.*
ħui *habui.*
ħuisse *habuisse.*
ħuit *habuit.*
ħui^ꝯ *hujusmodi.*
ħum *humidum.*
ħu͂at *habuerat.*
ħu͂it *habuerint.*
ħu͂nt *habuerunt.*
ħu͂o *habuero.*
ħʒ *habent, habet.*
ħ^ꝯ *hujusmodi.*

I.

I. *ibi, id est, idus, Jesus, igitur, in, inferi, inferis, infra, ita, iterum, jussit.*
i^a *illa, infra, intra, ita, prima, unica, una.*
iactā^a *jactantia.*
iacʒ *jacet.*
iac̃it *jacuit.*
iac̃t *jacet.*
iamdc̃us *jamdictus.*
iañ *janua, Januarii.*
i^aq̃ *itaque.*
i^aʒ *primam.*
i^aʒ *illarum.*
iā *jam.*
i^ā *primam.*
iāp^idē *jampridem.*
ib̃m *ibidem.*
ib̃t *ibit, ibunt.*
I. C. *Jesus Christus, jurisconsultus.*
ic̃ *illic.*
id. *idus.*
i^d *illud.*
I. D. *jussu Dei.*
idc^ico *idcirco.*
idē *idem.*

idib^{ꝯ} *idibus.*
idio$^{\text{t'}}$ *idiomatum.*
i. d. iud. *in die judicii.*
I. D. N. *in Dei nomine.*
id^{t} *id est.*
id^{ꝯ} *idus.*
id̄ *idem.*
id̄ne *indictione.*
i^{e} *illæ, ille.*
iẽm *Jesum.*
igno^{a} *ignorantia.*
ign^{o}am^{ꝯ} *ignoramus.*
igno^{te} *ignobilitate.*
ignñ *ignis.*
ig^{oa} *ignorantia.*
ig^{o}mĩa *ignominia.*
ig^{o}ra^{a} *ignorantia.*
ig^{o}rat *ignorat.*
ig^{o}tus *ignotus.*
ig^{o}ꝯ *ignoranter.*
ig^{r} *igitur.*
ig̃ *igitur.*
ig̃s *ignis.*
i. h. *jacet hic, invenies hic.*
Ihc. *Jesus.*
Iherłm *Jerusalem.*
Ihłm *Jerusalem.*
Ihs. *Jesus.*
Ihʒ *Jesum.*
Iħes *Johannes.*
Iħł *Jerusalem.*
Iħoes *Johannes.*
Ioħi *Johanni.*
i^{i} *ibi.*
ij^{a} *secunda.*
i^{i}dē *ibidem.*
i^{i}d̄ *ibidem.*
iij^{a} *tertia.*
iij^{es} *tres.*
iiij^{or} *quatuor.*
iiij^{tus} *quartus.*
iij^{us} *tertius.*
ij^{o} *duo.*
IIX. *octo.*
illa^{o} *illatio.*
illi$^{\text{t'}}$ *illicitum.*
illi^{ꝯ} *illius.*
illīs *illius.*
illītã^{m} *illimitatum.*
ill^{o} *illo modo.*
illu^{es} *illuminationes.*
illuĩa^{o} *illuminatio.*
ilłd *illud.*
ilłimus *illegitimus.*
ilłratus *illiteratus.*
im. *immortalis, imperator.*
i^{m} *illum, ipsum, irrotulatum, unum, mille.*
i. m. *in manu, in manibus.*
imīutū *imminutum.*
imp^{lis} *impossibilis.*
impp. *imperatores.*
imp^{li} *imperiali.*
impp̃ *imperpetuum.*

imp̃ *imperator, imperant, imperante, impetrant.*
imp̃le *impossibile.*
im̃ *imperator.*
im̃do *immundo.*
in. *instantiam.*
i. n. *in nomine.*
inc^{a}ssādū *incrassandum.*
inci^{ns} *incidens, incipiens.*
incor^{le} *incorporale.*
incor^{ti}e *incorruptibile.*
incp̃t *incipit.*
incr̃o *incremento.*
inc^{s}t *incurrisset.*
inc̃ *incarnationis, incipit.*
inc̃m̃to *incremento.*
inc̃p̃ *incepit, incipit.*
inc̃p̃nt *incipiunt.*
inc̃re *incurrere.*
inc̃rño *incarnatio.*
ind. *indictione.*
ind^{a} *indulgentia.*
indeƚabile *indeclinabile.*
indi^{is} *individuis.*
indi^{li} *individuali, indivisibili.*
indi^{o} *individuo.*
i. n. D. ꝗ s. ꝗ i. T. *in nomine Dei et Sanctæ et Individuæ Trinitatis.*
ind *inde, indebite, indictione, indus.*
inda *indulgentia.*
indffnꝑ *indifferenter.*
indm *indifferentiam.*
indra *indifferentia.*
indrn^{r} *indifferenter.*
indrns *indifferens.*
indrnꝑ *indifferenter.*
ineƚ *inæqualis.*
inew̃ *inewardus.*
infƚo *inflammatio, inflato.*
infra^{ta} *infrascripta.*
infr̃at *infrigidat.*
inf^{ta} *infrascripta.*
infa^{r} *inferatur.*
infnus *infernus.*
info *infero.*
ing̃^{lis} *ingenerabilis.*
inhic̃o *inhibitio.*
inhic̃oʒ *inhibitionem.*
inh̃ens *inhærens, inhibens.*
inh̃ilis *inhabilis.*
iniun. *injungentes.*
inĩū *in integrum.*
inƚ *inluster (illuster).*
in ƚ *in libro.*
in n. *in nomine.*
inñ *innocens, innocenter.*
inobƚoe *in oblatione.*
in p. *in pace.*
inp^{lis} *impossibilis.*
inpõlis *impossibilis.*
inꝑ^{lis} *impartialis.*
inꝑpet̃ *imperpetuum.*

inp̃^{lis} *impossibilis.*
inp̃$^{l'r}$ *impossibiliter.*
inp̃o *impositio.*
inp̃oe *impositione.*
inq^{i}c̃o *inquisitio.*
inq^{i}o *inquisitio.*
inq^{i}sic̃o *inquisitio.*
inq̃ *inquiratar.*
ins^{ciis} *instanciis.*
insoł *insolidum, insolutum.*
insp^{c}t^{r}is *inspecturis.*
inspect^{s} *inspecturis.*
inspi^{ne} *inspiratione.*
insp̃coe *inspectione.*
instãm *instantiam.*
instĩco *institutio.*
inst^{li} *instrumentali.*
inst^{r}ctus *instructus.*
inst^{rt}le *instrumentale.*
instr̃a *instrumenta.*
instr̃is *instrumentis.*
instr̃m *instrumentum.*
instr̃o *instrumento.*
instr̃oꝫ *instrumentorum.*
inst̃ *instituta, institutiones.*
inst̃nꝗ *institutionis.*
in̊sr *insuper.*
in̊sit^{r} *inseritur.*
in̊stū *insertum.*
int^{a} *intra.*
int^{a}c̃o *intratio.*
int^{a}ns *intrans.*
int^{a}uit *intravit.*

inte^{it} *intelligit.*
inte^{le} *intelligibile.*
inte^{lia} *intelligibilia.*
intel^{re} *intelligere.*
intel^{tr} *intelligitur.*
intel^{t}ual *intellectualis.*
inte^{m} *intellectum.*
inte^{re} *intelligere.*
inte^{s} *intellectus.*
intē^{it} *intendit.*
intē^{o} *intentio.*
intẽge *intelligere.*
intẽm *intellectum.*
int^{gi} *intelligi.*
int^{i} *intelligi.*
int^{ib}ꝫ *intrantibus.*
int^{i}n$^{c'}$ *intrinsecum.*
intl$^{l'}$ *intellectualis.*
int^{o} *intro.*
int^{o}m^{t}to *intromitto.*
int^{o}sc̃ptū *introscriptum.*
int^{r} *intratur, intelligitur.*
introp̃ta *introscripta.*
int̃ *inter, interest, intersit.*
int̃^{do} *intelligendo.*
int̃e^{m} *intellectum.*
int̃^{gi} *intelligi.*
int̃lig^{r} *intelligitur.*
int̃ll^{ia} *intelligentia.*
int̃lli^{le} *intelligibile.*
int̃lli^{o} *intelligo.*
int̃lłndū *intelligendum.*
int̃lłn^{c} *intelligentiæ.*

intlltur *intelliguntur.*
intn^{ca} *intrinseca.*
intpoło *interpolatio.*
intp^{r} *interpretatur.*
int$^{t'}$ *intellectus, intellectis.*
int *inter.*
intcal^{a}i^{9} *intercalarius.*
intcal^{a}o *intercalatio.*
intcalare *intercalaris.*
intdco *interdicto.*
intd *interdum.*
intē *interest.*
intēe *interesse.*
intfco *interfectio, interfecto.*
intfc^{9} *interfectus.*
intfice *interficere.*
inti^{9} *interius.*
intp^{m} *interpretatum.*
intpoło *interpolatio.*
intpo *interpositio.*
intpret^{r} *interpretatur.*
intps *interpres.*
intps *interpres.*
intpta^{o} *interpretatio.*
intpt^{ri} *interpretaturi.*
inu^{m} *inventarium.*
inue *innuere.*
iñocñe *innocentiæ.*
iñoiat^{9} *innominatus.*
iñ *inde, integrum.*
iñti *incontinenti.*
iñu^{a} *insula.*
iñxe *incomplexe, innixe.*
i^{o} *ideo, illico, illo, primo.*
i^{o}n^{o} *primo nocturno.*
iod *jocundus.*
Ioh *Johannes.*
i^{oo} *illo modo.*
i^{o}z *illorum.*
Ioes *Johannes.*
Ois *Johannis.*
i. p. *in pace.*
ip^{a} *ipsa.*
ip^{e} *ipse.*
ip *ipsa, ipse.*
ipa *ipsa.*
ipaz *ipsarum.*
ipe *ipse.*
ipi *ipsi.*
ipis *ipsis.*
ipi^{9} *ipsius.*
ipm *ipsum.*
ip^{m}m *ipsummet.*
ipo *ipso.*
ipoz *ipsorum.*
ips *ipsis.*
ipz *ipsum.*
irra^{li} *irrationali.*
irr$^{b'}$ *irregularibus.*
irret^{r} *irretitur.*
irret^{9} *irretitus.*
irre$^{t'}$ *irregularitatis.*
irreuobi^{r} *irrevocabiliter.*
irres *irregulares.*

irrit^{a}i *irritari.*
irritat^{r} *irritatur.*
irri^{te} *irregularitate.*
irr^{o}alis *irrationalis, irrationabilis.*
irr̃is *irregularis.*
irr̃s *irregularis.*
i^{r}' *illorum.*
istim^{t} *istimet.*
istimʒ *istimet.*
ist̃ *istud.*
i^{td} *istud.*
iteř *iterum.*
i^{ti} *isti.*
itid *itidem.*
it̃ *item.*
it̃^{d}' *item notandum.*
ita^{l}' *iterabilis.*
itari *iterari.*
itm *iterum.*
iudic^{it} *judicaverit.*
iudi^{m} *judicium.*
iudi^{o} *judicio.*
iud^{m} *judicium.*
iud^{o} *judicio.*
iud^{r} *judicialiter.*
iud *judicium.*
iudalr *judicialiter.*
iudm *judicium.*
i^{u}e *jure.*
iug̃ *jugum.*
iv^{or} *quatuor.*
iura^{m} *juramentum, juratam.*
iura^{to} *juramento.*
iur. cãci *juris canonici.*
iur^{ē} *jurisdictionem.*
iuřdc̃o *jurisdictio.*
iuřiuř *jurejurando.*
ius^{o}ʒ *justitiariorum.*
iussit *jusserit.*
iust^{a} *justitia.*
iusti^{o} *justificatio.*
iuuãe *juvamine.*
iuu^{e} *juvare.*
iuũ *juvat, juvabat.*
iux^{a} *juxta.*
iũa *jura.*
iũata *jurata.*
iũat^{o}es *juratores.*
iũe *jure.*
I. X. *Jesus Christus.*
i^{9} *Jesus, jus, illius, unius, primus.*
i^{9}sti^{a} *justitia.*
i^{9}tia *justitia.*
i^{9}tifi^{o} *justificatio.*
i^{9}t^{9} *justus.*
ī *ibi, id est, igitur, in.*
ī^{a} *infra, intra.*
ī^{ā} *primam.*
ībřiare *inbreviare.*
īc^{a}catū *incarceratum.*
īc^{a}n^{o}nē *incarnationem.*
īcarñ *incarnationis.*
īcar^{ō} *incarnationem.*
īc^{a}r^{s} *incarnationis.*

īc^{a}r̃ *incarnationis.*
īch^{o}c̃o *inchoatio.*
īcha̅c̃oñ *inchoatione.*
īcl^{i}a^{o} *inclinatio.*
īcl^{so} *incluso.*
īcłom *inclinationem.*
īcłs^{o} *inclusio.*
īcł^{t} *includit.*
īcorp^{les} *incorporales.*
īcor$^{t'}$ *incorporatum.*
īcor̃p^{les} *incorruptibiles.*
īcōpa^{or} *incomparabilior.*
īcōti^{r} *incontinenter.*
īc^{r}iā *incuriam.*
īc̃at^{9} *incusatus.*
īcꝯd *incommodum.*
īcꝯẽs *inconveniens.*
īcꝯi^{ta} *incognita.*
īcꝯo^{tē} *incommoditatem.*
īcꝯtĩa *incontinentia.*
īd *illud.*
īdē *ibidem.*
īdēp^{te} *indempnitate.*
īdi^{a} *individua.*
īdid^{o} *individuo.*
īdign^{a} *indigentia.*
īdigñ *indigentia.*
īdig̃co *indignatio.*
īdig̃n^{a} *indigentia.*
īdi^{is} *individuis.*
īdi^{le} *indivisibile.*
īdi$^{l'}$ *indivisibilis.*
īdi^{o} *individuo.*
īdiõm *in divisionem.*
īdĩdua *individua.*
ī dõ *in dominio.*
īdu^{t} *inducit, induit.*
īdu^{tū} *indumentum.*
īd *inde.*
īdrent̃ *indifferenter.*
īdrnti *indifferenti.*
īe *ire, jure.*
īeb^{i}āt *inebriant.*
īeł *inæqualis.*
īẽ *inest.*
īẽe *inesse.*
īẽlia *inæqualia.*
īf^{a} *infra.*
īf^{a}cta *infracta.*
īfc^{m} *infectum.*
īfcõm *infectionem.*
īfctū *infectum.*
īfi$^{l'}$ *infidelis.*
īfi^{m} *infinitum.*
īfi$^{t'}$ *infinitum.*
īflu^{ā} *influentiam.*
īfło *inflammatio.*
īf^{o}dac^{o}ne *infeodatione.*
īf^{o}mac̃o *informatio.*
īfor^{iū} *infortunium.*
īfor̃t^{r} *informatur.*
īfra^{to} *infrascripto.*
īfr̃are *infrigidare.*
īfu^{ōe} *infusione.*
īf *infra.*

īfcōm *infectionem.*
īfcť *infectum.*
īfite *infinite.*
īfmis *infirmis.*
īfos *inferos.*
īfsťm *infrascriptum.*
īft^{r} *infertur.*
īg^{a}rdos *inguardos.*
īg̃d^{r} *ingreditur.*
īg̃tus *incognitus.*
īhiĉo *inhibitio.*
īhi^{do} *inhabitando, inhibendo.*
īhitão *inhabitatio.*
īħe *inhærere.*
īħet *inhæret.*
īħiles *inhabiles.*
īħitañ *inhabitantes.*
ī^{i} *inibi.*
ī^{i}ca^{le} *incommunicabile.*
īi^{ci} *inimici.*
īi^{cie} *inimicitiæ.*
īicio *initio.*
īiciū *initium.*
ī^{i}ēs *inconveniens.*
ī^{i}ns *inconveniens.*
īinť *in integrum.*
īiq^{i} *iniqui.*
īi^{r}ia *injuria.*
īitū *initum.*
īiťo *initio.*
īiur^{ā} *injuriam.*
īiuř *injuriis, injuriatus.*
īi^{ꝯia} *injustitia.*
īī *inibi.*
īme^{te} *immediate.*
īme^{tū} *immediatum.*
īme$^{t'}$ *immediatim.*
īmoři *immemoriali.*
īmu$^{l'}$ *immutabilis.*
īmū^{o} *immutatio.*
īm̄le *immateriale.*
īm̄ł *immaterialis.*
īm̃si^{te} *immensitate.*
īm̃sū *immensum.*
īm̄ge *immerge.*
īm̄sū *immersum.*
īnocñ^{a} *innocentia.*
ī^{ns} *inconveniens.*
īnum̄is *innumeris.*
īo *ideo.*
īoq̃ *ideoque.*
īpedi^{m} *impedimentum.*
īpedi^{tū} *impedimentum.*
īpeđ *impedientem.*
īpeđĉoe *impeditione.*
īpeđr *impeditur.*
īpe^{r}ʒ *impediret.*
īpe^{to} *impedimento.*
īpet^{o}ne *impetitione.*
īpeťns *impetrans.*
īpēd^{e} *impendere.*
īp^{i}mę *imprimis.*
īpłit^{a}i *implacitari.*
īpłiť *implicita.*

īpo^{a} *impotentia.*
īpo^{e} *impossibile, impotentiæ.*
īpo$^{l'}$ *impossibilis.*
īpor^{et} *importaret.*
īport̃ *importat.*
īpo^{tas} *impossibilitas.*
īpõ *impotentia.*
īpõa *impotentia, imposita.*
īpõ^{r} *imponitur.*
īpu^{a}ri *imputari.*
īpu$^{d'}$ *imputandum.*
īpuḡtõs *impugnatores.*
īpu^{t} *imputat.*
īꝑf^{c}c̃oe *imperfectione.*
īꝑfc̃us *imperfectus.*
īꝑsoꝫr *impersonaliter.*
īꝑt *imperat.*
īꝑta^{m} *importatum.*
īꝑtat *importat.*
īꝑtiri *impertiri.*
īp̃^{e} *impossibile.*
īp̃^{le} *impossibile.*
īp̃l' *impossibilis.*
īp̃me *imprime.*
īp̃o *impositio.*
īp̃s *imprimis.*
īp̃^{x}i *inspexi, incomplexi.*
īꝑssiōe *impressione.*
īꝑssõm *impressionem.*
īꝑp^{i}e *improprie.*
īꝑp̃are *impropriare.*
īꝑss̃ *improbasset.*

īq^{e} *itaque.*
īq^{m} *iniquam, inquam.*
īq̃ *inquam, inquit, itaque.*
iq̃na^{r} *inquinatur.*
īseq^{r} *insequitur.*
īsp^{c}to *inspecto.*
īsp̃c̃o^{m} *inspectionem.*
īs^{t} *insit.*
īst^{a} *instituta.*
īstāci^{ꝯ} *instantius.*
īsti^{ne} *institutione.*
īst^{i}toꝯ *institutorum.*
īstr^{a} *instrumenta.*
īstr̃is *instrumentis.*
īstr̃o *instrumento.*
īst^{u}et^{r} *instrueretur.*
īst^{u}m *instrumentum.*
īst^{u}mētꝫr *instrumentaliter.*
īst^{um}ta *instrumenta.*
īst^{uo}ē *instructionem.*
īst$^{u'to}$ꝯ *instrumentorum.*
īst̃o *institutio.*
īst̃^{ti} *instrumenti.*
īs̃si^{le} *insensibile.*
īt^{a} *intra.*
īte^{a} *intelligentia.*
īte^{do} *intelligendo.*
īte^{e} *intelligentiæ.*
īteg^{a}lit̃ *integraliter.*
īte$^{g'}$ *intelligitur.*
īte^{it} *intelligit.*
īteꝫ^{da} *intelligenda.*

ītē^r *intelligitur.*
ītē^s *intellectus.*
ītē^t *interest.*
ītē^u *intellectu.*
ītē^bat *intendebat.*
ītēcō *intentio.*
ītē^o *intensio.*
ītfēs *interfectus.*
ītfīē *interficit.*
ītf *interfuit.*
īt^g'^e *intelligere.*
īt^igi *intelligi.*
īt^inēus *intrinsecus.*
ītlīr *intelligitur.*
īt^nd' *intelligendum.*
ī^to *inito.*
īt^odēctū *introductum.*
īt^odux̄ *introduxit.*
īt^oitu *introitu.*
īt^oit^9 *introitus.*
īt^omtat *intromittat.*
īt^omtte *intromittere.*
ītōt *intonat.*
ītra^ē *intrarem.*
īt^re *intelligere.*
īt^r't *intelligeret.*
ītr̄ *intrare, intraret.*
īt^s *istis.*
īt^9 *intellectus.*
īt^u *intellectu.*
īt^9 *intus.*
īt̄ *interest.*

īt̄gle *integrale.*
īt̄llēm *intellectum.*
īt̄lli^e *intelligere.*
īt̄lligē^e *intelligere.*
īt̄llx̄ *intellexit.*
īt̄llia *intelligentia.*
īt̄nd^t *intendit.*
īt̄o *initio.*
īt̄^r *intelligitur.*
īt̄rogō *interrogatio.*
īt̄se *intrinsece.*
īt̄^xit *intellexit.*
ī^t *inter.*
ī^tdēca *interdicta.*
ī^td^i *interdici.*
ī^tdū *interdum.*
ī^td *interdum.*
ī^tdo *interdicendo.*
ī^tee *interesse.*
ī^tessen^a *interessentia.*
ī^tēpt^9 *interemptus.*
ī^tfēs *interfectus.*
ī^tfīē *interficit.*
ī^tf *interfuit.*
ī^ti^9 *interius.*
ī^tpll^ee *interpellere.*
ī^tpol^a *interpolata.*
ī^tpolo *interpolatio.*
ī^tpōe *interponere.*
ī^tpōitaz *interpositarum.*
ī^tpō *interpositio.*
ī^tpr *interpretatur.*

ĩtp̃tare *interpretare.*
ĩtp̃tacõ *interpretatio.*
ĩtp̃ti *interpreti.*
ĩtrūp^e^ *interrumpere.*
ĩtuēiēte *interveniente.*
ĩtuētu *interventu.*
īu^a^s^t^ *invasit.*
īueĩes *inveniens.*
īuēies *invenies.*
īuēit^r^ *invenitur.*
īuo^ē^ *invocationem.*
ī^xa^ *incomplexa.*
ī^ꝯ^ *minus.*
ĩ *ibi, id est, igitur.*
ĩaȝ *illarum.*
ĩc *illic.*
ĩd *illud.*
ĩdē *ibidem.*
ĩd *interdum.*
ĩre *ire, jure.*
ĩia *injuria.*
ĩo *ideo.*
ĩoq̃ *ideoque.*
ĩs *idibus.*
ĩ^ꝯ^ *minus.*
ĩ̃ am̃t *juramentum.*
ĩ̃ at̃ *juramentum.*

K.

K. *caput, decem, kalendarum, kalendas, kalendis.*
kalñ *kalendas, kalendis.*
kar^e^ *carenæ.*
kart̃la *cartula.*
kart̃lariū *cartularium.*
kar̃ *carena.*
kar̃m^ꝯ^ *carissimus.*
kat̃ed *cathedra.*
kãissī^ꝯ^ *carissimus.*
kãit^ē^ *caritatem.*
kãit^tis^ *caritatis.*
kl. *kalendas, kalendis.*
klas *kalendas.*
klaȝ *kalendarum.*
kldaȝ *kalendarum.*
kl^n^ *Kyrie eleison.*
klñ *kalendas, kalendis.*
klrū *kalendarum.*
kls *kalendas, kalendis.*
K̄ *10000.*
kimus *carissimus.*
ki^mus^ *carissimus.*
kmus *carissimus.*
krmus *carissimus.*
krm̃s *carissimus.*
kr̃ *carissimi.*
kr̃imi *carissimi.*
kr̃m *carissimum.*

L.

L. *lectio, libro, libris, licet, quinquaginta, vel.*
l^{a} *litera, quinquaginta, quinquagesima.*
l^{ā} *literam, quinquagesimam.*
lac̃ *lacu.*
lac̃ti *lacerti.*
la^{do} *latitudo.*
lag. *lagemannus.*
laĩa *lanina.*
la^{m} *latum.*
lap̃is *lapidis.*
lat^{i}a *lateralia, latria, latrina.*
latiƀm *latibulum.*
latiñ *latinarius.*
lat^{i}t *latitat.*
lat^{nē} *latitudinem.*
lat^{o}ci^{ū} *latrocinium.*
lat^{o}i *latori.*
lat^{o}ñ *latronum.*
lat^{o}us *latomus.*
lat̃ *latet, latitudo.*
lat̃t *latrat.*
laud *laudes, laudibus.*
laũ *laudes.*
laũƀlis *laudabilis.*
laũlis *laudabilis.*
layc̃ *laicus.*
lādgaƀ *landgabulum.*
lāprid *lamprida.*
lb. *libra, liber.*
lc. *lucrum.*
lc̃o *lecto.*
ld *laudes.*
led *levandum.*
leg. *legatus, legio.*
legata*r̃ legataria, legatarius.*
leg^{e} *legitime.*
legit̃ *legitime.*
legĩa *legitima.*
leg^{mus} *legitimus.*
leg^{r} *legitur.*
leg^{t}tīo *legitimo.*
leg̃ *legem.*
leg̃uuit̃ *legrewita.*
le^{me} *legitime.*
lep̃s *leprosus.*
le^{r} *legitur.*
lest̃ *lesta, lestagium.*
leui^{mo} *levissimo.*
leũ *leuca.*
lg̃ *longus, longitudo.*
li^{a} *linea.*
li^{ā} *lineam.*
lib^{a}s *libras.*
libe*r̃ liberationis.*
libñr *libenter.*
liƀ *liber, liberata, libra.*

liƀa *libera.*
liƀa° *liberatio.*
liƀat^r *liberator, liberatur.*
liƀā *liberam.*
liƀe *liberæ, libere, libræ.*
liƀllus *libellus.*
liƀlr *liberaliter.*
liƀm *liberum, librum.*
liƀns *libens.*
liƀo *libero, libro.*
liƀoꝝ *liberorum, librorum.*
liƀs *libras, libros.*
liƀtas *libertas.*
liƀ^te *libertate.*
liƀ^tis *libertatis.*
liceñ *licentia, licentiatus.*
lici^m *licitum.*
lic̃ *licet, licitum.*
lic̃ia *licentia.*
lic̃ñ *licentia.*
li^e *libere.*
li^i *liberi.*
liñ *licentia.*
li° *quinquagesimo primo.*
liquĩtia *liquiritia.*
liq̃at *liqueat.*
li^tas *libertas.*
li^tē *libertatem.*
litt̃as *litteras.*
li^tum *licitum.*
li^t' *licitus, licitum.*
lit̃ *litera.*
lit̃a *litera.*
lig^a *lingua.*
lĩ *liber, libra, librata, libro.*
lĩmac̃o *legitimatio.*
lĩmus *legitimus.*
lĩo *libro.*
lĩta *legimita, limita.*
ll. *libentissimo, liberi, liberti, libertatibus.*
lñia *licentia.*
lo. *loca, locutio, loquitur.*
l° *quinquagesimo.*
lo^a*l̃* *localiter.*
loc^ai *locari.*
loca^r *localiter.*
locu^r *loquuntur.*
locut^ꝰ *locutus.*
loc̃o *locutio.*
lo^do *longitudo, loquendo.*
lo^e *longæ, longe.*
log^ca *logica.*
lol̃ *localis.*
lolr *localiter.*
lo^m *locum.*
lo^ne *longitudine.*
long^me *longissime.*
long̃a *longæva.*
lo^nū *longitudinum.*
lo° *loco.*
loq^a *loquentia.*
loq^ar *loquar.*
loq̃ur *loquitur.*

loq̃r *loquar, loquor.*
loq̃t^{r} *loquitur.*
lo^{r} *localiter, loquitur.*
lorim^{a}i^{9} *lorimarius.*
lo^{ur} *loquitur.*
lōgīq^{a} *longinqua.*
lōg^{9} *longus.*
lōnē *locutionem.*
lōt *localiter.*
lr̃ *litera, literis.*
l^{ta} *quinquaginta.*
lt̃me *legitime.*
lt̃m^{9} *legitimus.*
lu^{a} *luna.*
luc^{a} *lucra.*
luc^{a}nd *lucrandum.*
luc^{m} *lucrum.*
luc̃a *lucentia.*
luc̃br *lucrabitur.*
luc̃tĩe *lucrative.*
lum̃ *lumen, luminare.*
lu^{n} *lumen.*
lupū *luparum.*
lup̃n^{a}ꝛ *lupanaris.*
lux^{a} *luxuria.*
lux̃ *luxuria.*
lūē *lumen.*
lūīe *lumine.*
lūīm *luminum.*
lūī^{si} *luminosi.*
lũi *lumini.*
lũie *lumine.*
lũimag̃r *ludimagister.*
lũis *luminis.*
lʒ *licet.*
L̄ *50000.*
ł *lecto, libro, libris, licet, vel.*
łc̃ *lectio.*
łc̃a *lecta.*
łc̃is *lectis.*
łc̃oʒ *lectorum.*
łc̃s *lectus.*
łc̃ulo *lectulo.*
łc̃ura *lectura.*
łe^{r} *ligetur.*
łgis *legis.*
łg̃time *legitime.*
łi. *libra, librata.*
łie *legitime.*
łime *legitime.*
łis *legitimis.*
łłras *literas.*
łm *litigationem.*
łmus *legitimus.*
łm̃ *lumen.*
łr *legitur.*
łra *litera.*
łra^{r} *literaliter.*
łre *literæ.*
łribus *latoribus.*
łris *literis.*
łrs *literas.*
łr^{ti} *literati.*
łr̃ *litera, literis.*

ſr̃at⁹ *literatus.*
ſt *libet, vult.*
ſtimus *legitimus.*
ſtīe *legitime.*
ſt̃is *legitimis.*
ſx *lux.*

M.

M. *magister, magistratus, manerium, manibus, marcas, maritus, marmor, martyris, mater, materia, matrimonium, matutinum, maximus, mea, mei, memor, memoria, menses, mensis, meritus, mihi, milia, miliaria, mille, millesimo, minus, minuta, missus, mœrens, mœrenti, moneta, monumentum, mors, mortuus, mulier, municipium.*
ma. *manet, Maria, materiam.*
mᵃ *marca, Maria, materia, mea, milia, mina, minuta.*
maᵃ *mara.*
mac̃la *macula.*
maᵉ *materiæ, Mariæ.*
magᵈᵒ *magnitudo.*
magⁱe *magnificentiæ, magnitudine.*
magⁱes *magnitudines.*
magⁱē *magnitudinem.*
magⁱfic̃n *magnificentia.*
magⁱfic̃nᵃ *magnificentia.*
magⁱis *magnitudinis.*
magⁿᵉ *magnitudine.*
mag̃ *magis, magnus, and its cases.*
mag̃fⁱᵃ *magnificentia.*
mag̃r *magister.*
mag̃ro *magistro.*
maiᵒe *majore.*
mai⁹ *majus.*
maˡᵉᵗ'ʳ *maculetur.*
mᵃli *manuali, materiali.*
mᵃſr *materialiter.*
maᵐ *manifestum.*
man. *mandamus.*
manᵐ⁹ *mandamus.*
man⁹ *manus.*
mañ *mandamus, manum.*
mañtꝭ *mandatis.*
maʳ *materialiter.*
marc̃h *marchio.*
maʳᵉᵗ *maneret.*
maʳⁱ *manifestari.*
Marſ̃ *Martini, Martis, Martyris.*
marſ̃is *Martyris.*

LIBRARY GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL

maĩ *mara, maritus, martyr.*
ma^{te} *manente.*
mat^{io} *matrimonio.*
ma^{tis} *mandatis.*
mat^{i}s *matris.*
m^{a}tis *martis.*
mat^{m} *matrem, matrimonium.*
ma^{tū} *mandatum.*
mat̃ *mater, matris.*
mat̃ta *matertera.*
ma^{u} *manu.*
max^{a} *maxima.*
max^{e} *maxime.*
maxx. *maximi.*
max̃ *maximus, maxime.*
m^{ā} *minam.*
mādañ *mandantes.*
mād^{c}d *manducandum.*
māi^{do} *manifestando.*
māi^{m} *manifestum.*
māip̃l *manipulus.*
māi^{re} *manifestare.*
māi^{ta} *manifesta.*
māi$^{ta'i}$ *manifestari.*
mā^{tum} *mandatum.*
māum̃tēs *manumittens.*
mã. *mandantes.*
mãie *Mariæ.*
mã^{lā} *maculam.*
mãli *materiali.*
mãlę *materialis.*
mãm *materiam.*
mãs *materias.*

M. B. *memoriæ bonæ.*
Mcc. *mille ducenti, millesimo ducentesimo.*
M.D. *medicinæ doctor.*
m^{e} *Mariæ, materiæ, memoriæ, mille.*
me^{a} *medicina, memoria.*
me^{am} *memoriam.*
me^{b}ʒ *mediantibus.*
medie^{s} *medietas.*
med^{na} *medicina.*
med^{re} *mediatore.*
med^{te} *mediante.*
medt̃ *medicamentum.*
me^{e} *mere.*
me^{is} *mereberis.*
melā^{ci} *melancholici.*
melācoł *melancholia.*
melł *mellis.*
me^{m} *medium.*
memoʒ *memorandum.*
mem^{r} *memor, meremur.*
mem̃ *memoriam.*
me^{na} *medicina.*
menbʒ *membris, membrum.*
me^{ne} *medicinæ.*
men̄s *mensem, mensuram.*
me^{nte} *mediante.*
me^{o} *medio.*
me^{o}ria *memoria.*
meoʒ *meorum.*
me^{o}ʒ *meliorem, meliorum.*
me^{r} *meretur.*

meridioñ *meridionali.*
mes. *mensibus.*
me^{te} *mediate, mediante, medietate.*
met^{o}po^{ū} *metropolitanum.*
mēo^{a} *memoria.*
mēo^{dum} *memorandum.*
mēora^{a} *memorata.*
mēor^{le} *memoriale.*
mēoña *memorata.*
mēs̃ *mensis.*
mẽa^{r} *mereatur.*
mẽis *melius.*
mẽi^{ꝯ} *melius.*
mẽt^{i}x *meretrix.*
mẽt^{r} *meretur.*
mẽtci *meretrici.*
mg̃ *magis.*
mg̃ro *magistro.*
m^{i} *mei, mihi.*
mi^{a} *minima.*
miã^{lo} *miraculo.*
miãl' *mirabilis.*
mião *miraculo.*
Michem *Michaelem.*
Michis *Michaelis.*
mi^{di} *minuendi.*
mi^{le} *meridionale.*
millẽio *millesimo.*
mill^{i} *millesimi.*
mill^{o} *millesimo.*
milłimo *millesimo.*
milło *millesimo.*
mil^{o} *millesimo.*
mił *miles, miliario.*
mi^{m} *minimum.*
min^{ꝯ} *minus.*
m^{i}q̃ *mihique.*
miĩ *mirabiliter, mirifice, mirum, misericorditer.*
m^{is} *magis, marcis, meis.*
misc̃dia *misericordia.*
mis^{dū} *ministrandum.*
mise^{r} *miseretur.*
mis^{iā} *misericordiam.*
miss̃ *missa, missis, missum.*
m^{i}st^{a}nt *ministrant.*
m^{i}sc̃io *ministerio.*
mis̃ *misit.*
mis̃ā *miseram, miseriam.*
mis̃cda *misericordia.*
mis̃c^{o}s *misericors.*
mis̃c̃di *misericordi.*
mis̃ h. ex. f. *misit hæc extra firmam.*
mis̃^{ia} *miseria.*
mis̃ ī m. *misit in manerium.*
m^{i}us *minus.*
m^{i}ut̃ *minuta.*
mīoꝫ *minorum.*
mīut^{ꝯ} *minutus.*
mī^{ꝯ} *minus.*
mĩ *minimus, minus, minuta, miseri.*
mĩa *misericordia.*
mĩabilit̃ *miserabiliter.*

mĩam *misericordiam.*

mĩas *misericordias.*

mĩdi *misericordi.*

mĩdit *misericorditer.*

mĩe *minimæ, misericordiæ.*

mĩm⁹ *minimus.*

mĩors *misericors.*

mĩst[a]ndo *ministrando.*

mĩst[a]nt *ministrant.*

mĩst[i] *ministri.*

mĩstrare *ministrare.*

mĩstr̃ *ministris.*

mĩstt̃o *ministratio.*

mĩst *minister.*

mĩstio *ministerio.*

ML. *malum.*

m[lē] *materialem.*

M.M. *maritus, martyres, memento mori, memoria, meritissimus, mœstissimus, monumentum.*

m[m] *manifestum, materiam, meum.*

m[mo] *millesimo.*

mñs[r]a *mensura.*

mo. *modus, mota, motus, movet, movetur.*

m[o] *meo, modo, millesimo, matrimonio.*

mo[a] *monasteria.*

mo[b]ʒ *moralibus, morbus, motibus.*

mod *modis.*

m[o] e. *modo episcopi.*

m[o]i *modi.*

moĩcoe *monitione.*

moĩalis *monialis.*

moĩtoñ *monitione.*

mold *moldra, moldera.*

mo[l'] *mobilis.*

mo[m] *modum, morem, moverem, monitum.*

monet *monetarius.*

mon[iis] *monasteriis.*

monu[tū] *monumentum.*

moñ *monasterii, moneta.*

moñdi *monendi.*

moñst *monasteriis.*

mor. *mortis.*

mor[a] *morina.*

mora[te] *moralitate.*

mora[ter] *moraliter.*

mo[re] *monstrare.*

mo[rii] *monasterii.*

mo[rio] *monasterio.*

mor[l'r] *mortaliter.*

mor[os] *mortuos.*

moř *mora, mŏre, morina, mortem, mortis.*

mořlis *mortalis.*

mořlĩs *mortalitas.*

mo[s] *modius.*

m[os] *modos.*

m[o]tal *mortalis.*

mou[r] *moventur.*

mo[ū] *motum.*

mōe *more.*

mōialis *monialis.*

mōitõio *monitorio.*

mōst *monstra.*

mõdū *movendum.*
mõi *modi.*
mõia *monasteria.*
mõio *monasterio.*
mõis *modis.*
mõm *monasterium.*
mõrii *monasterii.*
mõrio *monasterio.*
mõrū *modorum.*
mõstiū *monasterium.*
mõstm *monasterium.*
mõʒ *modorum, majorum.*
m^{r} *magister, mater, materialiter, multipliciter.*
m^{re} *matre.*
m^{ris} *matris, majoris, martyris.*
mr̃ *martii, martyr.*
m^{s} *marcas.*
MT. *mater.*
m^{ta} *multa.*
m^{t}ti *mitti.*
muĩe *munimine.*
multipłr *multipliciter.*
multi^{ri} *multiplicari.*
multi$^{t'}$ *multipliciter.*
mu$^{l'}$ *mutabilis.*
munne *munere.*
mu^{o} *mutatio.*
mu^{oe} *mutatione.*
mur̃ *mutaret.*
mu$^{t'}$ *mutatum.*
mũicipli *municipali.*
mũicõm *munitionem.*
mũ^{r} *mutatur.*
mũri *mutari.*
m^{x} *multiplex.*
m^{9} *mandamus, manus, mos.*
M̄ *manerium, mille, milia.*
m̄dax *mendax.*
m̄dic^{9} *medicus.*
m̄diū *medium.*
m̄. f. *manerium francum.*
m̄. h. *manerium hoc.*
m̄. ꝯ b. *manerium et berewica.*
m̃ *malo, manerium, morte.*
m̃^{ali} *manuali.*
m̃b^{a} *membra.*
m̃b^{i}s *membris.*
m̃b^{o} *membro.*
m̃bra *membra.*
m̃bro *membro.*
m̃bʒ *membrum.*
m̃ces *merces.*
m̃cii *Marcii.*
m̃cis *marcis.*
m̃curii *Mercurii.*
m̃dax *mendax.*
m̃di *mundi.*
m̃d^{no} *mundano.*
m̃do *mundo.*
m̃d *mundum.*
m̃e *medietate, mille.*
m̃gãitis *margaritis.*
m̃g^{is} *magnitudinis.*
m̃g^{i}tu^{e} *magnitudine.*
m̃gnis *magnis.*

m̃g̃ *magister.*
m̃g̃^{r} *magister.*
m̃g̃rat̃ *magistratum.*
m̃g̃t *magnificat.*
m̃iali *matrimoniali.*
m̃iis *matrimoniis.*
m̃io *matrimonio.*
m̃is *meis, muris.*
m̃ĩa *misericordia.*
m̃lc̃ *mulcet.*
m̃le *male.*
m̃lem *materialem.*
m̃l^{e}ȝ *mulierum.*
m̃li *materiali.*
m̃libʒ *materialibus.*
m̃lier *mulier.*
m̃lis *materialis.*
m̃liʒ *militem.*
m̃liȝ *mulierum.*
m̃lĩes *mulieres.*
m̃l^{ns} *multotiens.*
m̃lta *multa.*
m̃lti^{ca} *multiplica.*
m̃lti$^{ca'r}$ *multiplicantur.*
m̃lti$^{ce'i}$ *multiplicemini.*
m̃lti^{ē} *multitudinem.*
m̃ltilo^{o} *multiloquio.*
m̃lti^{o} *multitudo.*
m̃lti^{oe} *multimode, multiplicatione.*
m̃lti^{o}m *multiplicationem.*
m̃ltip^{do} *multiplicando.*
m̃ltip̃ꝗr *multipliciter.*
m̃lti^{r} *multipliciter.*
m̃ltis *multis.*
m̃lti^{ti} *multiplicati.*
m̃ltit̃d^{m} *multitudinem.*
m̃lti^{x} *multiplex.*
m̃ltoc̃ *multoties.*
m̃ltoñ *multones.*
m̃ltopɐ *multopere.*
m̃ltū *multum.*
m̃lt̃ *multum, multis.*
m̃l' *materialis, mentalis.*
m̃ł *milliaria.*
m̃ła *multa.*
m̃łeȝ *mulierum.*
m̃łm *multum.*
m̃ło *multo.*
m̃łr *materialiter, mulier.*
m̃łri *mulieri.*
m̃m *matrimonium.*
m̃^{mo} *millesimo.*
m̃m̃a *murmura.*
m̃m̃iałr *matrimonialiter.*
m̃m̃u^{e}r *murmuretur.*
m̃ndi *mundi.*
m̃nr̃ *manerium.*
m̃ns^{r}a *mensura.*
m̃o *meo, monasterio.*
m̃os *modos.*
m̃r *magister, mater.*
m̃ra *monstra.*
m̃rare *monstrare.*

m̃rari *monstrari.*
m̃raũ *monstravit.*
m̃rcet *marcet.*
m̃rch̃ *marchio.*
m̃rc̃ *marca.*
m̃rc̃it *marcescit.*
m̃re *matre.*
m̃rem *matrem.*
m̃res *martyres, matres.*
m̃ri *magistri, martyri, monstrari.*
m̃rib̄ *matrimonialibus.*
m̃rices *matrices.*
m̃ricē *matricem.*
m̃rii *martyrii.*
m̃rile *matrimoniale.*
m̃rio *matrimonio.*
m̃ris *majoris.*
m̃ris *martyris, matris.*
m̃riū *martyrium.*
m̃rīom *matrimonium.*
m̃rīo *matrimonio.*
m̃rīot' *matrimonialiter.*
m̃rīōili *matrimoniali.*
m̃rīōio *matrimonio.*
m̃rm *martyrium, martyrum, matrem, matrimonium.*
m̃rna *materna.*
m̃ro *magistro.*
m̃rona *matrona.*
m̃rt̃ *martyris.*
m̃rum *martyrum.*
m̃rz̄ *marcarum.*
m̃r̃ *martyr.*
m̃r̃s *marcas, martyris, mors.*
m̃s *majestas, materias, mens, mensis, meus.*
m̃strat *monstrat.*
m̃str̃a *menstrua.*
m̃s̃a *mensura.*
m̃s̃ā *mensuram.*
m̃tacō *mutationem.*
m̃tatr *mutatur.*
m̃tat' *mentaliter.*
m̃ted̄ *mittendus.*
m̃tē *mentem.*
m̃tit9 *mentitus.*
m̃tit̃ *mentitum.*
m̃tt *mittit.*
m̃t̃o *mentio.*
m̃xa *mixta, maxima.*
m̃xe *maxime.*
m̃xis *maximis.*
m̃chetc̄ *merchetis.*
m̃cuii *Mercurii.*
m̃c̃ii *Mercurii.*
m̃idioñ *meridionialis.*
m̃ito *merito.*
m̃itoā *meritoriam.*
m̃itoe *meritoriæ, meritorie.*
m̃itora *meritoria.*
m̃it̃ *meritis.*
m̃lēg̃ *merlengis.*
m̃ut *meruit.*

N.

N. *enim, natus, nec, nepos, neptis, nimis, nisi, nobilis, nobis, nomen, nomine, non, nonaginta, nonas, noster, nota, notum, Novembris, nullus, numini.*

n^{a} *natura, nostra, nota, nulla.*

n^{a}alis *naturalis.*

n^{a}m *naturam.*

narr̃ *narratur.*

narr̃o *narratio.*

nasc̃et^{r} *nasceretur.*

na^{te} *nativitate.*

n^{a}tē^{ꝯ} *nullatenus.*

na^{tis} *nativitatis.*

natiu$^{t's}$ *nativitatis.*

natĩat^{s} *nativitatis.*

natĩo *nativo.*

nat^{r}ā *naturam.*

naĩ *nativitas.*

naĩe *naturæ.*

naĩs *nativus.*

naĩ^{te} *nativitate.*

nauib^{ꝫ} *navibus.*

nau^{ile} *navigabile.*

nauiū *navium.*

naũ *navis.*

nāura *natura.*

nãa *nata.*

nãł *naturalis.*

nãm *naturam.*

n^{c} *nec, nunc.*

n^{c}ne *necne.*

n^{c}nō *necnon.*

nc̃ca *necessaria.*

n. e. *non est.*

n^{e} *naturæ, necesse, neque.*

nec^{ate} *necessitate.*

necc^{a} *necessaria.*

nec^{ib}^{ꝫ} *necessitatibus.*

nec^{ie} *necessariæ, necessarie.*

nec^{ite} *necessitate.*

nec^{m} *necessarium.*

necñ *necnon.*

nec̃as *necessitas.*

nec̃e *necesse.*

nec̃ie *necessariæ, necessarie.*

nec̃iis *necessariis.*

nec̃^{ite} *necessitate.*

nec̃$^{it'}$ *necessitatis.*

nec̃^{m} *necessarium.*

nec̃o *necessario.*

nec̃s *necessarius, necessitas.*

nec̃t^{ꝯ} *necessitatis.*

ne$^{d'}$ *negandum.*

neđ *nedum.*
negłia *negligentia.*
negłnt *negligunt.*
neg̃ *negotiis, negotium.*
neg̃a *negotia.*
neg̃at *negotiat.*
neg̃^{do} *negando, negotiando.*
neg̃m *negotium.*
neg̃o *negotio.*
ne^{ini} *nemini.*
nem̃ *nemus.*
ne^{o} *negatio, negotio.*
ne^{oib}ʒ *negationibus, nemoribus.*
neq^{a}q^{ā} *nequaquam.*
neq̃ *neque.*
neq̃o *nequeo.*
neq, *neque.*
ne^{r} *negatur.*
nesci^{a} *nescientia.*
nesc̃ *nesciunt.*
ne^{te} *necessitate.*
ne^{ua} *negativa.*
ne^{ue} *negative.*
ne^{u}' *negativum.*
neū *neuter.*
nēinꝭ *neminis.*
nēīē *neminem.*
nēo *nemo.*
nē *neque.*
nĕandū *negandum.*
nēi *nemini.*
nēnt *negant.*
nēri *negari.*
nēti^{m} *negativum.*
nēti^{ū} *negativum.*
nēt^{r} *negatur.*
n^{i} *nihil, nisi.*
nichilo^{ꝯ} *nichilominus.*
nichilōi^{ꝯ} *nichilominus.*
nich^{oi}^{ꝯ} *nichilominus.*
nicħ *nichil.*
nicħlō^{ꝯ} *nichilominus.*
nicħōi^{ꝯ} *nichilominus.*
nig^{e}do *nigredo.*
nig^{e}đis *nigredinis.*
nig^{e}nē *nigredinem.*
nig^{e}sc̃ *nigrescit.*
nig^{i}do *nigritudo.*
nig^{i}đis *nigritudinis.*
nig̃đ *nigredinem.*
niħ *nihil.*
n^{i}o^{ꝯ} *nihilominus.*
n^{l} *nihil.*
n^{lo} *nihilo.*
n^{l}o^{ꝯ} *nihilominus.*
n^{l}omī^{ꝯ} *nihilominus.*
n^{l}ōi^{ꝯ} *nihilominus.*
n^{m} *nullum.*
nn. *nostri, nostrorum, numeri.*
n^{n} *nomen.*
no. *nobis, nomen, nostro, novæ.*
n^{o} *nocturno, nullo, numero.*
no^{a} *nomina.*
no^{a}ndū *notandum.*
nobił *nobilis.*

nobĩ^{m} *nobilissimum.*
nob̄ *nobis.*
nob̄c̃ *nobiscum.*
nob̄^{ra} *nobiliora.*
nocõ^{le} *notionale.*
no^{do} *nolendo.*
no$^{d'}$ *notandum.*
no^{e} *nomine.*
no^{is} *nominis.*
noĩa *nomina.*
noĩa^{o} *nominatio.*
noĩat^{r} *nominatur.*
noĩe *nomine.*
no^{le} *nobile.*
nole^{m} *nolentem, nolentium.*
no^{lis} *nobilis, notabilis.*
no$^{l'}$ *nobilis.*
no$^{l'r}$ *notabiliter.*
nolt *nolunt.*
nomĩe *nomine.*
no^{mus} *nobilissimus.*
nom̃ *nomen.*
nom̃ibꝫ *nominibus.*
non. *nonas, nonis.*
no^{n} *nomen.*
nonag^{o} *nonagesimo.*
n^{oo} *nullo modo.*
n^{o}o *nullo modo.*
no^{or} *nobilior.*
no^{r} *notatur.*
no^{ra} *nobiliora.*
no^{rius} *notarius.*
nor̃ *notarius.*
nos̃ *noster.*
not^{a}i^{ꝯ} *notarius.*
notat^{r} *notatur.*
notãa *notata.*
noth^{ꝯ} *nothus.*
noti^{a} *notitia.*
notic^{s} *notities.*
not̃ *notat, notatis.*
not̃o^{le} *notionale.*
noũ *Novembris.*
nouit^{ꝯ} *noveritis.*
nouit̃ *noveritis.*
nō *non.*
nōale *novale.*
nōalia *novalia.*
nōdū *nondum.*
nōĩti *nominati.*
nōĩti^{m} *nominativum.*
nõa *nomina.*
nõale *nominale.*
nõbit *notabilis.*
nõbi^{r} *notabiliter.*
nõbr̃ *Novembris.*
nõb̄tr *notabiliter.*
nõi *nomini.*
nõibꝫ *nominibus.*
nõie *nomine.*
nõis *nominis.*
nõĩo *nominatio, nominativo.*
nõn^{m} *notandum.*
nõnt *notant.*
nõnt̃ *notanter.*

nõri *nostri.*
nõrie *notorie.*
nõroꝫ *nostrorum.*
nõr̃ *notariis, notario.*
nõs *nonas.*
nõtr̃ *nostris.*
nõt̊ *noviter.*
nõꝫ *nonarum.*
nq. *namque, nunquam, nusquam.*
nr. *noster.*
n^{r} *naturaliter, noscitur, noster.*
n^{r}a *natura.*
nr̃a *nostra.*
nr̃ā *nostram.*
nr̃e *nostræ.*
nr̃i *nostri.*
nr̃m *nostrum.*
nr̃o *nostro.*
nr̃o^{m} *nostrorum.*
nr̃or̃ *nostrorum.*
nr̃oꝫ *nostrorum.*
nr̃s *nostris.*
n^{s} *nullus.*
n^{t}' *naturaliter.*
nullat̃s *nullatenus.*
null^{i} *nullibi.*
nullt̃r *nulliter.*
num^{m} *numerum, nummum.*
num^{o} *numero.*
num̊us *numerus.*
nunc̃ *nunciante, nuncius.*
nu^{o} *numero.*
nup̃s *nuptias.*
nup̃ꝫ *nuptiarum.*
nusq̃ *nusquam.*
nut^{i}m̃tū *nutrimentum.*
nut^{i}t *nutrit.*
nut^{it}e *nutritive.*
nut^{i}t^{r}a *nutritura.*
nut^{i}t̃ *nutrimentum.*
nut^{nto} *nutrimento.*
nutt̃ia *nutritiva.*
nut^{ur} *nutriuntur.*
nu^{t}ꝭ *nuncietis.*
nu^{ꝰ} *numerus.*
nūa *numina, nuncia.*
nūci^{ꝰ} *nuncius.*
nūcq̃ *nunquam.*
nūcti^{ꝰ} *nuncius.*
nūẽñ *numerentur.*
nūmū *nummum.*
nūmoꝫ *nummorum.*
nūq̃ *numquid, nunquam.*
nũa^{b}ʒ *numerabilibus.*
nũa^{o} *numeratio.*
nũa^{r} *numeraliter, numeratur.*
nũat *numerat.*
nũat^{r} *numeratur.*
nũã *numerare.*
nũi *numeri, nummi.*
nũo *numero.*
nũs *numerus.*
nʒ *neget, neque.*
n^{ꝰ} *nullus.*

n⁹q^a *nusquam.*
n⁹q̃ *nusquam.*
N̄. *nonaginta milia, 90000.*
ñe *naturæ.*
ñm. *numerum.*
ñn *nomen.*
ññ *necnon.*
ñ *enim, natus, nec, nepos, neptis, nisi, nobilis, nobis, nomen, non, nonas, noster, nota, notum, Novembris.*
ña *natura.*
ñalē *naturalem.*
ñaꝗr *naturaliter.*
ña^o *narratio.*
ña^oem *narrationem.*
ña^r *naturaliter.*
ña^t' *naturaliter.*
ñ^ā *naturam.*
ñā *naturam.*
ñbꝗ *nobilis.*
ñ^b ʒ *naturalibus.*
ñb̄ *nobis.*
ñc *nunc.*
ñc^a *necessaria.*
ñcc̄ai⁹ *necessarius.*
ñceē *necessitatem.*
ñcc̄e *necesse, necessitate.*
ñcc̄ia *necessaria.*
ñciās *nuncians.*
ñc^s *necessariis.*
ñdū *nedum, nondum.*
ñd⁹ *nodus.*
ñd̄ *nedum, nondum.*
ñe *naturæ.*
ñi *nemini, nostri.*
ñis *nimis, notionis.*
ñiū *nimium.*
ñli *naturali.*
ñlla *nulla.*
ñllate⁹ *nullatenus.*
ñlli *nulli.*
ñlli⁹ *nullius.*
ñllo^o *nullo modo.*
ñll⁹ *nullus.*
ñlꝗm *nullum.*
ñlꝗs *nullus.*
ñ^lū *nihilum.*
ñꝗ *naturalis.*
ñꝗr *naturaliter.*
ñm *naturam, nostrum.*
ñm̃ne *nomine.*
ñnas *nonas, nonnas.*
ñnaꝛ *nonarum, nonnarum.*
ñne *nonæ, nonnæ.*
ño *nihilo.*
ñ^o *notio.*
ñquā *nunquam.*
ñq̃ *numquid, nunquam, nusquam.*
ñr *noscitur, noster.*
ñra *natura, nostra.*
ñs *naturas, nos, numerus.*
ñsra *nostra.*
ñstrum *nostrum.*

ñstr̃s *nostris.*
ñtia *nuncia.*
ñti$^{t'}$ *nititur.*
ñtĩtas *nativitas.*
ñtm *nominativum.*
ñtra *nostra.*
ñtr̃s *nostris.*
ñui *nervi.*
ñū *numerum.*
ñȝ *naturarum, nostrum, nostrorum.*
ñu^{ꝯ} *nervus.*

O.

O. *obiit, obitus, obolus, officium, olla, omega, omnibus, omnis, oportet, optimo, oratio, ordinis, oriens, ossa, ossuarium, ostenditur, otio, undecim.*
o^{a} *omnia.*
ob^{c}o *objecto.*
ob^{c}oȝ *objectorum.*
obeđ *obedientia.*
obeđie *obedientiæ.*
obe^{ns} *obediens.*
obẽ *obest.*
obẽe *obesse.*
obẽie *obedientiæ.*
obi$^{c'}$ *objectum.*
obiẽ *objicit.*
ob^{i}g̃o *obligatio.*
obiss̃t *obisset.*
oblc̃am̃t̃ *oblectamentum.*
oblig̃^{co} *obligatio.*
oblig̃^{e} *obligatione.*
obłm *oblatum, obolum.*
obło *oblatio, obolo.*
obłoe *oblatione.*
obło^{m} *oblationem.*
obłone *oblatione.*
obłonibȝ *oblationibus.*
obstñ *obstantibus.*
obs̃ *obstat.*
ob^{t} *obiit.*
ob^{tꝯ} *obligatus.*
oƀ *objicitur, obitus, oblatio, obolus.*
oƀa *objecta.*
oƀas *obliquas.*
oƀene *obedientiæ.*
oƀi *objecti.*

obia *obedientia.*
obiarius *obedientiarius.*
obie *obedientiæ.*
obm *objectum.*
obo *objecto, objicio.*
obr *objicitur.*
obt *objicit, obtinuit.*
obtm *objectum.*
occañ *occasione.*
occi^{li} *occidentali.*
occoñ *occasione.*
occoȝ *occasionem.*
occio *occasio.*
occltū *occultum.*
occn^{li} *occidentali.*
occns *occidens.*
occñlis *occidentalis.*
occo *occasio.*
occoalr *occasionaliter.*
occoe *occasione.*
occone *occasione.*
occpau^{t} *occupavit.*
oct *octabas, octabis, Octobris.*
octa *octava.*
octas *octavas.*
oclo *oculo.*
oclm *oculum.*
odi^{l}' *odibilis.*
odo *odorem.*
od *odium, odoris.*
odo *odio.*
o^{c} *omne.*
off^{et} *offert.*
off^{lis} *officialis.*
offa *officia, officina.*
offi^{m} *officium.*
offm *officium.*
offo *officio.*
o^{i} *olei, omni.*
o^{i}b *omnibus.*
o^{i}m *omnium.*
o^{i}po^{a} *omnipotentia.*
o^{i}po^{ns} *omnipotens.*
o^{i}ū *omnium.*
oia *omnia.*
oibȝ *omnibus.*
oim *omnium.*
oioda *omnimoda.*
oiode *omnimode.*
olī *olim.*
ol *oleum, olim.*
o^{m} *objectum, oleum, omnium, oppositum.*
om. *omnem.*
om^{a} *omnia.*
omis^{nis} *omissionis.*
omn^{a} *omnia.*
om̃ *omelia (homilia), omnis.*
om̃a *omnia.*
om̃aq *omniaque.*
om̃bȝ *omnibus.*
om̃i *omni.*
om̃ip̃i *omnipotenti.*
om̃ip̃s *omnipotens.*

omis *hominis, omnis.*
omp *omnipotens.*
ompis *omnipotentis.*
omps *omnipotens.*
oms *omnes, omnis.*
on⁹ *onus.*
ons *omnes, onus.*
ona *onera.*
onibz *oneribus.*
onū *onerum.*
o° *omnino, opinio, oppositio, oratio.*
o°nē *orationem.*
o°nis *orationis.*
op. *opinio, oportet, oppositio, opus.*
opco *optio.*
op^e *optime.*
opi. *opiniones.*
opi^d' *opinandum.*
opilaco *oppilatio.*
opiło *oppilatio.*
opio *opinio.*
op^m *oppositum.*
op° *opinio, oppositio.*
op^ois *opinionis, oppositionis.*
opp^imti *opprimenti.*
opp^m *oppositum.*
opp° *oppositio, opposito.*
oppo^a *opposita.*
oppo^nis *oppositionis.*
oppo^r *opponitur.*
oppoz *oppositorum.*
oppoito *opposito.*
oppos *oppositos.*
opp^tū *oppositum.*
opp^t' *oppositum.*
oppo *oppositio.*
op^t *oportet.*
optim^es *optimates.*
op^too *opposito modo.*
opt *optio.*
opt^ne *optione.*
op⁹ *opus.*
opa *opera.*
opa^bz *operationibus.*
opaco *operatio.*
opa° *operatio.*
opa^oe *operatione.*
opat^r *operatur.*
op^d' *operandum.*
opibz *operibus.*
opm *operum.*
op^nt *operant.*
opo *operatio.*
opo^m *operationem.*
opoes *operationes.*
opom *operationem.*
opri *operari.*
opt *oportet.*
opte *operte.*
optet *oportet.*
optun⁹ *opportunus.*
optu^t *oportuit.*

opt̄ua *opportuna.*
opt̄ue *opportune.*
opt̄uitas *opportunitas.*
op̄o *opinio.*
op̄om *opinionem.*
op̄s *omnipotens.*
op̄t *obtinet.*
op̄ta *opposita.*
op̄to *opposito.*
op̄t̃ *omnipotens, oportet.*
op̄ꝯe *oportere.*
o^{r} *oneratur.*
ordiĉo *ordinatio.*
ordi^{o} *ordinatio.*
ordi$^{t'}$ *ordinatum.*
ord^{o} *ordinatio.*
ord^{r} *ordinatur.*
ordd̄ *ordinis.*
ordi *hordei.*
ordo *ordinatio.*
orig$^{t'}$ *originaliter.*
origꝰ *originis.*
ori$^{l'}$ *originalis.*
orit^{r} *oritur.*
or^{le} *originale.*
or^{nē} *ordinem.*
orões *orationes.*
orõm *orationem.*
or^{re} *ordinare.*
ōrat^{ꝯ} *ornatus.*
oř *oras, oratio, orator.*
ořes *oratores.*
ořibʒ *oratoribus.*
ořno *organo.*
ořo *oratio.*
ořo^{m} *orationem.*
ořri *oriri, ornari.*
ořt *ornat.*
oř^{ta} *ordinata.*
ořt^{ꝯ} *ornatus.*
ořum *oratorum.*
o^{s} *omnes.*
oscĉla *oscula.*
ostndt^{t} *ostendit.*
ostnd̄ *ostendit.*
ostnš *ostensum.*
ostn^{t} *ostendit.*
o^{t} *occurrit, oportet, ostendit.*
o^{tas} *oppositas.*
o^{tū} *objectum, oppositum.*
o^{t}ꝰ *oppositis.*
oʒ *oportet.*
ōi^{r} *oritur.*
ōnis *omnis.*
ōnīo *omnino.*
õa *omnia, ora.*
õbʒ *omnibus.*
õe *omne, ore.*
õem *omnem.*
ões *omnes.*
õē *omnem.*
õi *omni.*
õia *omnia.*
õibʒ *omnibus.*

ȏida *omnimoda.*
ȏie^{li} *orientali.*
ȏig̃ *origo.*
ȏi^{li} *originali.*
ȏi^{m} *omnium.*
ȏim^{o} *omnimodo.*
ȏines *origines.*
ȏino *omnino.*
ȏipo^{a} *omnipotentia.*
ȏip^{s} *omnipotens.*
ȏipt̃ *omnipotens.*
ȏip̃ti *omnipotenti.*
ȏi^{r} *oritur.*
ȏis *omnis.*
ȏi^{s} *omnibus.*
ȏium *omnium.*
ȏiu^{r} *oriuntur.*
ȏiū *omnium.*
ȏiūt^{r} *oriuntur.*
ȏīo *omnino.*
ȏndāt *ostendant.*
ȏnde^{ꝯ} *ostendemus.*
ȏndit *ostendit.*
ȏndo *ostendo.*
ȏnd^{t} *ostendit.*
ȏn$^{d'}$ *ostendendum.*
ȏnđ *ostendere, ostendit.*
ȏnđd^{m} *ostendendum.*
ȏnđe *ostendere.*
ȏnđet *ostenderet.*
ȏnđ^{r} *ostenditur.*
ȏn^{r} *ostenditur.*
ȏns *ostendens.*
ȏnsi^{m} *ostensivum.*
ȏnsū *ostensum.*
ȏns̃ *ostensus.*
ȏn^{t} *ostendit.*
ȏntat *ostentat.*
ȏnt^{ꝛ} *ostendentis.*
ȏñs *ostendens.*
ȏñt^{r} *ostenditur.*
ȏo *omnino.*
ȏpo^{tē} *omnipotentem.*
ȏpotētis *omnipotentis.*
ȏpt̃ *omnipotens.*
ȏpt̃s *omnipotens.*
ȏp̃ns *omnipotens.*
ȏs *omnes, omnis.*
ȏt *occurrit, oportet, ostendit.*
ȏtas *oppositas.*
ȏti *oppositi.*
ȏto *horto, opposito.*
ȏto^{o} *opposito modo.*
ȏtoꝫ *oppositorum.*
ȏtuit *oportuit.*
ȏtū *oppositum.*
ȏt^{ꝛ} *oppositis.*

P.

P. *pateat, patent, pater, paternitas, patet, per, pius, postmodum, postquam, præmissa, præpositus, præsens, princeps, publicus, quadringenti.*

pa. *passio, pater.*

p^{a} *parochia, persona, prima.*

pacē *pacem.*

paci^{te} *patiente.*

paci^{tia} *patientia.*

pac^{te} *patiente.*

pac^{tia} *patientia.*

p^{a}ctica *practica.*

pacĩa *patientia.*

pacĩorē *patientiorem.*

palfr̃ *palfridus.*

pa^{l}' *passibilis.*

pałium *palatium.*

p^{a}m *primam.*

pa^{nes} *passiones.*

pa^{ns} *patiens.*

pa^{o} *passio.*

pa$^{\bar{o}e}$ *passione.*

pa$^{\bar{o}is}$ *passionis.*

papaũe *papavere.*

pap^{m} *papam.*

pap̃ *papa.*

par^{a} *parochia.*

parch$^{\circ}$ *parcus.*

parc̃ *parcus.*

par^{e} *parochiæ.*

parlam̃tū *parlamentum.*

paro^{lis} *parochialis.*

parõ *parochia.*

partibζ *partibus.*

par̃ *parochia.*

par̃a *parochia.*

par̃e *parochiæ.*

pas^{ī} *passim.*

pas^{l}' *passibilis.*

pas^{o} *passio.*

pas^{s} *passus.*

pass$^{b}\zeta$ *passibus.*

passī *passim.*

past$^{b}\zeta$ *pastoralibus.*

past^{r}a *pastura.*

past^{r}agiū *pasturagium.*

pas̃ *passus.*

p^{a}ta *prata.*

pat^{i}a *patria.*

pati^{d}' *patiendum.*

pat^{i}e *patriæ.*

pat^{i}s *patris.*

p^{a}tis *pratis.*

patiūt^{r} *patiuntur.*

pat°niū *patrocinium.*
paĩ *pateat, pater.*
paĩia *patientia.*
paĩtus *patratus.*
paꝯ *pater.*
paꝯfaꝯ *paterfamilias.*
paꝯnaꝯr *paternaliter.*
pa^ue^ *passive.*
pa^uo^ *passivo.*
paup *pauper.*
p^a^uū *pravum.*
p^a^u^ꝯ^ *pravus.*
p^a^xis *praxis.*
p^ā^ *primam.*
pãper *pauper.*
pb̃r *presbyter.*
p^c^catū *peccatum.*
p^c^ca^ꝯ^ *peccamus.*
p^c^tore *pectore.*
p^c^tū *peccatum.*
p^c^t^ꝯ^ *pectus.*
pc̃ci *peccati.*
pc̃co *pactio.*
pc̃cor *peccator.*
pc̃coꝝ *peccatorum.*
pc̃cꝫ *peccatum.*
pc̃e *parochiæ.*
pc̃to *pacto.*
p^e^ *primæ.*
pe. *peccatis.*
pe^a^lis *pœnalis.*
pe^a^ꝯr *pœnaliter.*
pe^a^s *pœnas.*
pe. ca. *pœna canonica.*
pecc̃or *peccator.*
pecūia *pecunia.*
pec̃ia *pecunia.*
pellefr̃ *pellefridus.*
pelꝯ *pellit, pelleret.*
pelū *pelvium.*
p^e^miū *præmium.*
penꝯ *penicillum.*
pen^s^ *penes.*
pensaĩ *pensatas.*
peñ *penes.*
peñlt̃o *penultimo.*
p^e^põit^ꝯ^ *præpositus.*
pet^a^ia *petraria.*
petic̃o *petitio.*
pet°ni *petitioni.*
petõem *petitionem.*
pet̃o *petitio.*
pet̃onē *petitionem.*
pet̃rās *penetrans.*
pet̃t *petunt.*
pēitēs *pœnitens.*
pēit^ꝯ^ *penitus.*
pēit̃ *pœnitet.*
pēs̃ *pensionem.*
pēteč *Pentecostes.*
pē *pœnæ.*
pẽs *penes, pœnas.*
pẽto *peccato.*
pẽt̃nt *penetrant.*

phi^{a} *philosophia.*
phi^{cus} *physicus.*
phĩ *Philippus.*
phłus *Philippus.*
ph^{ꝯ} *philosophus.*
phꝫ *Philippus.*
phꝫa *philosophia.*
phꝫos. *philosophus.*
phꝫs. *philosophus.*
p^{i} *pii, primi, pridem, principatus.*
p^{i}die *pridie.*
pie^{t}ꝛ *pietatis.*
pig^{m} *pigrum.*
pig^{ꝯ} *pignus.*
p^{i}meuo *primævo.*
p^{i}mi *primi.*
p^{i}miĩo *primitivo.*
p^{i}mo *primo.*
p^{i}m^{ꝯ} *primus.*
p^{i}m̃ *primum.*
p^{i}nciłr *principaliter.*
p^{i}nc̃ *principalis, principaliter.*
p^{i}n^{i} *principii.*
p^{i}n^{m} *principem, principium.*
p^{i}n^{o} *principio.*
p^{i}n^{r} *principaliter.*
p^{i}n^{t}r *principaliter.*
p^{i}ñ *principia.*
p^{i}ñli *principali.*
p^{io} *primo, primario.*
p^{i}oꝫ *priorum.*
p^{i}õa *priora.*
p^{i}õē *priorem.*
p^{i}s *primas, primis.*
pisc^{a}ia *piscaria.*
piscãbꝫ *piscationibus.*
piscãia *piscaria.*
pist^{i}nū *pistrinum.*
p^{i}stinū *pristinum.*
piĩsiū *piscium.*
pitāciaĩ *pitanciarius.*
p^{i}u^{a} *privata.*
p^{i}ua^{o} *privatio.*
p^{i}ua^{r} *privaretur.*
p^{i}ua^{t} *privavit.*
p^{i}uat^{ꝯ} *privatus.*
p^{i}ui^{a} *privilegia.*
p^{i}uile^{a} *privilegia.*
p^{i}uiłł *privilegium.*
p^{i}uiłłioꝫ *privilegiorum.*
p^{i}uiłłiū *privilegium.*
p^{i}ui^{o} *privilegio.*
p^{i}u^{o} *privatio.*
p^{i}uõm *privationem.*
p^{i}us *prius.*
p^{iꝯ} *prius.*
pi^{ꝯ} *pius.*
p^{ĩa} *prima.*
pl. *placitum, plegii.*
pla^{a} *planeta.*
plac̃ *placitum, placita.*
plac̃m *placeam, placitum.*
plãe *planetæ.*
ple. *plene.*

pleb^{m} *plebem.*
pleƀs *plebanus.*
ple^{do} *plenitudo.*
ple. fi. *plene fidimus.*
plenaĩ *plenarie.*
ple^{nē} *plenitudinem.*
pleĩq̃ *plerumque.*
plēit^{ne} *plenitudine.*
plēitu^{e} *plenitudine.*
plēū *plenum.*
p^{li} *possibili.*
pl^{r}a *plura.*
pl^{r}es *plures.*
plūaꝗr *pluraliter.*
pl^{ꝯ} *plus.*
pł *placet, plegii.*
pła *plura.*
płalit̃ *pluraliter.*
pła^{r} *pluraliter.*
płban^{ꝯ} *plebanus.*
płƀm *plebanum.*
płƀno *plebano.*
płƀs *plebanus.*
płƀ^{ꝯ} *plebanus.*
płe *planete.*
płes *plures.*
płeta *planeta.*
płibꝫ *pluribus.*
płies *pluries.*
płi^{m} *plurium.*
płima *plurima.*
płimi *plurimi.*
płim̃ *plurimum.*
płiq̃ *plerique.*
płita *placita.*
płitas *pluralitas.*
płitis *placitis.*
płitę *placitis.*
płi^{t}ę *pluralitatis.*
płīe *plurimæ, plurime.*
płm *placitum, plaustrum, plegium, populum.*
płmo *plumo, plurimo.*
płmq̃ *plerumque.*
płr *pluraliter.*
płra *plura.*
płres *plures.*
płr^{m} *plurimum.*
płs *pulsus.*
płta *planeta.*
płtim^{ꝯ} *penultimus.*
p. m. *passus mille, piæ memoriæ, plus minus.*
p^{m} *populum, primum.*
pñia *pœnitentia.*
pñiari^{ꝯ} *pœnitentiarius.*
pñlt̃ *penultima.*
pñs *penes.*
pñt *possunt.*
p^{o} *porro, primo.*
po^{a} *potentia.*
po^{b}ꝫ *possibilibus.*
poc̃łm *poculum.*
po$^{d'}$ *ponendum.*

po^{e} *potentiæ.*
p^{o}ea *postea.*
po^{em} *possessionem.*
po^{le} *possibile, potentiale.*
po^{lis} *possibilis, potentialis.*
po^{m} *positionem.*
pon^{b}ʒ *pontificalibus.*
ponđ *ponderis.*
po^{nem} *positionem.*
ponti^{tu} *pontificatu.*
pon^{tu} *pontificatu.*
pont^{ꝯ} *pontificatus.*
ponť *pontifex, pontificatus.*
poñr *ponuntur.*
poñs *ponentes.*
poñt *possunt.*
poñʒ *ponderat, ponderis.*
po^{o} *positio, possessio.*
p^{oo} *primo modo.*
pop^{i} *populi.*
pop^{s} *populus.*
poꝑlaris *popularis.*
poꝑl^{ꝯ} *populus.*
po^{r} *ponatur, ponitur.*
porc̃o *portio.*
por^{o} *portio.*
poř̃et^{r} *portaretur.*
po^{s} *potius.*
pos^{le} *possibile.*
pos$^{l'}$ *possibilis.*
pos$^{o'}$ *possessionem.*
possi^{a} *possibilia.*
possi$^{d'}$ *possidendum.*
possiđ *possidendum.*
poss^{o} *possessio.*
posſ̃ *possunt.*
posſ̃a *possessa.*
posſ̃o *possessio.*
posſ̃t *possunt.*
pos^{t} *posuit.*
posꝯum *posterum.*
posꝯit *posuerit.*
poſ̃so *possessio.*
poſ̃s^{o} *possessorio.*
poſ̃sõm *possessionem.*
poſ̃t *possunt.*
pote^{a} *potentia.*
poten^{a} *potentia.*
pote^{s} *potens, potentes.*
pote^{t} *potest.*
pot^{r}a *potura.*
po^{t}ꝗ *positis, potentis.*
poꝯit *poterit.*
po^{ui} *positivi.*
po^{uū} *positivum.*
p^{o}ʒ *posteriorum, primorum.*
pōere *ponere.*
pōi^{r} *ponitur.*
pōt^{s} *pontificatus.*
põdū *postmodum.*
põe *ponere, positione.*
põi *positioni, posteriori, priori.*
põibʒ *positionibus.*
põi^{o} *positio, posito.*
põitīe *positive.*

põit$^{\circ}$ *positus.*
põm *potentiam.*
põn^{a} *potentia.*
põnē *possessionem, positionem.*
põnis *possessionis, positionis.*
põnł *potentialis.*
põn^{m} *possessionum.*
põnū *possessionum.*
põñiis *potentiis.*
põr *possessor.*
põrio *possessorio.*
põs *potentias.*
põt *potest, potuit.*
põ^{t} *ponit.*
põt^{r} *ponitur.*
põ^{uū} *positivum.*
põꝯ *potentiarum.*
pp. *patres, pedes, perpetuum, piissimus, populus, præpositus, principes, provinciæ.*
p. p. *professor publicus.*
pp̃ *præpositus.*
pq *postquam.*
p^{r}a *parochia, pura.*
prƀr *presbyter.*
p^{r}e *pure.*
pre$^{\circ}$ł *præter.*
prẽb. *presbyter.*
p^{r}gaẽo *purgatio.*
p^{r}ga^{r} *purgatur.*
p^{r}gādū *purgandum.*
p^{r}g$^{o'm}$ *purgationem.*
p^{r}g̃om *purgationem.*
priđ *pridie.*
p^{r}if^{s} *purificationis.*
prin$^{l'}$ *principalis.*
p^{r}issim$^{\circ}$ *purissimus.*
p^{r}itas *puritas.*
p^{r}i^{t}ꝯ *puritatis.*
priuiłiū *privilegium.*
p^{r}o *puro.*
proħns *prohibens.*
prõ$^{\circ}$ł *propter.*
p^{r}p^{e}st^{r}a *purprestura.*
p^{r}p^{i}se *purprisæ.*
p^{r}p^{r}a *purpura.*
p^{r}p^{r}at$^{\circ}$ *purpuratus.*
p^{r}p^{r}e$^{\circ}$ *purpureus.*
p$^{r'}$ *priorissa.*
pr̃ *præmissa, presbyter, proviso.*
pr̃are *patrare, præstare.*
pr̃i *presbyteri.*
pr̃o *presbytero.*
ps. *postscriptum.*
psal$^{\circ}$łiū *psalterium.*
pss. *postscriptis.*
p^{t} *post, potest.*
p^{t}q̃ *postquam.*
p^{t}tas *potestas.*
pu^{a} *pura, puta.*
pub^{co} *publico.*
pub$^{c'}$ *publicum.*
puƀ *publicus.*
pu^{ca} *publica.*
pu^{ce} *publice.*
pu^{co} *publico.*
pu$^{c'}$ *publicum.*
p^{u}de^{a} *prudentia.*

p^{u}de^{e} *prudentiæ.*
p^{u}deñ *prudens, prudentia.*
puđ *pudica.*
p^{u}đr *prudenter.*
puelł *puella.*
puẽi^{a} *pueritia.*
pugni^{o} *punitio.*
pug̃^{a} *pugnantia.*
purp^{e}st^{r}a *purprestura.*
puĩ *purificationis.*
put^{e}dīe *putredine.*
pūire *punire.*
pūit^{us} *punitivus.*
pũiss^{us} *purissimus.*
pũitas *puritas.*
pu̇ *puer.*
pu̇ū *puerum.*
p^{ꝯ} *post, primus.*
p^{ꝯ}ea *postea.*
p^{ꝯ}q̃ *postquam.*
p^{ꝯ}siđ *possidet.*
p^{ꝯ}sim^{ꝯ} *possimus.*
p^{ꝯ}sit *possit.*
p^{ꝯ}si$^{t'}$ *possibiliter.*
p^{ꝯ}sīt *possint.*
p^{ꝯ}s^{t} *possit.*
p^{ꝯ}s̃ *posset, possunt.*
p^{ꝯ}s̃t *possunt.*
p^{ꝯ}t^{e}m̃ *postremum.*
p^{ꝯ}tmođ *postmodum.*
p^{ꝯ}tmõ *postmodum.*
p^{ꝯ}tr̃ *posteris.*
p^{ꝯ}tulau^{t} *postulavit.*
p^{ꝯ}tuło *postulatio.*
p^{ꝯ}u̇gat^{ꝯ} *postergatus.*
p^{ꝯ}u̇i *posteri.*
p^{ꝯ}u̇i^{ꝯ} *posterius.*
p^{ꝯ}uit *posuit.*
p^{ꝯ}u̇ūt *posuerunt.*
p^{ꝯ}ꝫ *posterorum.*
pꝫ *patet.*
ꝑ *par, per, por.*
ꝑ^{a} *persona.*
ꝑab^{t} *parabit.*
ꝑabūt *parabunt.*
ꝑadisū *paradisum.*
ꝑafna *parapherna.*
ꝑagiū *paragium.*
ꝑag^{r} *peragitur.*
ꝑalipom̃ *Paralipomenon.*
ꝑ^{a}lis *personalis.*
ꝑ^{a}l^{r} *personaliter.*
ꝑa^{r} *paratur.*
ꝑ^{as} *personas.*
ꝑatū *paratum.*
ꝑ^{a}tū *personatum.*
ꝑā *personam.*
ꝑ^{b}ꝫ *partibus.*
ꝑcep$^{l'}$ *perceptibilis.*
ꝑcep^{o} *perceptio.*
ꝑcēdo *parcendo.*
ꝑcēs *parcens.*
ꝑci^{do} *percipiendo.*
ꝑciū *partium.*
ꝑcoꝫ *parcorum, porcorum.*

ꝑcus *parcus, porcus.*
ꝑcūct^{a}i *percunctari.*
ꝑc^{ꝰ} *parcus, porcus.*
ꝑc̃ *percipiendo, percipiente.*
ꝑc̃sa *percussa.*
ꝑc̃sio *percussio.*
ꝑc̃sor *percussor.*
ꝑc̃tari *percunctari.*
ꝑc̃e *parcere.*
ꝑdc̃o *perditio.*
ꝑdic̃o *perditio.*
ꝑdi^{r} *perditur.*
ꝑd^{o} *perditio.*
ꝑd^{t} *perdit.*
ꝑdꞇ *perdet.*
ꝑdr *perditur.*
ꝑ^{e} *personæ.*
ꝑeg^{i}n^{ꝰ} *peregrinus.*
ꝑempt̃ *peremptorie.*
ꝑent̃ *parentum.*
ꝑēpto^{m} *peremptorium.*
ꝑēs *parens.*
ꝑēte *parente.*
ꝑēt^{s} *parentis.*
ꝑfc̃a *perfecta.*
ꝑfc̃e *perfecte.*
ꝑfc̃is^{e} *perfectissime.*
ꝑfc̃m *perfectum.*
ꝑfc̃or *perfectior.*
ꝑfc̃^{ꝰ} *perfectus.*
ꝑficiēd *perficiendum.*
ꝑfic̃e *perficere.*
ꝑfc^{m} *perfectum.*
ꝑfc^{ma} *perfectissima.*
ꝑgit^{r} *pergitur.*
ꝑg^{t} *perget, pergit.*
ꝑgūt *pergunt.*
ꝑg̃nt *pergunt.*
ꝑhendī^{a}e *perendinare.*
ꝑhend *perendinantium, perendinavit.*
ꝑhenis *perennis.*
ꝑhib *perhibet.*
ꝑh̃ *perhibet.*
ꝑh̃ndia^{do} *perendinando.*
ꝑh̃ndat^{r} *perendinatur.*
ꝑi *pari.*
ꝑib̃e *perhibere.*
ꝑicl *periculis.*
ꝑiclm *periculum.*
ꝑic̃lo *periculo.*
ꝑimi^{r} *perimitur.*
ꝑiñ *perinde.*
ꝑ^{is} *personis.*
ꝑit *parit, perit.*
ꝑitia *peritia.*
ꝑit^{r} *pariter, paritur.*
ꝑit̃a *paritura, peritura.*
ꝑit̊ *pariter.*
ꝑic̃ps *particeps.*
ꝑipes *participes.*
ꝑlam̃tū *parliamentum.*
ꝑle *personale.*
ꝑlis *personalis.*
ꝑl *personalis.*
ꝑm *parum.*
ꝑmꝑ *parumper.*

LIBRARY GEORGETOWN LAW SCHOOL WASHINGTON D.C.

ꝑm^{t}te *permitte.*
ꝑmu$^{l'}$ *permutabilis.*
ꝑmu^{r} *permutatur.*
ꝑm̃pt̃ *peremptorie.*
ꝑ^{na} *persona.*
ꝑ^{ns} *parens.*
ꝑñt̃ *parentes, parentum.*
ꝑo^{lis} *parochialis.*
ꝑoł *parochialis.*
ꝑ^{o}nis *personis.*
ꝑõa *persona.*
ꝑõm *personam.*
ꝑpe^{a} *perpetua.*
ꝑpe^{e} *perpetuæ, perpetue.*
ꝑpe^{m} *perpetuum.*
ꝑpe^{o} *perpetuo.*
ꝑpe^{ris} *perpendicularis.*
ꝑpet^{a}t *perpetrat.*
ꝑpet̃ta *perpetrata.*
ꝑpłm *per plegium.*
ꝑꝑā *perperam.*
ꝑp̃ *perpetuum.*
ꝑp̃i^{m} *participium.*
ꝑp̃t^{a}to *perpetrato.*
ꝑp̃uo *perpetuo.*
ꝑp̃uū *perpetuum.*
ꝑq̃rēs *perquirens.*
ꝑ^{r} *pariter, paritur.*
ꝑ^{ris} *particularis.*
ꝑroł *parochialis.*
ꝑr̃ *personarum.*
ꝑr̃a *parochia.*

ꝑs *pars, personas, personis.*
ꝑ^{s} *partes.*
ꝑseq^{o} *persecutio, persequendo.*
ꝑseq̃o *persecutio.*
ꝑso^{a} *persona.*
ꝑsoł^{r} *personaliter.*
ꝑsona^{r} *personaliter.*
ꝑsōa *persona.*
ꝑsõr *personaliter.*
ꝑsõꝫ *personarum.*
ꝑsti^{se} *perstitisse.*
ꝑsuał *persuasibilis.*
ꝑta *porta.*
ꝑt^{a}ctare, *pertractare.*
ꝑtare *portare.*
ꝑt^{b}ȝ *partibus.*
ꝑti *parti.*
ꝑtibȝ *partibus.*
ꝑticip^{o} *participatio.*
ꝑtic^{m} *participium, particulatim.*
ꝑtic̃la *particula.*
ꝑtic̃ł^{r} *particulariter.*
ꝑti^{la} *particula.*
ꝑti$^{l'}$ *partialis.*
ꝑti^{ne} *participatione.*
ꝑtinē^{a} *pertinentia.*
ꝑtinētibȝ *pertinentibus.*
ꝑtiñ *pertinenciis, pertinet.*
ꝑtiñciis *pertinenciis.*
ꝑti$^{o'm}$ *participationem.*
ꝑti^{r} *particulariter, partitur.*
ꝑtire *partire.*

ꝑti^re *participare.*
ꝑti^r' *particularis.*
ꝑti^t' *partialiter.*
ꝑtit⁹ *partitus.*
ꝑtī *partim.*
ꝑtĩciis *pertinenciis.*
ꝑt^m *partem, partium, partum, portum.*
ꝑt^rba^or *perturbator.*
ꝑtr̃tare *pertractare.*
ꝑt^s *partis.*
ꝑt⁹ *portus.*
ꝑt̃ *pertinet.*
ꝑt̃bat^r *perturbatur.*
ꝑt *personaliter.*
ꝑueñit *pervenerit.*
ꝑum *parum.*
ꝑuuł *parvulis.*
ꝑuū *parvum.*
ꝑu⁹ *parvus.*
ꝑū *parum.*
ꝑūꝑ *parumper.*
ꝑůs⁹ *perversus.*
ꝑʒ *paret.*
P̃ *quadringenta milia.*
p̃ *post, potest.*
p̃^a *pœna, postea.*
p̃alis *pœnalis.*
p̃b^ce *publicæ, publice.*
p̃blic⁹ *publicus.*
p̃bliĉo *publicatio.*
p̃ƀr *presbyter.*
p̃^ca *publica.*
p̃^cca^n *peccamen.*
p̃cc^m *peccatum.*
p̃cc^o *peccato.*
p̃cc̃ *peccato.*
p̃cc̃a *peccata.*
p̃cc̃m *peccatum.*
p̃cc̃oꝯ *peccatorum.*
p̃cta *puncta.*
p̃cto *peccato, puncto.*
p̃^cus *publicus.*
p̃c̃ *puncta.*
p̃c̃ca *practica.*
p̃c̃c^m *peccatum.*
p̃c̃cꝯ *peccatum.*
p̃c̃tū *peccatum.*
p̃c̃tꝭ *peccatis.*
p̃e *pœnæ.*
p̃e^a *pœna.*
p̃ea *postea.*
p̃eb^t *patebit.*
p̃ens *pœnitens.*
p̃ẽia *pœnitentia.*
p̃iđdū *possidendum.*
p̃id e *possidere.*
p̃lc^e *pulchre.*
p̃lcer *pulcher.*
p̃lch^m *pulchrum.*
p̃lcri^ne *pulchritudine.*
p̃^le *possibile, prædicabile, principale.*
p̃^lis *possibilis, prædicabilis, principalis.*

p̃lliĉlas *pelliculas.*
p̃l' *possibilis, prædicabilis, principalis.*
p̃łt^a *penultima.*
p̃m *primam.*
p̃m^9 *possumus.*
p̃na *pœna.*
p̃n^a *pœnitentia, præsentia, principia.*
p̃n^al' *pœnitentialis, principalis.*
p̃nał *pœnalis.*
p̃n^bz *principibus.*
p̃nci^a *principia.*
p̃ncia^r *præsentialiter.*
p̃nci^l' *principalis.*
p̃nci^m *principium.*
p̃nci^ū *principum.*
p̃ndiū *prandium.*
p̃nđt *pendunt.*
p̃nd̄e *pendere.*
p̃n^io *principio.*
p̃n^ior *principalior.*
p̃niteř *pœniteret.*
p̃nitēs *pœnitens.*
p̃nĩlis *pœnitentialis, principalis.*
p̃nĩlit̄ *pœnitentialiter.*
p̃n^le *principale.*
p̃n^lis *principalis.*
p̃n^l'r *principaliter.*
p̃n^o *principio.*
p̃ns *præsens.*
p̃nsat^s *pensatas.*
p̃nsū *pensum.*
p̃ña *pœnitentia, præsentia.*
p̃ñia *pœnitentia.*
p̃ñiari^9 *pœnitentiarius.*
p̃ñie *pœnitentiæ.*
p̃ñt̄nt *penetrant.*
p̃o *positio.*
p̃one *positione.*
p̃^or *possessor, posterior.*
p̃oř *prioribus.*
p̃^o'a *posteriora.*
p̃pa *papa.*
p̃pe *papæ.*
p̃plice *publice.*
p̃plic^9 *publicus.*
p̃płm *populum.*
p̃p^m *papam, populum.*
p̃p^o *populo.*
p̃p^9 *populus.*
p̃pū *pauperum.*
p̃p̃lis *papalis, populis.*
p̃p̃l^m *papalem, populum.*
p̃p̃lo *populo.*
p̃p̃łris *popularis.*
p̃p̃łs *populus.*
p̃r *pater.*
p̃r^a *præterea.*
p̃^ra *plura.*
p̃rand̄ *patrandum.*
p̃ra^r *patratur.*
p̃rari *patrari.*
p̃re *patre.*

p̃^{re} *posteriore.*
p̃res *patres.*
p̃rē *patrem.*
p̃ri *patri.*
p̃^{ri} *posteriori.*
p̃ria *patria.*
p̃ribꝫ *patribus.*
p̃rie *patriæ.*
p̃^{ries} *pluries.*
p̃riñiū *patrimonium.*
p̃ri°niū *patrimonium.*
p̃riõle *patrimoniale.*
p̃rno *paterno.*
p̃rnus *paternus.*
p̃rñ *paternum.*
p̃rochia *parochia.*
p̃rociniū *patrocinium.*
p̃ron℘ *patronus.*
p̃rōa *patrona.*
p̃r^{s} *paternitas, patris.*
p̃ruelis *patruelis.*
p̃ru℘ *patruus.*
p̃$^{r's}$ *plures.*
p̃so *possessio.*
p̃sōe *possessione.*
p̃t *patet, post, potest.*
p̃ta^{e} *potestate.*
p̃tas *potestas.*
p̃ta^{t} *portavit, præsentavit.*
p̃tat^{a} *potestativa.*
p̃tatē *potestatem.*
p̃tatꝯ *potestatis.*
p̃te *potestate.*
p̃teb^{t} *patebit.*
p̃tet *patet.*
p̃te^{t} *patebit.*
p̃^{t}tis *potestatis.*
p̃tuit *patuit.*
p̃tis *potestatis.*
p̃ttas *potestas.*
p̃tn℘ *paternus.*
p̃ue *parvæ, parve, pravæ, prave.*
p̃uile^{a} *privilegia.*
p̃uiłł *privilegium.*
p̃uiłłioꝯ *privilegiorum.*
p̃uiłłiū *privilegium.*
p̃ui^{m} *privilegium.*
p̃uoꝯ *parvorum, pravorum.*
p̃u℘ *parvus, pravus.*
ꝑ *præ, pretium.*
ꝑabet^{r} *præhabetur.*
ꝑabit℘ *præhabitus.*
ꝑall^{ta} *præallegata.*
ꝑbēda *præbenda.*
ꝑbēdari℘ *præbendarius.*
ꝑbēđ *præbendam, præbendum.*
ꝑ^{bilis} *prædicabilis.*
ꝑbꝫ *præbet.*
ꝑƀ *præbet, presbyter.*
ꝑƀe *præbere.*
ꝑƀi^{b}ꝫ *prædicabilibus.*
ꝑƀnda *præbenda.*
ꝑƀn^{is} *præbendis.*
ꝑƀns *præbens.*

ꝑbntis *præbentis.*
ꝑbr *presbyter.*
ꝑbrū *presbyterum.*
ꝑbz *præbent.*
ꝑbe *præbere.*
ꝑcaco *prædicatio.*
ꝑcaui *præcaveri.*
ꝑcebz *præcedentibus.*
ꝑcens *præcedens.*
ꝑcepa *præcepta.*
ꝑcepm *præceptum.*
ꝑcepm *præceptum.*
ꝑcere *præcedere.*
ꝑcet *præcedit.*
ꝑceti *præcedenti.*
ꝑcie *præcipue, præcise.*
ꝑcios *pretiosus.*
ꝑcipe *præcipue.*
ꝑcipido *præcipiendo.*
ꝑcipr *præcipitur.*
ꝑcir *præcipitur.*
ꝑciū *pretium.*
ꝑcogo *præcognitio.*
ꝑcta *prædicamenta.*
ꝑcū *precum.*
ꝑc *præceptum.*
ꝑcio *prædicatio.*
ꝑco *prædicatio.*
ꝑcom *prædicationem.*
ꝑcti *prædicati.*
ꝑda *præda.*
ꝑdat *prædatus.*
ꝑdca *prædicta.*
ꝑdcm *prædictum.*
ꝑdcus *prædictus.*
ꝑdestiois *prædestinationis.*
ꝑdest *prædestinatus.*
ꝑdetiare *prædeterminare.*
ꝑdetmiare *prædeterminare.*
ꝑdibz *prædicabilibus.*
ꝑdicantꝗ *prædicamentis.*
ꝑdicão *prædicatio.*
ꝑdict *prædictus.*
ꝑdilcis *prædilectis.*
ꝑdilcū *prædilectum.*
ꝑdio *prædictio.*
ꝑdire *prædicare.*
ꝑditꝗ *prædicamentis.*
ꝑdiz *prædicatorum.*
ꝑdōiari *prædominari.*
ꝑd' *prænotandum.*
ꝑđ *præda, prædicatur.*
ꝑđm *prædium.*
ꝑđnañ *prædominantia.*
ꝑđos *prædictos.*
ꝑđoz *prædictorum.*
ꝑđr *prædicitur.*
ꝑemia *præeminentia.*
ꝑest *præest.*
ꝑexpta *præexperta.*
ꝑexns *præexistens.*
ꝑē *præest.*
ꝑee *præesse.*
ꝑeet *præesset.*
ꝑfat *præfatus.*

ꝑfꝫ^r^ *præfertur.*
ꝑgna^m^ *prægnantium.*
ꝑgnās *prægnans.*
ꝑg̃nicio *præcognitio.*
ꝑg̃ni^o^ *præcognitio.*
ꝑg̃n^o^ *præcognitio.*
ꝑh̃ita *præhabita.*
ꝑh̃it^ꝯ^ *præhabitus.*
ꝑissa *præmissa.*
ꝑissis *præmissis.*
ꝑiss̃ *præmissa, præmissis.*
ꝑitti^r^ *præmittitur.*
ꝑlib̃t^ꝯ^ *prælibatus.*
ꝑ^lis^ *prædicabilis.*
ꝑliū *prælium.*
ꝑm^o^ic̃o *præmonitio.*
ꝑmōstr̃ *Præmonstratensis.*
ꝑm̃ta *prædicamenta.*
ꝑn^a^ *præsentia.*
ꝑncia *præsentia.*
ꝑncia^r^ *præsentialiter.*
ꝑncie *præsentiæ.*
ꝑndi *prædicandi.*
ꝑndit^r^ *prætenditur.*
ꝑndūt *prætendunt.*
ꝑnia *præsentia.*
ꝑn^m^ *præsentium.*
ꝑn^n^ *prænomen.*
ꝑno^d'^ *prænotandum.*
ꝑno^e^ *prænomine.*
ꝑno^n^ *prænomen.*
ꝑnoto *prænotato.*
ꝑnōē *prænomen.*
ꝑnōia^s^ *prænominatis.*
ꝑns *præsens.*
ꝑnse *prætense.*
ꝑnta^r^ *præsentatur, præsentialiter.*
ꝑntatꝗ *præsentatis.*
ꝑntat^ꝯ^ *præsentatus.*
ꝑnt^b^ꝝ *præsentibus.*
ꝑnte *præsente.*
ꝑnt^e^ *præsentiæ.*
ꝑnte^r^ *præsentetur.*
ꝑntē *præsentem.*
ꝑnti *præsenti, prædicamenti.*
ꝑntia *præsentia.*
ꝑntibꝝ *præsentibus.*
ꝑntie *præsentiæ.*
ꝑntis *præsentis, prædicamentis.*
ꝑnto *prædicamento.*
ꝑnt^s^ *præsentibus.*
ꝑntꝗ *præsentis.*
ꝑnt̃o *præsentato.*
ꝑnũatꝗ *prænumeratis.*
ꝑñ *præsentia, præsentibus.*
ꝑñc^a^e *prænuntiare.*
ꝑñc̃at *prænuntiat.*
ꝑñia *præsentia.*
ꝑño *principio.*
ꝑoñs^r^i *præostensuri.*
ꝑoñsū *præostensum.*
ꝑp^i^ *præpositi.*
ꝑp^it'^ *præpositus.*

ꝑpo^do^ *præponendo.*
ꝑpo^s^ *præpositis.*
ꝑpos̃ *præpositus.*
ꝑpōt^r^ *præponatur.*
ꝑpõi *præpositi.*
ꝑpõus *præpositus.*
ꝑpt̃ *præpositi.*
ꝑpt̃m *præpositum.*
ꝑpt̃s *præpositus.*
ꝑp^ꝯ^ *præpositus.*
ꝑpab^t^ *præparabit.*
ꝑpac̃o *præparatio.*
ꝑpam̃ta *præparamenta.*
ꝑpare *præparare.*
ꝑpatū *præparatum.*
ꝑpaui *præparavi.*
ꝑpād *præparandum.*
ꝑp̃i *præpositi.*
ꝑp̃it^ꝯ^ *præpositus.*
ꝑp̃m *præpositum.*
ꝑp̃o *præpositio, præposito.*
ꝑp̃s *præpositus.*
ꝑp̃te *præpositæ.*
ꝑp̃ti *præpositi.*
ꝑp̃tis *præpositis.*
ꝑp̃to *præposito.*
ꝑp̃tū *præpositum.*
ꝑp̃t̃ *præpositi, præposterus.*
ꝑꝑo *præpropero.*
ꝑr *prædicatur.*
ꝑr^a^ *præterea.*
ꝑre *prædicare.*
ꝑre^r^ *prædicaretur.*
ꝑri *prædicari.*
ꝑrito *præterito.*
ꝑroga^a^ *prærogativa.*
ꝑs^b^ʒ *præsentibus.*
ꝑsb̄ *presbyter.*
ꝑsb̄i *presbyteri.*
ꝑsb̄r *presbyter.*
ꝑsc^i^p^o^ *prescriptio.*
ꝑscrip^b^ʒ *præscriptionibus.*
ꝑsc̃bit^r^ *præscribitur.*
ꝑsc̃ia *præscientia.*
ꝑsc̃pc̃o *præscriptio.*
ꝑs^do^ *præservando.*
ꝑ^se^ *præcise.*
ꝑsen^a^ *præsentia.*
ꝑsenc̃a *præsentia.*
ꝑsen^m^ *præsentium.*
ꝑsenc̃a *præsentia.*
ꝑsē^a^ *præsentia.*
ꝑsēm *præsentem, præsentiam.*
ꝑsētiałr *præsentialiter.*
ꝑsẽ *præsepe.*
ꝑ^sis^ *præmissis.*
ꝑsñia *præsentia.*
ꝑsñti *præsenti.*
ꝑssoʒ *præmissorum.*
ꝑssõe *pressione.*
ꝑstac̃o *præstatio.*
ꝑstās *præstans.*
ꝑstātē *præstantem.*

ꝑstit^t^ *præstitit.*
ꝑstit^m^ *præstitum.*
ꝑsūit^r^ *præsumitur.*
ꝑsūp^o^ *præsumptio.*
ꝑs̃ *præsentat, præsentant, præsentibus.*
ꝑs̃ns *præsens.*
ꝑs̃nte *præsente.*
ꝑs̃pp̃it *præsupponit.*
ꝑs̃pp̃to *præsupposito.*
ꝑs̃t *præstet, præsunt.*
ꝑs̃tī *præsertim.*
ꝑs̃ua^e^ *præservare.*
ꝑ̊stī *præsertim.*
ꝑ̊ua^e^ *præservare.*
ꝑt *prædicat.*
ꝑta *prædicata.*
ꝑ^ta^ *prædicamenta.*
ꝑtẽa *præterea.*
ꝑtẽt̃ *præteritum.*
ꝑt^m^ *prædicatum, præteritum.*
ꝑt^o^ *prædicato, præterito.*
ꝑt^o^io *prætorio.*
ꝑto^m^ *prætorem.*
ꝑtor *prætor.*
ꝑ^tor^ *prædicator.*
ꝑt^r^ *prædicatur.*
ꝑtū *prædicatum.*
ꝑt̃ *præteriti.*
ꝑt̃a *præterea.*
ꝑt̃ea *præterea.*
ꝑt̃i^m^ *præteritum.*
ꝑt̃i^o^ *præterito.*
ꝑt̃itū *præteritum.*
ꝑt̃q̃ *præterquam.*
ꝑ̊t *præter.*
ꝑ̊tea *præterea.*
ꝑ̊tib^t^ *præteribit.*
ꝑ̊ti^m^ *præteritum.*
ꝑ̊ti^o^ *præterito.*
ꝑ̊tit *præteriit, præterit.*
ꝑ̊titū *præteritum.*
ꝑ̊ite *præteritis.*
ꝑ̊tm̃t^e^ *prætermittere.*
ꝑ̊tq̃ *præterquam.*
ꝑuēi^e^ *prævenire.*
ꝑuēiēt̃ *præveniente.*
ꝑꝯ *prædicatorum.*
ꝑ *pro.*
ꝑ^a^ *propterea.*
ꝑbac̃o *probatio.*
ꝑba^le^ *probabile.*
ꝑba^o^ *probatio.*
ꝑba^r^ *probabiliter, probatur.*
ꝑbat *probat.*
ꝑbat̃ *probatum.*
ꝑbā^r^ *probantur.*
ꝑbe^r^ *probetur.*
ꝑbē *probem.*
ꝑbi *probi.*
ꝑb^o^ *probatio.*
ꝑbon̄ *probationum.*
ꝑbos *probos.*
ꝑbõe *probatione.*
ꝑbõm *probationum.*
ꝑbū *probum.*

ꝑb⁹ *probus.*
ꝑbꝫ *probrum.*
ꝑƀ *probat, probavit, probi, probos.*
ꝑƀores *probatores.*
ꝑƀr *probabiliter.*
ꝑcᵉanđ *procreandis.*
ꝑcᵉat *procreat.*
ꝑceᵈᵒ *procedendo.*
ꝑceđđ *procedendum.*
ꝑceᵐ *processum.*
ꝑceⁿᵗ *procedunt.*
ꝑceⁿᵗꝛ *procedentis.*
ꝑceʳ *proceditur.*
ꝑceres *proceres.*
ꝑceribꝫ *proceribus.*
ꝑceᵗ *procedit.*
ꝑceꝫ *procerum.*
ꝑclare *proclamare.*
ꝑclo *proclamatio.*
ꝑcoꝫ *procorum.*
ꝑcʳatᵒiū *procuratorium.*
ꝑcʳᵢᵒ *procuratorio.*
ꝑcʳium *procuratorium.*
ꝑcr̃ *procreati.*
ꝑcurañ *procurationis.*
ꝑcurᵒriū *procuratorium.*
ꝑcur̃ *procurator.*
ꝑcur̃ē *procuratorem.*
ꝑcur̃io *procuratorio.*
ꝑcur̃tes *procuratores.*
ꝑcur̃ū *procuratorium.*

ꝑc̃ *procurator.*
ꝑc̃ac̃o *procuratio.*
ꝑc̃are *procurare.*
ꝑc̃at *procurat.*
ꝑc̃ator *procurator.*
ꝑc̃etʳ *procuretur.*
ꝑc̃l *procul.*
ꝑc̃o *probatio.*
ꝑc̃r̃e *procurare.*
ꝑc̊es *proceres.*
ꝑc̊ibꝫ *proceribus.*
ꝑc̊ū *procerum.*
ꝑꝯsul *proconsul.*
ꝑdᶜtū *productum.*
ꝑdeᵗ *prodest.*
ꝑdc̃e *prodesse.*
ꝑdiᵒ *proditio.*
ꝑᵈᵒ *probando.*
ꝑdᵗ *produxit.*
ꝑduᵈ' *producendum.*
ꝑduʳ *producuntur.*
ꝑđ *probandum, prodest.*
ꝑđc̃m *productum.*
ꝑđc̃⁹ *productus.*
ꝑđt *produnt.*
ꝑᵉ *prope.*
ꝑᵉᵃ *propterea.*
ꝑfc̃o *profecto.*
ꝑfc̃om *profectionem.*
ꝑfeᵒ *professio.*
ꝑfaʳ *proferatur.*
ꝑfoᵐ *professionem.*

ꝑfoꝫ *professorum.*
ꝑfri *proferri.*
ꝑft^{r} *profertur.*
ꝑg^{e}ssū *progressum.*
ꝑg̃đ^{r} *progreditur.*
ꝑg̃ssõ *progressio.*
ꝑhe^{o} *proœmio.*
ꝑhēiū *proœmium.*
ꝑhẽs *prohiberes.*
ꝑhiĉo *prohibitio.*
ꝑhiĉom *prohibitionem.*
ꝑhi^{re} *prohibere.*
ꝑh^{r} *prohibetur.*
ꝑħ *prohibet.*
ꝑħa *propheta.*
ꝑħet *prohibet.*
ꝑħitū *prohibitum.*
ꝑħndo *prohibendo.*
ꝑħn^{r} *prohibentur.*
ꝑħ^{t} *prohibet.*
ꝑħuit *prohibuit.*
ꝑ^{i} *probi.*
ꝑ^{i}o *proprio.*
ꝑ^{i}us *proprius.*
ꝑ^{i}ū *proprium.*
ꝑīa *proxima.*
ꝑł *prolis.*
ꝑłr *probabiliter.*
ꝑmpt^{ꝯ} *promptus.*
ꝑm^{t}te *promittere.*
ꝑ m̃ *pro manerio.*
ꝑm̃tēs *promittens.*

ꝑndū *probandum.*
ꝑn^{n} *pronomen.*
ꝑno^{e} *pronomine.*
ꝑ^{nt} *probant.*
ꝑnūciaĉo *pronunciatio.*
ꝑnūc^{o} *pronunciatio.*
ꝑñc *pronunc.*
ꝑñt *probant.*
ꝑñtiare *pronuntiare.*
ꝑ^{o} *probatio, probo, propositio.*
ꝑ$^{o'm}$ *probationem.*
ꝑ^{ōe} *probatione.*
ꝑp^{a} *propria, propterea.*
ꝑpe *prope.*
ꝑpe^{a} *propterea.*
ꝑpħa *propheta.*
ꝑp^{i} *proprii.*
ꝑp^{i}a *propria.*
ꝑp^{i}e *propriæ, proprie.*
ꝑp^{i}et^{m} *proprietatum.*
ꝑp^{i}i *proprii.*
ꝑp^{ime} *proprissime.*
ꝑpin^{r} *propinquior.*
ꝑp^{i}o *proprio.*
ꝑp^{i}tas *proprietas.*
ꝑp$^{it'e}$ *proprietate.*
ꝑp^{i}ū *proprium.*
ꝑp^{m} *proprium.*
ꝑp^{o} *propositio, proposito.*
ꝑp^{oc} *propter hoc.*
ꝑpo^{em} *propositionem.*
ꝑpo^{ib}ꝫ *propositionibus.*

ꝑpo^{m} *propositionum, propositum.*
ꝑponr *proponuntur.*
ꝑporciõt *proportionabiliter.*
ꝑpor^{o}t *proportionaliter.*
ꝑpor$^{o'lis}$ *proportionalis.*
ꝑpor$^{o'm}$ *proportionem.*
ꝑpor^{ta} *proportionata.*
ꝑposse *proposse.*
ꝑpo^{ur} *proponuntur.*
ꝑpõ *propositionem.*
ꝑpõi^{m} *propositum.*
ꝑpõis *propositionis.*
ꝑpõitũ *propositum.*
ꝑpõ^{r} *proponitur.*
ꝑpõt *proponat, proponit.*
ꝑpria *propria.*
ꝑprie *propriæ, proprie.*
ꝑpr^{o}ne *proportione.*
ꝑptũ *promptum.*
ꝑpt^{ꝯ} *promptus.*
ꝑpt̃or *promptior.*
ꝑpt *propter.*
ꝑpt*ea *propterea.*
ꝑp^{ꝯ} *proprius.*
ꝑpare *properare.*
ꝑpãt *properant.*
ꝑp̃ *propter.*
ꝑp̃e^{b}ʒ *proprietatibus.*
ꝑp̃e^{s} *proprietas.*
ꝑp̃e^{te} *proprietate.*
ꝑp̃iis *propriis.*
ꝑp̃is *propriis.*
ꝑp̃nq^{o} *propinquo.*
ꝑp̃o *propositio, proprio.*
ꝑp̃r *propter.*
ꝑp̃s *proprius.*
ꝑp̃^{te} *proprietate.*
ꝑp̃^{to} *proposito.*
ꝑp̃to *prompto.*
ꝑ^{r} *probabiliter, probatur, prorogatur.*
ꝑre *probare, procurare.*
ꝑri *probari, procurari.*
ꝑrs^{ꝯ} *prorsus.*
ꝑr^{ꝯ} *prorsus.*
ꝑs *probus.*
ꝑse^{r} *prosequitur.*
ꝑs^{i} *prosequi.*
ꝑsꝑ *prosper.*
ꝑspa *prospera.*
ꝑspi^{ꝯ} *prosperius.*
ꝑs̃t^{ꝯ} *prostratus.*
ꝑs̃ *prosecutor, prosequendo.*
ꝑt *probat.*
ꝑ^{t} *prout.*
ꝑt^{a} *protestata.*
ꝑt^{a}h⟩e *protrahere.*
ꝑtecc̃ *protectio.*
ꝑtest^{b}ʒ *protestationibus.*
ꝑtẽ^{ꝯ} *protenus.*
ꝑthom̃ *protomartyr.*
ꝑthoñ *protonotarius.*
ꝑ^{tor} *protestator, protestor.*
ꝑt^{r} *probatur, prorogatur, protestatur, protestor, proturbatur.*

ꝑtū *probatum.*
ꝑ^{t}ʒ *prout patet.*
ꝑt̃ *protectio.*
ꝑt̃hi *protrahi.*
ꝑt̃o *probatio.*
ꝑt̃^{tur} *protestatur, proturbatur.*
ꝑt̃uia *protervia.*
ꝑt *propter.*
ꝑtuia *protervia.*
ꝑtuit *proterviter.*
ꝑtuĩas *protervitas.*
ꝑueñ *proventus.*
ꝑue^{t} *provenit.*
ꝑuēt^{r}a *proventura.*
ꝑui *probavi, protervi.*
ꝑuiden^{a} *providentia.*
ꝑuid e *providere.*
ꝑuīcia *provincia.*
ꝑuõnē *proventionem, provocationem.*
ꝑut *prout.*
ꝑut̃ʒ *prout patet.*
ꝑũ *prout.*
ꝑx^{a} *proxima.*
ꝑxi^{a} *proxima.*
ꝑxi^{e} *proxime.*
ꝑxi^{m} *proximum.*
ꝑxīa *proxima.*
ꝑx^{m} *proximum.*
ꝑx^{o} *proximo.*
ꝑx̃ *proximus.*
ꝑx̃i *proximi.*
ꝑx̃m *proximum.*

Q.

Q. *cur, qua, quacunque, quæ, quæcunque, quædam, quæritur, quam, quantum, quaque, quasi, quatenus, que, quem, quemcunque, qui, quia, quibus, quid, quingenti, quintum, quod, quodcunque.*
q^{a} *qua, quacumque, qualibet.*
q^{a}drages^{a} *quadragesima.*
q^{a}inta *quadraginta.*
q^{a}lē *qualem.*
q^{a}lis *qualis.*
q^{a}lit^{r} *qualiter.*
q^{a}ł *qualis.*
q^{a}mpłm *quamplurimum.*
q^{a}ntūcūq *quantumcunque.*
q^{a}nt *quantus.*
q^{a}ñcūq *quandocunque.*
q^{a}or *quatuor.*
q^{a}ꝑpt *quapropter.*
q^{a}r *qualiter.*

q^{a}rñt^{na} *quarentena.*
q^{a}rtus *quartus.*
q^{a}r̃ *quare.*
q^{a}ten^{ꝯ} *quatenus.*
q^{a}ti^{ꝯ} *quatenus.*
q^{a}ꝯ *quater.*
q^{a}ȝ *quarum.*
qā *quam.*
qbȝ *quibus.*
qƀs *quibus.*
qƀȝ *quibus.*
q^{d}ā *quidam.*
q^{d}' *quidem.*
qđ *quidem, quod.*
q^{e} *quæ, quare.*
q^{e}dā *quædam.*
q^{ē} *quem.*
q^{i} *qui.*
q^{i}a *quia.*
q^{i}bȝ *quibus.*
q^{i}ƀliƀ *quibuslibet.*
q^{i}cq^{i}d *quicquid.*
q^{i}cq̃ *quicquam, quicquid, quicunque.*
q^{i}cūq *quicunque.*
q^{i}c̃ *quicunque.*
q^{i}d *quid.*
q^{i}dā *quidam.*
q^{i}đ *quidem.*
q^{i}esc^{t} *quiescit.*
q^{i}esc̊e *quiescere.*
q^{i}etaũ *quietavit.*
q^{i}n *quin.*
q^{i}īo *quinimmo.*
q^{i}nq *quinque.*
q^{i}nto *quinto.*
q^{i}nȝ *quinque.*
q^{i}q^{e}ñiū *quinquennium.*
q^{i}q̃ *quinque.*
q^{is} *quamvis, quis.*
q^{i}sq^{i}s *quisquis.*
q^{is}q *quisque.*
q^{i}' *quibus, quicunque.*
q^{m} *quem, quidem.*
q^{n} *quando, quin.*
qñ *quando, quoniam.*
qñ^{ate} *quantitate.*
qñcūq *quandocumque.*
qñm *quoniam.*
qñȝ *quandoque.*
q^{o} *quæstio, quo, quoque.*
q^{o}c̃q̃ *quocunque.*
q^{o}d *quod.*
q^{o}dam^{o} *quodammodo.*
q^{o}dā *quodam.*
q^{o}dāo^{o} *quodammodo.*
q^{o}đ^{oo} *quodammodo.*
q^{o}liƀ *quolibet.*
q^{o}liȝ *quolibet.*
q^{o}ł *quolibet.*
q^{o}m^{o} *quomodo.*
q^{o}m^{o}cūq *quomodocunque.*
q^{o}m^{o}libȝ *quomodolibet.*
q^{o}m^{o}ł *quomodolibet.*
q^{o}nā *quonam.*

q°ne *quæstione.*
q°niā *quoniam.*
q°ns *quotiens.*
q°ñm *quonam, quoniam.*
q°q^e *quoque.*
q°q° *quoquo.*
q°q°m° *quoquomodo.*
q°q̃° *quoquo.*
q°q *quoque.*
q^or' *quorum.*
q°s *quos.*
q^ot *quot.*
q°tlib̄ *quotlibet.*
q°ꝫ *quorum.*
qõe *quæstione.*
qõm *quæstionem.*
q^q' *quinque.*
q^r *quæritur, qualiter, queritur.*
q^tas *qualitas.*
q^t' *qualiter.*
q^tℓ *qualitatis.*
q. v. *qui vixit, quod vide.*
quad̄sīo *quadragesimo.*
quaƚ *qualibet.*
quaƚr *qualiter.*
qua^m *quamquam.*
quanƚ̃ *quantitatem.*
qua^r *qualiter.*
qua^tē *qualitatem.*
quat^ꝯ *quatenus.*
quaƚ̃ *quatenus.*
quaƚ̃us *quatenus.*
quaꝫ *quorum.*
quā *quam.*
quāi *quasi.*
queř *querentem.*
questʒ̃ *questum.*
quē *quem.*
quẽla *querela.*
quẽones *quæstiones.*
quẽ^t *quæreret.*
quẽt^r *quæreretur.*
quisq̃ *quisquam.*
quisq *quisque.*
quo^bet *quomodolibet.*
quo^bʒ *quomodolibet.*
quoc̃ *quotiens.*
quodā^oo *quodammodo.*
quo^m *quoniam.*
quom° *quomodo.*
quoñm *quoniam.*
quo° *quomodo.*
quo°q *quomodocunque.*
quō *quomodo.*
quõdolibʒ *quomodolibet.*
quõm *quoniam.*
quõ^que *quomodocunque.*
quõq *quomodocunque.*
qūo *quomodo.*
qʒ *quia.*
q^ꝯ *quatenus, quibus, quietus.*
qꝫ *quorum.*
qꝫꝯq *quorumcunque.*
qꝫdā *quorundam.*
q *quæ, quam, que, quod (mostly).*

ꝗ^{a} *quam.*
ꝗa *quia.*
ꝗ^{a}as *quantitas.*
ꝗ^{a}pĩm *quamplurimum.*
ꝗ^{a}ꝗ^{a} *quamquam.*
ꝗ^{a}ꝗ *quamque.*
ꝗ^{a}tꝛ *quantitatis.*
ꝗ^{a}t̃ *quantum.*
ꝗão^{o} *quodammodo.*
ꝗbꝝ *quibus.*
ꝗƀ *quibus.*
ꝗ^{c} *quod sic.*
ꝗd *quid, quod.*
ꝗdāmõ *quodammodo.*
ꝗdã^{o} *quodammodo.*
ꝗdão^{o} *quodammodo.*
ꝗdđ *quoddam.*
ꝗđ *quidem, quoddam.*
ꝗ^{e} *quem.*
ꝗ^{i} *quid, quidem.*
ꝗ^{i}ꝗ^{i} *quidquid.*
ꝗ^{m} *quantum.*
ꝗ^{m}ꝯꝝ *quantumcunque.*
ꝗꝗ *quodquod, quoque, quoquo.*
ꝗꝗ *quoque.*
q̃ *500000, quæ, que, quem.*
q̃a *quia.*
q̃ad^{dū} *quemadmodum.*
q̃admo^{m} *quemadmodum.*
q̃ađ *quemadmodum.*
q̃ađm *quemadmodum.*
q̃ae *quæ.*
q̃am *quam.*
q̃^{as} *quantitas.*
q̃ā *quam.*
q̃ācꝯꝗ *quamcunque.*
q̃āꝗ *quamque.*
q̃ã *queat.*
q̃ãmo^{m} *quemadmodum.*
q̃ão^{o} *quodammodo.*
q̃^{b}' *quælibet, quodlibet.*
q̃bꝝ *quælibet, quodlibet.*
q̃b^{ꝯ} *quibus.*
q̃ƀs *quibus.*
q̃cq̃ *quæcunque, quamcunque, quicquid.*
q̃cū^{e} *quæcunque, quantumcunque.*
q̃c̃o *quæsitio.*
q̃c̃u^{e} *quibuscunque.*
q̃d *quid, quod.*
q̃dam *quadam, quædam, quendam, quidam.*
q̃damõ *quodammodo.*
q̃dā *quadam, quædam, quendam, quidam.*
q̃dão *quodammodo.*
q̃dđ *quoddam.*
q̃dē *quidem.*
q̃d^{i}ẽii *quadriennii.*
q̃d^{i}ga *quadriga.*
q̃d^{i}ngentꝛ *quadringentis.*
q̃do *quando.*
q̃dq̃ *quidquid, quodque.*
q̃d^{r} *quadrupliciter.*
q̃drages^{a} *quadragesima.*

q̃d^{u}pe^{a} *quadrupedia.*
q̃d^{u}pł *quadruplex.*
q̃d^{u}p^{r} *quadrupliciter.*
q̃d^{x} *quadruplex.*
q̃đ *quædam, quibusdam, quidem, quoddam.*
q̃đn^{li} *quadranguli.*
q̃đns *quadrans.*
q̃^{e} *quoque.*
q̃ela *querela.*
q̃et$^{\odot}$ *quietus.*
q̃i *quasi, qui.*
q̃id *quid.*
q̃i^{m} *quæsitum.*
q̃iti *quæsiti.*
q̃lec̃ *qualecunque.*
q̃libe^{m} *quotlibetum.*
q̃li^{bus} *qualitatibus.*
q̃li^{b}ʒ *qualitatibus.*
q̃litas *qualitas.*
q̃li^{ti} *quotlibeti.*
q̃li^{tū} *qualitatum.*
q̃li$^{t'}$ *qualitatem.*
q̃liꝯ *qualiter.*
q̃lĩs *qualitas.*
q̃l^{r}c̃ *qualitercunque.*
q̃l' *qualibet, qualis.*
q̃lʒ *quælibet, quilibet, quemlibet, quodlibet.*
q̃ł *quælibet, &c., as above.*
q̃łt *quælibet, &c., as above.*
q̃m *quam, quem, quoniam.*
q̃^{m} *quantum, quidem.*
q̃madm̃ *quemadmodum.*
q̃mad *quemadmodum.*
q̃mołt *quomodolibet.*
q̃$^{m'}$ *quantumcunque.*
q̃m̃s *quæsumus.*
q̃n *quin.*
q̃nc̃q *quandocunque.*
q̃ndo *quando.*
q̃ngēti *quingenti.*
q̃nīo *quinimmo.*
q̃nq *quandoque, quinque.*
q̃nta *quanta.*
q̃nta^{e} *quantacunque.*
q̃nt^{as} *quantitas.*
q̃ntc̃ *quantumcunque.*
q̃n^{te} *quantitate.*
q̃nt^{m} *quantum.*
q̃nto *quanto.*
q̃ntū *quantum.*
q̃n^{t}ꝯ *quantitatis.*
q̃nt̃ *quantum.*
q̃$^{n'}$ *quando.*
q̃ñ *quando, quandoque, quandocunque, quoniam.*
q̃ñm *quoniam.*
q̃o *quæstio, queo, quo.*
q̃^{o} *quomodo.*
q̃od *quod.*
q̃odā *quodam.*
q̃od *quodam.*
q̃one *quæstione.*
q̃^{oo} *quomodo.*
q̃oq *quoque.*
q̃^{or} *quatuor.*

q̃^{or} t̃ *quatuor temporum.*
q̃os *quos.*
q̃oꝫ *quorum.*
q̃ōe *quæstione.*
q̃ōē *quæstionem.*
q̃ōis *quæstionis.*
q̃ōm *quæstionem.*
q̃ppe *quippe.*
q̃ꝑpt *quapropter.*
q̃ꝑp̃ *quapropter.*
q̃q^{d} *quicquid.*
q̃q^{m} *quemquam, quicquam, quisquam.*
q̃q̃ *quamquam.*
q̃q̃ā *quamquam.*
q̃q̃d *quicquid.*
q̃q *quæque, quique, quamque, quoque.*
q̃^{r} *quæritur.*
q̃ra^{r} *quæratur.*
q̃rat *quærat.*
q̃re *quare, quærere.*
q̃rela *querela.*
q̃re^{s} *quærens.*
q̃rimo^{a} *querimonia.*
q̃rīõa *querimonia.*
q̃ro *quæro.*
q̃r^{o} *quarto.*
q̃ror *queror.*
q̃r^{r} *quæritur.*
q̃rto *quarto.*
q̃rtū *quartum.*
q̃rt^{ꝯ} *quartus.*
q̃r̃ *quare, quæret, quæris, quæritur.*
q̃s *quas, quamcitius.*
q̃^{s} *qualitas.*
q̃si *quasi.*
q̃si^{ti} *Quasimodo geniti.*
q̃so *quæso.*
q̃sq^{m} *quisquam.*
q̃sq̃ *quisquam.*
q̃sq̃s *quisquis.*
q̃sq *quisque.*
q̃st^{ꝯ} *quæsitus, quæstus.*
q̃s̃ *quæsumus.*
q̃t *quærit, quæsivit.*
q̃^{ta} *quanta.*
q̃^{tas} *qualitas, quantitas.*
q̃^{te} *quantæ.*
q̃^{ti} *quæsiti, quanti.*
q̃^{tio} *quæstio.*
q̃tis *quæsitis.*
q̃^{tis} *quantitatis.*
q̃ti^{tꝛ} *quantitatis.*
q̃ti^{ue} *quantitative.*
q̃tĩs *quantitas.*
q̃t^{m} *quantum.*
q̃to *quæsito.*
q̃tõ *quantocunque.*
q̃tuor *quatuor.*
q̃tus *quartus.*
q̃tū *quantum, quartum.*
q̃^{t}ꝛ *quantitatis.*
q̃t^{ꝯ} *quartus, quatenus.*

q̃t̃ *quatenus.*
q̃t̃o *quæstio.*
q̃t̃s *quatenus.*
q̃t̃us *quatenus.*
q̃t̊ *quater.*
q̃t̊n⁹ *quaternus.*
q̃ꝫ *quarum.*
q̃ *quam, quem.*
q̃ad^dū *quemadmodum.*
q̃admõ *quemadmodum.*
q̃ad *quemadmodum.*
q̃q̃ *quamquam, quemquam.*
q̃si *quasi.*
qꝑ *que, quia.*
qꝑ^a *quaque.*

R.

R. *octoginta, regni, rex, requiescat, Ricardus, requiratur, runcini.*
r^a *regula.*
rach *rachetum.*
racõe *ratione.*
rac̃o *ratio.*
Radło *Radulfo.*
r^ał *rationalis.*
r^am *regulam.*
ra^me *rarissime.*
ram̃łs *ramulus.*
ra^o *ratio.*
ra^one *ratione.*
r^atiua *regulativa.*
rat^oci^ai *ratiocinari.*
r^at^r *regulatur.*
rat̃ñõe *ratiocinatione.*
rat̃oni *rationi.*
r^ā *regulam.*
rãa *rata.*
rã^lis *rationabilis.*
rão *ratio, rato.*
r^cti^ne *rectitudine.*
rc̃a *recta.*
rc̃e *recte.*
rc̃m *rectum.*
rc̃or *rector.*
rc̃s *rectus.*
rc̃⁹ *rectus.*
r^da *reverenda.*
r^dus *reverendus.*
r^e *recipe, regulæ, require.*
rea^te *remanente.*
rea^r *realiter.*
rebꝯ *rebus.*

recc̃n^{ne} *recognitione.*
recep^{o}ʒ *receptionem.*
recep^{tor} *receptator.*
rec̃ *recessit.*
rec̃asti *recusasti.*
rec̃at *recusat.*
rec̃^{ea}o *recreatio.*
recꝯēdare *recommendare.*
recꝯmēdare *recommendare.*
recꝯmēdão *recommendatio.*
redd^{da} *reddenda.*
red^{d}' *reddendum.*
redđ. *reddit, redditionem, redditum.*
redđe *reddere.*
redđr *redditur.*
redd͛e *reddere.*
redēp^{ois} *redemptionis.*
redc̃es *redeuntes.*
redūdñ *redundantia.*
re^{e} *regulæ, require.*
refc̃t *refecit.*
ref^{i}g̃at^{r} *refrigeratur.*
refor^{a}ta *reformata.*
ref *reficiendum.*
refg^{at}^{r} *refrigeratur.*
refg͛at^{r} *refrigeratur.*
reg^{a}re *regnare.*
reg^{i}cola *regnicola.*
regīē *regimen.*
regīe *regimine.*
regła *regula.*
reg^{m} *regnum.*
regn^{te} *regnante.*
regñ *regnante, regni.*
reg̃ *regem, regis, regni, regnum.*
reg̃ƀr *regenerabitur.*
reg̃is *regiminis.*
reg̃ra *registra.*
reg̃ra^{io} *registratio.*
reg̃rio *registrario.*
reg̃ris *registris.*
reg̃ro *registro.*
reħre *rehabere.*
reħt *rehabet.*
reīgr̃o *redintegratio.*
rel^{a} *reliqua.*
relac̃o *relatio.*
relat̃s *relativus.*
rela^{us} *relativus.*
relc̃a *relicta.*
relc̃e *relictæ.*
releũ *relevium.*
relig^{o} *religio.*
relig̃ *religiosus.*
relioē *religionem.*
relio *religio.*
rełii *relevii.*
re^{m} *redditum.*
reme^{m} *remedium.*
remõ^{t} *removet.*
rem^{t}tim^{9} *remittimus.*
rem̃ *remanens, remanet.*
rem̃ntia *remanentia.*
re^{ne} *reginæ.*
re^{o} *recordatio, restitutio.*

repli^{dum} *replicandum.*
repl^{o} *repletio, replicatio.*
reppim^{9} *repperimus.*
repug^{es} *repugnantes.*
rep^{io} *repertorio.*
reptare *reportare.*
reptus *repertus.*
repriare *repatriare.*
reprhn^{le} *reprehensibile.*
repb^{o} *reprobatio.*
req^{ā} *requisitam.*
req^{i}sit *requisitum.*
requis *requisitus.*
reqre *require, requirere.*
reqt *requirit.*
re^{r} *realiter, requiritur, respondetur.*
residen^{a} *residentia.*
resid *residentiarius.*
resig^{a}re *resignare.*
resig^{a}uit *resignavit.*
resigco *resignatio.*
resign^{o} *resignatio.*
resi^{re} *resaisire, resistere.*
reso^{lis} *resolvibilis.*
resp^{ive} *respective.*
respond *respondendum.*
resp^{t} *respondet, respondit.*
res^{r}ccio *resurrectio.*
resti^{o} *restitutio.*
resti^{r} *restituitur.*
resto *restitutio.*
res *resumptionem.*
resgna^{t} *resignavit.*
ret^{a}hit *retrahit.*
reti^{nt} *retinent.*
retño *retentio.*
re^{t}' *realiter.*
ret *retinet.*
retct^{9} *retractus.*
re^{u} *respectu.*
re^{ua} *regulativa.*
reuel *revelatio.*
re^{ū} *respectivum.*
reuncia *reverencia.*
reund^{9} *reverendus.*
reusio *reversio.*
reuti^{r} *revertitur.*
re^{xive} *respective.*
re^{9} *reus, respectus.*
rez *rerum.*
rēāz *remanet.*
rēio *remissio.*
rēise *remisse.*
rēo^{do} *removendo.*
rēoue *removere.*
rē *regit, rex.*
rēmēdāe *recommendare.*
rēnde *respondere.*
rēns *recens.*
rēnsāl *responsalis.*
rēñ^{t} *remanet.*
rēr^{cio} *resurrectio.*
rēr^{s} *resurrectis.*
rēti *recenti.*

rc̃us *reversus.*
rfcc̃o *refectio, refractio.*
rfgaĩ *refragari.*
r^{i} *rei.*
ri$^{l'}$ *risibilis.*
r^{io} *repertorio, responsio.*
riũłs *rivulus.*
rĩulū *rivulum.*
r^{m} *responsorium, reverendum.*
r^{ma} *reverendissima.*
r^{me} *reverendissimæ, reverendissime.*
r$^{m\circ}$ *reverendissimus.*
r^{nda} *reverenda.*
r$^{nd\circ}$ *reverendus.*
Ro. *Roma, Romanus.*
r^{o} *ratio, regio, responsio.*
r^{o}alis *rationalis.*
rob^{o}ata *roborata.*
r$^{ol'}$ *rationalis.*
ro^{m} *rationem.*
rom^{a} *Romana.*
rom̄na *Romana.*
rom̃ *Romanorum.*
roñ *Romanæ.*
ro^{s} *Romanos.*
ro^{tes} *rogantes.*
r$^{o'}$ *resurrectionem.*
rōa *Roma, Romana.*
rōā *Romam.*
rōāā *Romanam.*
rõab^{ter} *rationabiliter.*
rõbi$^{b'}$ *rationabilibus.*
rõbilis *rationabilis.*
rõbiłr *rationabiliter.*
rõbi$^{t'}$ *rationabiliter.*
rõbłr *rationabiliter.*
rõci^{m} *ratiocinium.*
rõcina^{s} *ratiocinatis.*
rõcinãi *ratiocinari.*
rõci$^{o'}$ *ratiocinationem.*
rõcīac̃o *ratiocinatio.*
rõe *ratione, Romanæ.*
rõ^{lis} *rationalis, rationabilis.*
rõm *rationem.*
rõnos *Romanos.*
rõnoꝯ *Romanorum.*
rõn^{s} *Romanos, Romanus.*
rõ^{r} *rationaliter, rationabiliter.*
rõs *Romanos.*
r. p. *reverendus pater.*
rq^{r} *requiratur.*
rqt^{r} *requiritur.*
rq̃ *requiritur.*
r^{r} *redditur, rependitur, respondetur, requiratur.*
rr. *reverendissimi, requiratur.*
r^{s} *regulativus, requisitus.*
r^{sū} *responsum.*
rs̃ *respondit.*
r^{t} *reddit, respondet, restituit.*
r^{ta} *registrata, rescripta.*
rt^{o}nat$^{\circ}$ *retornatus.*
r^{u} *redditu, respectu.*
rub^{i}ca *rubrica.*

rub *ruber, rubeus.*

rubica *rubrica.*

ru° *rubeo, rubro.*

r^u^r̃ *resurrectis.*

r^ū^ *redditum, respectum, responsum.*

℞ *recipe, Regis, Regum (Book of Kings in the Bible), requisitus, Rex.*

℞bit *respondebit.*

r̃ *receptor, reddit, rei, relevio, responsum, 80000.*

r̃alꝗ *realis.*

r̃aƚ *realis.*

r̃aƚr *realiter.*

r̃a^ma^ *realissima.*

r̃a^r^ *realiter.*

r̃at, r̃^at^ *registrat, regulat.*

r̃atoꝫ *registratorum.*

r̃aƚ *realiter.*

r̃b^t^ *reddebat, respondebat, respondebit.*

r̃cc̃o *resurrectio.*

r̃ce *recte.*

r̃cep° *receptio.*

r̃ci^do^ *recipiendo.*

r̃ci^dū^ *recipiendum.*

r̃ci^ne^ *rectitudine.*

r̃ci^ns^ *recipiens.*

r̃cip^t^ *recipit.*

r̃cipcāt^r^ *reciprocantur.*

r̃ci^t^ *recipit.*

r̃ci^ta^ *recitata.*

r̃cit̃ *recitat.*

r̃cor *rector.*

r̃cores *rectores.*

r̃corꝗ *rectoris.*

r̃coꝫ *rectorum.*

r̃cte *recte.*

r̃cti^ne^ *rectitudine.*

r̃ctos *rectos.*

r̃ctõs *rectores.*

r̃c̃ata *recitata.*

r̃c̃or *rector.*

r̃c̃re *recurrere.*

r̃c̃us *rectus.*

r̃cꝯg° *recognitio.*

r̃cꝯnosc̃e *recognoscere.*

r̃da *reverenda.*

r̃da^r^ *recordatur.*

r̃daꝫ *reverendarum.*

r̃dā *reverendam.*

r̃dde° *reddendo.*

r̃dd^m^ *reddendum.*

r̃dd^r^ *redditur.*

r̃det *respondet.*

r̃dēpc̃o *redemptio.*

r̃du^a^ *redundantia.*

r̃ducꝯ^r^ *reducuntur.*

r̃du^d'^ *reducendum.*

r̃du^r^ *reducitur.*

r̃dū^r^ *reducuntur.*

r̃ḋe *respondere.*

r̃ḋn^d'^ *respondendum.*

r̃e *respondere.*

ꝛ̃fiſe *reficere.*
ꝛ̃fi^{dū} *reficiendum.*
ꝛ̃foꝛ̃ta *reformata.*
ꝛ̃fct^{o}iū *refectorium.*
ꝛ̃fn^{t} *refrenet.*
ꝛ̃ft *refert.*
ꝛ̃gal *regalis.*
ꝛ̃g^{a}ta *registrata.*
ꝛ̃gē *regem.*
ꝛ̃gg̃ti *reaggravati.*
ꝛ̃gim̃ *regimen.*
ꝛ̃gīa *regina.*
ꝛ̃gīe *reginæ.*
ꝛ̃gĩe *regimine.*
ꝛ̃gĩn *regimen.*
ꝛ̃g^{m} *regem, regum.*
ꝛ̃gn̄at^{ꝯ} *regeneratus.*
ꝛ̃g^{o} *regno, regulo.*
ꝛ̃g^{r} *regitur.*
ꝛ̃g^{s} *regis, regulis.*
ꝛ̃g^{t} *regnavit.*
ꝛ̃gul$^{t'}$ *regulariter.*
ꝛ̃gu^{r} *regulariter.*
ꝛ̃g̃la *regula.*
ꝛ̃g̃la^{r} *regulatur.*
ꝛ̃g̃m *regulam, regulum, regnum.*
ꝛ̃g̃^{o} *recognitio.*
ꝛ̃ħre *rehabere.*
ꝛ̃ipu^{ce} *reipublicæ.*
ꝛ̃iss̃ *remissis.*
ꝛ̃la, ꝛ̃^{la} *regula.*
ꝛ̃la^{a} *regulata.*
ꝛ̃laƀr *relabitur.*
ꝛ̃$^{la'e}$ *regulare.*
ꝛ̃le *regale, regulæ.*
ꝛ̃libʒ *regularibus.*
ꝛ̃li^{ne} *religione.*
ꝛ̃liñ^{r} *relinquitur.*
ꝛ̃li^{o} *religio.*
ꝛ̃līq^{r} *relinquitur.*
ꝛ̃l^{m} *relativum.*
ꝛ̃lõis *relationis.*
ꝛ̃lt^{e} *relative.*
ꝛ̃ł *regulis.*
ꝛ̃ło *relatio.*
ꝛ̃łt^{e} *relative.*
ꝛ̃łtĩa *relativa.*
ꝛ̃łtoʒ *relatorum.*
ꝛ̃łua^{r} *relevatur.*
ꝛ̃m *regulam, rem, reum.*
ꝛ̃me^{m} *remedium.*
ꝛ̃mēo^{r} *rememoratur.*
ꝛ̃mĩsce^{a} *reminiscentia.*
ꝛ̃mo^{a} *remota.*
ꝛ̃mo$^{o'}$ *remotionem.*
ꝛ̃m^{r} *regulamur.*
ꝛ̃m^{s} *remittimus.*
ꝛ̃m^{t} *remanet, remansit, remittit.*
ꝛ̃m̃tē^{s} *remittemus.*
ꝛ̃^{n} *regimen.*
ꝛ̃ndem^{ꝯ} *respondemus.*
ꝛ̃ndet *respondet.*
ꝛ̃ndet^{r} *respondetur.*
ꝛ̃ndit *respondit.*

ñnd^{t} *respondet.*
ñn$^{d'}$ *respondendum.*
ñnđ *respondet.*
ñnđdo *respondendo.*
ñnđe *respondere.*
ñnđi *responderi.*
ñn^{e} *respondere.*
ñn^{o} *respondeo, responsio, responso.*
ñns *respondens.*
ñnsał *responsalis.*
ñnsio *responsio.*
ñns^{m} *responsum.*
ñnso *responso.*
ñns^{t} *responsit.*
ñnt *respondent.*
ñn^{t} *respondet, respondit.*
ñntans *repræsentans.*
ñntē *referentem, respondentem.*
ñnt^{r} *regulantur.*
ññb^{t} *respondebit.*
ññr *respondetur.*
ññt *respondet.*
ño *ratio.*
ñoał *rationalis.*
ño^{do} *ratiocinando.*
ñoe *ratione.*
ñoē *rationem.*
ñom *rationem.*
ñone *ratione.*
ñoni *rationi.*
ñon^{les} *rationabiles.*
ño^{s} *rationis.*
ño$^{t'}$ *rationabiliter.*
ñ^{ōe} *responsione.*
ñōe *ratione.*
ñōē *rationem.*
ñōi *rationi.*
ñōis *rationis.*
ñōm *rationem.*
ꝓpet^{ur} *repetuntur.*
ꝓpet^{r} *repetatur.*
ꝓpti *rescripti.*
ꝓpt^{m} *rescriptum.*
ꝓptū *rescriptum.*
ꝓpte *rescriptis.*
ꝓpt *rescriptum.*
ꝓpugn^{a} *repugnantia.*
ꝓpūbāt *reputabant.*
ꝓpacō *reparatio.*
ꝓpatū *reparatum.*
ꝓpit *reperit.*
ꝓpit^{r} *reperitur.*
ꝓpiūt^{r} *reperiuntur.*
ꝓpt *reparat.*
ꝓptare *reportare.*
ꝓptū *repertum.*
ꝓpll͡e *repellere.*
ꝓplsā *repulsam.*
ꝓpls^{ꝯ} *repulsus.*
ꝓpng^{a} *repugnantia.*
ꝓphe^{t} *repræhendit.*
ꝓpn^{t} *repræsentat.*
ꝓntañ *repræsentantes.*
ꝓsn^{di} *repræsentandi.*

r̃p̾t *repræsentat, repræsentet.*
r̃p̾tat *repræsentat.*
r̃ꝑmissiᵒē *repromissionem.*
r̃qⁱʳ' *requireret.*
r̃qᵗ *requirit.*
r̃q̃ʳ *requiritur.*
r̃q̃rit *requirit.*
r̃q̃ritʳ *requiritur.*
r̃rē *regularem.*
r̃ribꝫ *regularibus.*
r̃ris *regularis.*
r̃riꝑ *regulariter.*
r̃rᵐ *rerum.*
r̃rᵒm *resurrectionem.*
r̃rᵒ' *resurrectionem.*
r̃rꝫ *rerum.*
r̃r̃ *rerum.*
r̃s *regulas, res, respondet.*
r̃sᶜⁱᵒ *resurrectio.*
r̃sᵒ'ᵐ *resurrectionem.*
r̃spᵗᵘ *respectu.*
r̃stiᵒ *restitutio.*
r̃s⁹ *rursus.*
r̃s̃ *residuo.*
r̃s̾uare *reservare.*
r̃s̾uat̃ *reservatum.*
r̃s̾uātʳ *reservantur.*
r̃ᵗ *regulat.*
r̃ᵗᵃ *registrata.*
r̃tᵃcts̃ *retractis.*
r̃tᵃhᵗ *retrahit.*
r̃tᵃnsiēs *retransiens.*
r̃tħt *retrahit.*
r̃ti *recti.*
r̃tīeʳ *retinetur.*
r̃tīere *retinere.*
r̃tīēcia *retinentia.*
r̃tĩa *regulativa.*
r̃to *recto.*
r̃tᵒ *retro.*
r̃tᵒgᵉ *retrograde.*
r̃tᵒg̃de *retrograde.*
r̃tᵒnare *retornare.*
r̃tᵒnatū *retornatum.*
r̃tʳ *regulatur.*
r̃troᵗꝭ *retroscriptis.*
r̃ᵗᵘ *redditu, respectu.*
r̃ᵗ⁹ *respectus.*
r̃t̃ctū *retractum.*
r̃t̃h̾e *retrahere.*
r̃t̃nsiuit *retransivit.*
r̃ᵘᵃ *relativa.*
r̃uereᵃ *reverentia.*
r̃uocare *revocare.*
r̃uocatū *revocatum.*
r̃uõre *revocare.*
r̃uõt *revocat.*
r̃ᵘˢ *respectus.*
r̃ũᵃ *revera.*
r̃ũb̾ātʳ *reverberantur.*
r̃ũentia *reverentia.*
r̃ũlsis *revulsis.*
r̃ũb̾ātʳ *reverberantur.*
r̃ũenᵃ *reverentia.*

r̃uencia *reverentia.*
r̃uēd⁹ *reverendus.*
r̃uēt *reverenter.*
r̃usio *reversio.*
r̃uta^r *revertatur.*
r̃uti *reverti.*
r̃uti^r *revertitur.*
r̃x *rex.*
r̃xiue *respective.*
r̃x^t *rexit.*
r̃⁹ *redditus, requisitus.*
r̃ꝫ *rerum.*

S.

S. *sanctitas, sanctus, scilicet, scriptum, secundus, sed, seisinæ, septuaginta, sepultus, sequitur, serenissimus, servi, sibi, sigillum, signum, siliginis, sine, sit, sive, socmanni, soka, solidi, subscripsi, subscripsit, sunt, supra.*
s. ꝯ. b. *soka et berewica.*
s. ꝯ. so. *saca et soca.*
s^a *secunda, substantia, supra.*
sabƀi *sabbati.*
sac^al' *sacramentalis.*
sac^a m̃tū *sacramentum.*
sac^ifi^a *sacrificia.*
sac^orū *sacrorum.*
sac^osc̃e *sacrosanctæ.*
sacr^a *sacramenta.*
sacr̃is *sacramentis.*
sacr̃^m *sacramentum.*
sacr̃o *sacramento.*
sac̃ *saca, sacerdos, sacrificium.*
sac̃^bꝫ *sacerdotibus.*
sac̃^lis *sacerdotalis, sacramentalis.*
sac̃ƚii *sacrilegii.*
sac̃m̃tū *sacramentum.*
sac̃m̃t̃ *sacramentum.*
sac̃^ta *sacramenta.*
sac̃^te *sacerdote.*
sac̃^ti *sacramenti.*
sac̃^tum *sacerdotum, sacramentum.*
sac̃tę *sacramentis.*
s^adc̃s *supradictus.*
saec̃ *sæculum.*
saēna *saenna.*
sagēa *sagena.*
saisiēd *saisiendum.*
saisit^oe *saisitore.*
saisīa *saisina.*
sal^ctū *salictum.*

salinaꝝ *salinarum.*
salī^{a}ii *salinarii.*
salu^{o} *salutatio.*
salũ^{m} *salvagardiam.*
saɫ *salina, salis, salutem.*
saɫm *salutem.*
saɫ^{ne} *salvatione.*
saɫ^{or} *salvator.*
saɫt̃ *salutem.*
sancx̃ *sanxit.*
san^{e} *sanguine.*
san^{is} *sanguinis.*
san^{ꝯ} *sanus.*
sap^{a} *sapientia.*
sap^{e} *sapiente, sapientiæ.*
sap^{er} *sapienter.*
sapi^{a} *sapientia.*
sapi^{tū} *sapientum.*
sap̃ia *sapientia.*
s^{a}s^{a} *suprascripta.*
sasīa *sasina.*
sasīe *sasinæ.*
sa^{tū} *sacramentum.*
satꝛ *satis.*
satꝛfac̃e *satisfacere.*
sat̃fc̃m *satisfactum.*
sat̃^{ne} *satisfactione.*
s^{ā} *secundam.*
sāg^{e} *sanguine.*
sāg^{i}nꝛ *sanguinis.*
sāg^{ne} *sanguine.*
sāg^{s} *sanguis.*
sāg̃iē *sanguinem.*
sāg̃is *sanguinis.*
sāg̃s *sanguis, sanguinis.*
sāine *saisinæ.*
sāitas *sanitas.*
sāi^{te} *sanitate.*
sāi^{t}ꝛ *sanitatis.*
sāū *sanum.*
sā^{ꝯ} *sanus.*
sāina *saisina.*
sāīa *saisina.*
sƀ *sub.*
sƀt^{ꝯ} *subtus.*
sc. *sciant.*
s^{c} *sic.*
s^{ca} *sancta.*
scac̃c̃ *scaccarium.*
sac̃i *scacci.*
sc^{a}c̃m *scaccarium.*
scābiū *scambium.*
scāgiū *scangium.*
sci^{a} *scientia.*
sciatꝛ *sciatis.*
sc^{i}bi *scribi.*
sc^{i}ƀe *scribere.*
sci^{d}' *sciendum.*
sci^{e} *scientiæ, scire.*
sciēt *scienter.*
sciɫ *scilicet.*
sc^{i}pt^{r}a *scriptura.*
sc^{i}ptū *scriptum.*
sc^{i}pt̃ *scriptum.*

sc^i^pt̃e *scripturæ.*
sci^ter^ *scienter.*
sci^t^ę *scientis.*
scĩm *sciendum.*
scł *scilicet.*
scło *sæculo.*
sco. *scola.*
sco^rium^ *scolarium.*
sc^r^ƀtur *scribitur.*
scriƀr *scribitur.*
s^c^tę *sectis.*
scu^i^ *scutiferi.*
sc^u^pul^9^ *scrupulus.*
scutelł *scutellarius.*
scutuł *scutularius.*
scuť *scutifer.*
scũ *scutiferi.*
s^c'o^ *significatio.*
sc̃ *sanctus, sciant.*
sc̃a *sancta.*
sc̃ā *sanctam.*
sc̃bi^r^ *scribitur.*
sc̃b^t^ *scribit.*
sc̃ƀe *scribere.*
sc̃ƀet^r^ *scriberetur.*
sc̃ƀr *scribitur.*
sc̃b͂e *scribere.*
sc̃b͂ēt *scriberent.*
sc̃da *secunda.*
sc̃do *secundo.*
sc̃d^9^ *secundus.*
sc̃dm *secundum.*
sc̃ds *secundus.*

sc̃e *sanctæ, sancte.*
sc̃i *sancti.*
sc̃ia *scientia.*
sc̃iā *scientiam.*
sc̃ie *scientiæ.*
sc̃ific^o^ *sanctificatio.*
sc̃iis *scientiis.*
sc̃imōiał *sanctimonialis.*
sc̃io *sanctio.*
sc̃is *sanctis.*
sc̃iss̃^9^ *sanctissimus.*
sc̃iśm^9^ *sanctissimus.*
sc̃i^9^ *sanctius.*
sc̃lare *sæculare.*
sc̃lū *sæculum.*
sc̃ł *scilicet.*
sc̃m *sanctum.*
sc̃mbiū *scambium.*
sc̃o *sancto.*
sc̃^o^em *sanctionem.*
sc̃oʒ *sanctorum.*
sc̃pt^r^a *scriptura.*
sc̃pt^r^e *scripturæ.*
sc̃ptū *scriptum.*
sc̃ptę *scriptis.*
sc̃pt̃a *scriptura.*
sc̃p̃^m^ *scriptum.*
sc̃s *sanctus.*
sc̃uariū *sanctuarium.*
sc̃us *sanctus.*
sc̃ũio *sanctuario.*
sc̃^9^ *sanctus.*

s^{d} *sed, sicut.*
s. d. *salutem dat, sine die, sub die.*
se. *sede.*
sec^{e}ta^{i9} *secretarius.*
sec^{e}tę *secretis.*
sec^{r}i *securi.*
seculz *sæculorum.*
secūt^{r} *sequuntur.*
sec̃ *secum, secus.*
sec̃la *sæcula.*
sec̃lū *sæculum.*
sec̃m *securum.*
sec *secum.*
sed^{s} *sedis.*
sed^{t} *sedit.*
sed *sedem, sedes, sedis.*
se^{e} *sæpe.*
se^{e}dc̃s *sæpedictus.*
seĩa *semina.*
seĩal *seminalis.*
seĩant^{r} *seminantur.*
semp *semper.*
sem̃ *semen.*
sem̃l *semel.*
sen^{a} *sententia.*
sen^{a}o *senescallo.*
sen^{b}z *sensibilibus.*
sen^{c}tute *senectute.*
senes. *senescallus.*
sen^{le} *senile, sensibile, sensuale.*
sen^{ua} *sensitiva.*
sep^{a} *septima.*
sept^{a}m *septimanam.*
septēt^{i}o *septentrio.*
septi^{a} *septimana.*
septim̃ *septimana.*
septuãsĩa *septuagesima.*
sepult̃ *sepultura, sepultus.*
sep^{a} *separata.*
sepab^{r} *separabitur.*
sepac̃o *separatio.*
sepalę *separalis.*
sepal^{i9}t *separaliter.*
sepatī *separatim.*
sepc̃o *separatio.*
sep^{dū} *separandum.*
sep^{lis} *separabilis.*
sepnt^{r} *separantur.*
sepõ *separatio.*
sep̃ *separate, sepes.*
sep̃^{a} *septima.*
sep̃^{e} *septimæ.*
sep̃lc̃m *sepulcrum.*
sep̃lis *separabilis, separalis.*
sep̃^{lis} *septentrionalis.*
sep̃na *septimana.*
seq^{e}la *sequela.*
seq^{e}ncia *sequentia.*
seq^{e}strū *sequestrum.*
seq^{i} *sequenti, sequi.*
seq^{i}t^{r} *sequitur.*
seq^{r} *sequitur.*
seq^{t}ę *sequentis.*
sequeñ *sequentium.*
seq̃cē *sequacem.*
seq̃l *secularibus, sequela.*

seq̃r *sequitur.*
seq̃s *sequens.*
seq̃^{s} *sequentes.*
seq̃t^{r} *sequuntur.*
se^{r} *sequeretur, sequitur.*
seruiĉ *servicium.*
seru^{i}iū *servitium.*
seru^{t} *servit.*
serũ *serviens, servitium, servus.*
serũ^{tes} *servientes.*
se^{ta} *separata.*
se. ua. *sede vacante.*
se^{ue} *sensitive.*
sex^{a} *sexagena, sexaginta.*
sext^{a}iū *sextarium.*
se^{9} *secus.*
sēē *semen.*
sēis *seminis.*
sēp^{m} *sempiternum.*
sēp *semper.*
sēp̃rnū *sempiternum.*
sēsiēciū *sentientium.*
sẽis *seminis.*
sẽl *semel.*
sẽre^{r} *sequeretur.*
s^{i} *sibi.*
sicci^{te} *siccitate.*
sic^{t} *sicut.*
sic^{tas} *siccitas.*
siĉ *sicut.*
si^{d} *sicut.*
sig^{c}re *significare.*
sig^{m} *sigillum, signum.*
sig^{o} *sigillo, signo.*
sig̃^{cat} *significat.*
sig̃cās *significans.*
sig̃cłm *signaculum.*
sig̃ĉo *significatio.*
sig̃ĉt *significat.*
sig̃fi^{re} *significare.*
sig̃lli *sigilli.*
sig̃łłm *sigillum.*
sig̃lū *sigillum.*
sig̃ł *sigillum.*
sig̃o *sigillo, significatio.*
sig̃^{o}m *significationem.*
sig̃ones *significationes.*
sig̃^{r} *significatur.*
sig̃tū *signatum.*
silig̃ *siligo, siliginis.*
siliqꝫ *siliquarum.*
silũ *silva.*
silũre *silvestre.*
silꝭ *siliginis.*
silꝫ *scilicet.*
sił *siligo.*
sił̃a *similia.*
sił̃r *similiter.*
sim^{a} *similia.*
simł̃r *similiter.*
simp^{i} *simplici.*
simpł̃r *simpliciter.*
simp^{r} *simpliciter.*
sim^{r} *simpliciter.*
sim^{x} *simplex.*

sim̃l *simul.*
sim̃ꝯ *simpliciter.*
sin^{b}ʒ *singularibus.*
sing̃ *singulos.*
sing̃la *singula.*
sinł *singulis.*
siñla *singula.*
siñ^{los} *singulos.*
siñ^{ris} *singularis.*
siñe *sinere.*
s^{i}pta *scripta.*
s^{i}pt^{r}a *scriptura.*
siq^{a} *siqua.*
siq^{ē} *siquem.*
siq̃ *siquis.*
siq̃s *siquis.*
si^{r} *similiter.*
sirothecaꝫ *chirothecarum.*
s^{is} *suis.*
si^{t} *sicut.*
siũ *sive.*
sībolū *symbolum.*
sī^{cē} *simplicem.*
sī^{cib}ʒ *simplicibus.*
sīciꝯ *simpliciter.*
sīcm *sincerum.*
sīg$^{l'}$ *singulis.*
sīg^{r} *singulariter.*
sīg$^{t'}$ *singulariter.*
sīg̃bʒ *singularibus.*
sīistm̃ *sinistram.*
sī^{or} *simplicior.*

sīpłr *simpliciter.*
sīpłꝯ *simpliciter.*
sīp^{r} *simpliciter.*
sīp^{x} *simplex.*
sīp̃^{ci} *simplici.*
sī^{rē} *singularem.*
sīribʒ *singularibus.*
sīx *simplex.*
sĩe *sive.*
sĩia *simonia.*
sĩl *simul.*
sĩlacõ *simulatio.*
sĩlat *simulat.*
sĩle *simile.*
sĩlet *simulet.*
sĩlē *similem.*
sĩli *simili.*
sĩlibʒ *similibus.*
sĩli^{do} *similitudo.*
sĩli^{e} *similitudine.*
sĩli^{o} *simili modo.*
sĩlis *similis, singulis.*
sĩlitu^{es} *similitudines.*
sĩliꝯ *similiter.*
sĩlĩd^{m} *similitudinem.*
sĩlĩr *similiter.*
sĩlla *sigilla.*
sĩll^{b}ꝫ *syllabarum.*
sĩll^{e} *syllabæ.*
sĩ^{lo} *singulo, symbolo.*
sĩ^{los} *singulos.*
sĩła *similia.*

sĩłr *similiter.*
sĩst^{a}m *sinistram.*
słm *salutem.*
sło *solutio.*
słt̃ *salutem.*
sm^{a} *summa.*
s^{ma} *sanctissima.*
s^{mus} *sanctissimus.*
sm̃ū *summum.*
s^{n} *sed tamen.*
sñ *sine.*
sñia *sententia.*
sñiałr *sententialiter.*
sñiaꝫ *sententiarum.*
so^{a} *sola.*
socħ *soca, socemannus.*
socħꝫ *socarum.*
soc̃ *socæ.*
sold^{a}ii *soldarii.*
solidat℄ *solidatis.*
solid *solidus.*
solli^{ne} *solicitudine.*
sol^{r} *solvitur.*
solu^{oo} *solummodo.*
solū^{o} *solummodo.*
solꝫ *solet.*
soł *solent, solidus, solum.*
soło *solummodo, solutio.*
sołor *solicitor.*
sołõm *solutionem.*
sołr *solvitur.*
sołꝫ *solent.*
so^{m} *solum.*
so^{o} *solo, solutio.*
sõ *solet, solum, solus, solutio.*
spa^{a} *spatia.*
spa^{m} *spatium.*
spa^{o} *spatio.*
spão *spatio.*
sp^{c}ta^{s} *spectamus.*
sp^{c}tat *spectat.*
sp^{c}tās *spectans.*
spe^{ce} *specifice.*
speci^{ti} *specificati.*
spec̃o *speculo.*
spec̃l^{uo} *speculativo.*
spec̃^{ū} *speculativum.*
sp^{e}u^{a}i^{ꝯ} *spervarius.*
spẽalis *specialis.*
spẽa^{me} *specialissimæ.*
spẽer *specialiter.*
spẽi *speciei.*
spẽlit̃ *specialiter.*
spẽs *species.*
spẽ^{ua} *speculativa.*
sp^{i}alis *spiritualis.*
sp^{ib}ꝫ *spiritibus.*
spiĩū *spirituum.*
sp^{itu} *spiritu.*
spiĩalis *spiritualis.*
spīetū *spinetum.*
spī^{is} *spirationis.*
spĩalis *spiritualis.*
spĩbꝫ *spiritibus.*
spĩ^{lis} *spiritualis.*

spō^lia^ *sponsalia.*
spōsa *sponsa.*
spõsa *speciosa.*
sp *semper.*
sp^a^ *sperma.*
spare *sperare.*
spāt^r^ *sperantur.*
spgit^r^ *spargitur.*
spnend *spernendum.*
spne *spernere.*
spu^a^i^ꝯ^ *spervarius.*
sp̃ *speciem.*
sp̃a^b^ʒ *specialibus.*
sp̃alis *specialis, spiritualis.*
sp̃aliꝑ *specialiter, spiritualiter.*
sp̃albʒ *specialibus, spiritualibus.*
sp̃alr *specialiter, spiritualiter.*
sp̃a^m^ *specialem.*
sp̃a^me^ *specialissime.*
sp̃a^r^ *specialiter, spiritualiter.*
sp̃a^te^ *specialitate.*
sp̃e *specie.*
sp̃ea^me^ *specialissime.*
sp̃eã^r^ *specialiter.*
sp̃ē *speciem.*
sp̃ialis *specialis.*
sp̃itus *spiritus.*
sp̃lis *specialis.*
sp̃liꝑ *specialiter.*
sp̃m *spatium, spiritum.*
sp̃o *spatio.*
sp̃ralis *spiritualis.*
sp̃raliꝑ *spiritualiter.*
sp̃rli *spirituali.*
sp̃s *species, spiritus, suspensus.*
sp̃tacłm *spectaculum.*
sp̃u *spiritu.*
sp̃ualis *spiritualis.*
sp̃ulē *spiritualem.*
sp̃uł *spiritualis.*
sp̃ułr *spiritualiter.*
sp̃us *spiritus.*
sp̃u^t'^ *spiritualiter.*
sp̃ũr *spiritualiter.*
spꝯtis *spretis.*
sq^i^ll^a^ia *squillaria.*
sq^i^llari^ꝯ^ *squillarius.*
s^r^ *super.*
s^r^gūt *surgunt.*
s^r^g̃ *surgent, surgit, surgunt.*
s. r. i. *sacrum Romanum imperium.*
ss. *sacerdotes, sancti, sanctissimus, scilicet, secundus, sensus, sestertii, Spiritus sanctus, suis, sunt.*
stabilicõ *stabilitio.*
stab̄^tas^ *stabilitas.*
st^a^ciatū *straciatum.*
st^a^g̃tur *strangulatur.*
st^a^īe *stramine.*
st^a^mē *stramen.*
st^a^ta *strata.*
st^a^tag̃a *stratagema.*
stat^m^ *statutum.*

statu^{m} *statutum.*
st^{a}tum *stratum.*
stat̃^{m} *statutum.*
stāgnū *stangnum (stagnum).*
s^{tem} *sanctitatem.*
st^{i}ct^{ꝰ} *strictus.*
st^{i}g̊e *stringere.*
st^{i}mān^{ꝰ} *stiremannus.*
stip̃ło *stipulatio.*
strāē *stramen.*
strīg̊e *stringere.*
st̃cte *stricte.*
st̃ct^{ꝰ} *strictus.*
st̃lla *stella.*
st̃mē *stramen.*
st̃mīa *stramina.*
st̃ng^{t} *stringit.*
st̃g̃^{tur} *strangulatur, stringitur.*
st̊il^{tas} *sterilitas.*
st̊ił *sterilis.*
st̊man^{ꝰ} *stermanus.*
s̊t *sed.*
su^{a} *summa.*
subal̊ñ *subalternative.*
subs^{o} *sub sigillo.*
suƀa *substantia.*
suƀa^{a} *substantia.*
suƀalis *substantialis.*
suƀā *substantiam.*
suƀe *substantiæ, substantive.*
suƀis *substantiis.*
succ^{ue} *successive.*
succ̃o *successio.*
succ̃om *successionem.*
succ̃^{t} *succedit, succidit.*
sudõe *sudore.*
su^{e} *summæ.*
suffi^{a} *sufficientia.*
suffic̃a *sufficientia.*
suffi^{ns} *sufficiens.*
suffi$^{nt'}$ *sufficienter.*
suf^{t} *sufficit.*
sum^{ꝰ} *sumus.*
sum̄^{ꝰ} *summus.*
sum̃ *summonitum.*
sum̃a *summa.*
sum̃^{a}i^{ꝰ} *summarius.*
sum̃s *sumens, sumptus.*
sup^{a} *supra.*
sup^{o} *supplicatio.*
supp^{cao} *supplicatio.*
supp^{cat} *supplicat.*
supp^{r} *supplicatur, supponitur.*
supp̃^{di} *supplicandi.*
supp̃^{e} *suppone, suppositæ.*
supp̃^{m} *suppositum.*
supp̃o *suppositio, supposito.*
supp̃^{ta} *supposita.*
supp̃^{tū} *suppositum.*
sup̣ *super.*
sup̣b^{ꝰ} *superbus.*
sup̣ciliū *supercilium.*
sup̣i^{b}ʒ *superioribus.*
sup̣i^{o}itas *superioritas.*

supi°it^te *superioritate.*
supio^m *superiorem.*
supi^9 *superius.*
supnū *supernum.*
sup°tas *superioritas.*
suppl^9 *superplusagium.*
supsƀalis *supersubstantialis.*
supuſ *supervisor.*
sup̃^tū *suppositum.*
sup̃tm *suppositum.*
supmū *supremum.*
supm^9 *supremus.*
surclſ *surculus.*
su^s *suis, superius.*
sus̃pcm *suspectum.*
sus̃pns^9 *suspensus.*
su^t *sunt.*
suū *suum.*
sū^a *summa.*
sūenđ *sumendum.*
sūi *summi.*
sūi^r *sumitur.*
sūit *sumit.*
sūma *summa.*
sūmagiū *summagium.*
sūm^ai^9 *summarius.*
sūmãie *summariæ.*
sūme *summæ.*
sūm^9 *summus.*
sū° *summo.*
sūope *summopere.*
sūpc̃o *sumptio.*
sūp̃^ne *sumptione.*
sūū *summum.*
sū^9 *sumus.*
sy^a *symonia.*
sȳo^a *symonia.*
sȳo^ac̃ *symoniacis.*
sʒ *sed.*
s^9 *suspendatur, suspensus.*
s^9cipiēđ *suscipiendum.*
s^9cipe *suscipere.*
s^9pect^9 *suspectus.*
s^9pēđe *suspendere.*
s^9pēsū *suspensum.*
s^9pice *suspicere.*
s^9p̃cm *suspectum.*
s^9p̃i^r *suspenditur.*
s^9p̃ns^9 *suspensus.*
s^9tenť *sustentaculum, sustentum.*
s^9tine *sustinere.*
s^9tīēđ *sustinendum.*
S̄ *70000.*
ſ *scilicet, semper, septimana.*
ſa *secunda, sua.*
ſarie *secundariæ.*
ſario *secundario.*
ſā *secundam, suam.*
ſb *sub.*
ſbƀo *sabbato.*
ſb^ce *subjectæ.*
ſb^co *subjecto.*
ſbdeł *subdelegatus.*
ſb^e *subjectæ, substantiæ.*
ſbc̃ *subest.*

s̃b^{ia} *substantia.*
s̃bi^{c}tū *subjectum.*
s̃biĉo *subjectio.*
s̃biĉs *subjectus.*
s̃biūg^{t} *subjungit.*
s̃bīt̃lłndo *subintelligendo.*
s̃bli^{tas} *sublimitas.*
s̃b^{m} *subjectum.*
s̃bp̃o *supposito.*
s̃bsĉb^{m} *subscribendum.*
s̃bstā^{cio} *substantiatio.*
s̃bsŧco *substractio.*
s̃bsŧ^{tis} *substitutis.*
s̃bsŧ^{to} *substituto, substrato.*
s̃bs̃t *subsunt.*
s̃bs̃tn^{ia} *subsistentia.*
s̃bs̃ŧe *subsistere.*
s̃bt^{a}ccio *subtractio.*
s̃bt^{a}h̓e *subtrahere.*
s̃btił *subtilis.*
s̃bti^{tas} *subtilitas.*
s̃bt^{9} *subtus.*
s̃bt̃ĉo *subtractio.*
s̃bt̃h̓e *subtrahere.*
s̃bt̃x̓it *subtraxerint.*
s̃bu̇sõm *subversionem.*
s̃ba *substantia.*
s̃baliŧ *substantialiter.*
s̃bał *substantialis.*
s̃ba^{r} *substantialiter.*
s̃bā *substantiam.*
s̃bã^{m} *substantivum.*
s̃be *substantiæ.*
s̃bi *subjecti.*
s̃bia *substantia.*
s̃biis *substantiis.*
s̃biua *substantiva.*
s̃bm *subjectum, substantiam.*
s̃bt *subest.*
s̃bt^{9} *subitus.*
s̃ca *sancta.*
s̃caĉo *significatio.*
s̃ca^{r} *significatur.*
s̃cas *sanctas.*
s̃cat *significat.*
s̃caȝ *sanctarum.*
s̃cit^{ē} *siccitatem.*
s̃cep^{o} *susceptio.*
s̃cia *scientia.*
s̃cie *scientiæ.*
s̃c^{i}fi^{o} *sacrificio.*
s̃ciis *scientiis.*
s̃cio *sanctio.*
s̃ciōū *sanctionum.*
s̃cip̃dū *suscipiendum.*
s̃cip̃e *suscipere.*
s̃cir^{t} *sanciret.*
s̃ci^{9} *sanctius.*
s̃cla *sæcula.*
s̃clare *sæculare.*
s̃cli *sæculi.*
s̃clo *sæculo.*
s̃cloȝ *sæculorum.*
s̃cłm *sæculum.*

s̃clris *sæcularis.*
s̃c°em *sanctionem, significationem.*
s̃co^m *significationem.*
s̃c^r *significatur.*
s̃cs *sanctus.*
s̃c^t *significat.*
s̃cus *sanctus.*
s̃c^9 *sanctus.*
s̃c̃ *sacer, sanctus.*
s̃c̃a *sacra, sancta.*
s̃c̃e *sacræ, sanctæ.*
s̃c̃la *sæcula.*
s̃c̃lare *sæculare.*
s̃c̃li *sæculi.*
s̃c̃lo *sæculo.*
s̃c̃loꝫ *sæculorum.*
s̃c̃s *sanctus.*
s̃dc̃us *supradictus.*
s̃d^9 *surdus.*
s̃đus *supradictus.*
s̃^e *substantiæ.*
s̃ff^iens *sufficiens.*
s̃ff^it *sufficit.*
s̃ff^t *sufficit.*
s̃f^t *sufficit.*
s̃g^i *signi.*
s̃g^o *significatio.*
s̃g̃abit *significabit.*
s̃g̃at *significat.*
s̃g̃ās *significans.*
s̃g̃āt *significant.*
s̃g̃bit *significabit.*
s̃g̃nt *significant.*
s̃g̃t *significat.*
s̃g̃t^e *significative.*
s̃g̃t^r *significatur.*
s̃i *sciri, secundi.*
s̃ies *series.*
s̃^is *secundis.*
s̃l *simul.*
s̃la *singula.*
s̃lē *substantialem.*
s̃lis *similis, singulis, substantialis.*
s̃lt̃m *salutem.*
s̃lꝗ *similis, singulis.*
s̃łm *similem.*
s̃ło *solutio.*
s̃łte *salute.*
s̃m *secundum, summum.*
s̃^m *subjectum.*
s̃m^t *sibimet, submittet.*
s̃m̃g̃t^r *submergitur.*
s̃n^a *sententia.*
s̃n^am *sententiam.*
s̃ndū *significandum.*
s̃nia *sententia.*
s̃niałr *sententialiter.*
s̃nias *sententias.*
s̃niaꝫ *sententiarum.*
s̃niā *sententiam.*
s̃niādo *sententiando.*
s̃nie *sententiæ.*
s̃niis *sententiis.*

s̃ns *significans.*
s̃nt *significant.*
s̃ñ *sine.*
s̃o *secundo, sermo.*
s̃o'm *sermonem.*
s̃oe *sermone.*
s̃pct *suspectus.*
s̃pēđr *suspenditur.*
s̃pēđ e *suspendere.*
s̃pēs *serpens.*
s̃pēs *suspendens.*
s̃pēs *suspensus.*
s̃pēt *suspectus.*
s̃pit' *simpliciter.*
s̃ppoñe *supponere.*
s̃pp̃to *supposito.*
s̃pr *simpliciter, super.*
s̃px *simplex.*
s̃p *semper, super.*
s̃p̃cs *suspectus.*
s̃p̃ir *suspenditur.*
s̃p̃iť *simpliciter.*
s̃p̃t *suspectus.*
s̃qela *sequela.*
s̃r *similiter, substantialiter, super.*
s̃rare *superare.*
s̃rāte *superante.*
s̃rbia *superbia.*
s̃rb *superbus.*
s̃rc̃lum *surculum.*
s̃res *superficies.*
s̃rext *surrexit.*
s̃rē *superficiem.*
s̃rēit *supereminet.*
s̃rfibꝫ *superficiebus.*
s̃rfie *superficie.*
s̃rfilis *superficialis.*
s̃rđna *superabundantia.*
s̃rior *superior.*
s̃riõi *superiori.*
s̃rirem *superiorem.*
s̃ri *superius.*
s̃rna *superna.*
s̃rnar *supernaturaliter.*
s̃rnł *supernaturalis.*
s̃rnoꝫ *supernorum.*
s̃rnr *spernitur.*
s̃rñr *supernaturaliter.*
s̃rñ *supernaturaliter.*
s̃rogat *surrogatus.*
s̃roge *surrogare.*
s̃rpōđatr *superponderatur.*
s̃rpōt'r *superponitur.*
s̃rt *superest, supersit.*
s̃sa *substantia.*
s̃scibr *subscribitur.*
s̃si *subscripsi.*
s̃sibłis *sensibilis.*
s̃sile *sensibile.*
s̃silia *sensibilia.*
s̃sit *sensit.*
s̃sitas *sensibilitas.*
s̃sitius *sensitivus.*
s̃siť *sensibiliter.*

s̃su *sensu.*
s̃s^{ua} *sensitiva.*
s̃sualiꝯ *sensualiter.*
s̃suaƚ *sensualis.*
s̃sū *sensum.*
s̃s^{ꝯ} *sensus.*
s̃s̃a^{o} *sensatio.*
s̃s̃a^{r} *sensualiter.*
s̃s̃m *sensum.*
s̃s̃si *subscripsi.*
s̃s^{t} *subscripsit.*
s̃t *sit, sunt.*
s̃^{t} *significat.*
s̃^{te} *significatæ.*
s̃tenť *sustentaculum, sustentum.*
s̃^{ti} *subjecti.*
s̃tinē^{a} *sustinentia.*
s̃tin^{t} *sustinet, sustinuit.*
s̃tiñe *sustinere.*
s̃^{to} *scripto, significato, subjecto.*
s̃t^{r} *significatur.*
s̃^{tū} *scriptum, significatum, subjectum.*
s̃ũ *sive.*
s̃x *simplex.*
ꝯico *serico.*
ꝯies *series.*
ꝯiē *seriem.*
ꝯpēs *serpens.*
ꝯpētē *serpentem.*
ꝯta *serta.*
ꝯuare *servare.*
ꝯuād *servandum.*
ꝯuiciū *servitium.*
ꝯuiēs *serviens.*
ꝯuiƚ *servilis.*
ꝯuit^{b}ʒ *servitutibus.*
ꝯuit^{r}a *servitura.*
ꝯu^{t} *servet.*
ꝯuū *servum.*
ꝯu^{ꝯ} *servus.*
ꝯũs *servus.*

T.

T. *centum sexaginta, talis, taliter, tempus, tenent, tenet, tenetur, ter, terra, tertius, testamentum, testata, teste, testibus, tibi, titulum, tunc.*
t^{a} *talia, tertia.*
ta^{a} *tabula.*
tabar̃ *tabardum.*
t^{a}bs *trabs.*
t^{a}ctare *tractare.*
t^{a}cta^{u} *tractatu.*
t^{a}ct^{ꝯ} *tractus.*

t^{a}ct$^{\circ}$ *tractatus.*
t^{a}dcc̃o *traductio.*
t^{a}dc̃o *traditio.*
t^{a}de^{r} *tradetur.*
t^{a}di *tradi.*
t^{a}dic̃o *traditio.*
t^{a}d^{o} *traditio.*
t^{a}ddo *tradendo, traducendo.*
t^{a}dr *traditur.*
t^{a}dt *traderet, tradit.*
t^{a}d͡e *tradere.*
t^{a}hūt^{r} *trahuntur.*
t^{a}h͡e *trahere.*
taiñ *tainus.*
ta^{la} *tabula.*
talēt̃ *talentum.*
tal^{s} *talis.*
tała *talenta.*
tałnt^{m} *talentum.*
tałr *taliter.*
tałs *talis.*
ta^{m} *tantum.*
tam̃ *tamen, tantum.*
t^{a}n$^{\bar{o}e}$ *transmutatione.*
t^{a}nq^{i}litas *tranquillitas.*
t^{a}nquillis *tranquillis.*
t^{a}ns *trans.*
t^{a}nsacc̃o *transactio.*
t^{a}nscē^{r} *transcenditur.*
t^{a}nsc^{i}b^{ur} *transcribitur.*
t^{a}nsc̃bi *transcribi.*
t^{a}nsgrõm *transgressionem.*
t^{a}nsgr̃one *transgressione.*
t^{a}nsi^{o} *transitio.*
t^{a}nsire *transire.*
t^{a}nsit$^{\circ}$ *transitus.*
t^{a}nsi^{ue} *transitive.*
t^{a}nsla^{a} *translata.*
t^{a}nsło *translatio.*
t^{a}nsm^{o} *transmutatio.*
t^{a}nsm^{r} *transmutatur.*
t^{a}ns^{o} *transmutatio.*
t^{a}nspens *transparens.*
t^{a}ns^{te} *transeunte.*
t^{a}ns$^{t'}$ *transmutatum.*
t^{a}nsūpt$^{\circ}$ *transumptus.*
t^{a}ns̃ba^{o} *transsubstantiatio.*
t^{a}ns̃^{lia} *transmutabilia.*
t^{a}n$^{t\circ}$ *transitus.*
tanm̃^{o} *tantummodo.*
ta^{r} *taliter, tangitur, tardatur.*
t^{a}sło *translatio.*
tā *tam.*
tāq̃ *tanquam.*
tā^{t} *tangit.*
tātū *tantum.*
tā^{t} *tardescit.*
t^{ci} *triplici.*
tc̃ *tunc.*
te. *tenet.*
t^{e} *tempore.*
te^{a} *tenura.*
te^{do} *tenendo.*
temp$^{\circ}$ *tempus.*
tempe *tempore.*
t^{e}m̃di *tremendi.*
tem͡e *temere.*

temitas *temeritas.*
ten^{a}mē *tentamen.*
tenñ *tennus (tainus).*
ten^{o}ē *tenorem.*
ten^{r} *tenentur, tenetur.*
teñ *tenens, tenuit.*
teñs *tenens.*
teñt *tenent.*
teñt^{r} *tenentur.*
teoln *teoloneo.*
te^{r} *tenentur, tenetur.*
t^{e}s *tres.*
tesm̃to *testamento.*
testamētū *testamentum.*
testāte *testante.*
testāt^{r} *testantur.*
testārius *testamentarius.*
testibz *testibus.*
testi^{m} *testimonium.*
testiō *testimonio.*
testiū *testium.*
testīoīm *testimonium.*
testīo^{m} *testimonium.*
testi *testamenti.*
testii *testimonii.*
testm *testamentum, testimonium.*
testo *testamento, testimonio.*
tes^{ti} *testamenti.*
tetr^{m} *tetricum.*
t^{e} *tempus.*
tē^{a}d^{r}is *tenandriis.*
tēens *tenens.*
tēet *tenet.*
tēpm *templum.*
tēp^{o} *temptatio.*
tēpta^{o} *temptatio.*
tēpto *temptatio.*
tēp *tempus.*
tēpan^{a} *temperantia.*
tēpe *tempore.*
tēp *tempore.*
tēt^{r} *tenetur.*
tēa^{r} *teneatur.*
tēbāt^{r} *tenebantur.*
tēb^{o}sit *tenebrositatem.*
tēb^{o}s *tenebrosus.*
tēbs *tenebras.*
tēm^{r} *tenemur.*
tēor *teneor.*
tēre *tenere.*
th^{a}m *thaxam (taxam).*
theo^{e} *theologiæ.*
theol *theologiæ.*
thoms *Thomas, tomus.*
thō^{e} *theologiæ.*
thōs *Thomas.*
thī *thesauro.*
thā *thema.*
thata *themata.*
thau^{a}ri *thesaurarius.*
thaurari *thesaurarius.*
thauī *thesaurum.*
thaūi *thesauri.*
thō^{a}z *theologicarum.*
thol *theologicum.*
thri *thesauri.*

thrm *thesaurum.*
thro *thesauro.*
t^{i} *tibi.*
t^{i}a *tria.*
t^{i}as *trinitas.*
t^{i}bun^{e} *tribunale.*
t^{i}b$\mathfrak{z}$ *tribus.*
t^{i}b^{9} *tribus.*
t^{i}bło *tribulatio.*
t^{ica} *triplica.*
t^{icē} *triplicem.*
t^{ici} *triplici.*
t^{i}is *trinitatis.*
ti^{lo} *titulo.*
ti^{l9} *titulus.*
timtes *timentes.*
t^{i}ni *trini.*
t^{i}ni^{te} *trinitate.*
t^{i}ni^{t}ę *trinitatis.*
t^{i}nod *trinoda.*
t^{i}n^{o}tiū *trinoctium.*
t^{i}n^{9} *trinus.*
ti^{o} *titulo.*
t^{i}p^{ci} *triplici.*
t^{i}pł^{r} *tripliciter.*
t^{i}p^{x} *triplex.*
t^{i}p̃^{r} *triplicatur.*
t^{i}p̃^{ł} *tripliciter.*
t^{i}sti^{a} *tristitia.*
t^{i}stis^{a} *tristissima.*
t^{i}stissi *tristissimi.*
t^{i}st^{s} *tristis.*
t^{i}te *trinitate.*
tiłło *titulo.*
t^{i}tę *trinitatis.*
tiłl^{a}i *titulari.*
tiłlatū *titulatum.*
tiłlo *titulo.*
tiłłm *titulum.*
tiłłs *titulus.*
t^{i}ū *trium.*
t^{i}ūphātę *triumphantis.*
t^{i}ūphū *triumphum.*
ti^{x} *triplex.*
t$^{i'r}$ *tripliciter.*
tñ *tenementa, tenentium.*
to^{a} *tota.*
to^{a}lię *totaliter.*
tociēs *totiens.*
toci^{9} *totiens, totius.*
to^{i9} *totius.*
tolit^{r} *tollitur.*
tołła^{le} *tolerabile.*
tołłan^{a} *tolerantia.*
tołłr *tollitur.*
tołam^{9} *toleramus.*
tołą^{s} *toleramus.*
tołr *totaliter.*
t^{o} *tertio.*
to^{m} *tomum, totam, totum.*
t^{o}m^{o} *tertio modo.*
to^{ns} *totiens.*
tons̃ *tonsionem, tonsionis.*
to^{o} *toto.*
to^{r} *totaliter.*

torñ^{tū} *torneamentum.*
toř^{tū} *torneamentum.*
totałr *totaliter.*
tot^{r} *totaliter.*
tōm̃tę *tormentis.*
tp̃e *tempore.*
tr^{a} *transgressione.*
trab̄ *trabes.*
tranq̃łł *tranquillus.*
transit^{ꝯ} *transitus.*
transiu^{t} *transivit.*
trã *tractum.*
t^{r}ba^{r} *turbatur.*
t^{r}bau^{t} *turbavit.*
t^{r}bā *turbam.*
t^{r}bē *trabem.*
t^{r}bꝫ *tribus.*
t. r. e. *tempore regis Edwardi.*
tremēdū *tremendum.*
trēēdū *tremendum.*
tripł *tripliciter, triplum.*
triptita *tripartita.*
trip̃ *tripliciter.*
tri^{r} *triplicatur, tripliciter.*
tristi^{a} *tristitia.*
tri^{tum} *triplicatum.*
t^{r}ñ *turnum.*
t^{r}pē *turpem.*
t^{r}pi^{do} *turpitudo.*
t^{r}pis *turpis.*
t^{r}pissīa *turpissima.*
t^{r}pit *turpiter.*
t^{r}rē *turrem.*
t^{r}ribꝫ *turribus.*
t^{r}ris *turris.*
turoñ *Turonensium.*
turřb̄łm *thuribulum.*
tuř *Turonensium.*
tut^{o}ū *tutorum.*
tutoꝫ *tutorum.*
tutę *tutis.*
tuťla *tutela.*
tūčō *tuitio.*
tꝫ *tenet.*
t̃ *160000, tallia, tam.*
t̃a *tria.*
t̃b̄la *tabula.*
t̃c *tunc.*
t̃cq *tuncque.*
t̃ctare *tractare.*
t̃cta^{u} *tractatu.*
t̃ct^{ꝯ} *tactus, tractus.*
t̃c^{tꝯ} *tractatus.*
t̃^{c}' *triplicis.*
t̃de *tarde.*
t̃^{e} *tempore, tertiæ.*
t̃h^{e} *trahere.*
t̃h̄r *trahitur.*
t̃h̄e *trahere.*
t̃id^{ꝯ} *timidus.*
t̃^{is} *temporis.*
t̃le *tale.*
t̃les *tales.*
t̃lē *talem.*
t̃lia *talia.*
t̃lit *taliter.*

t̃liū *talium.*
t̃lo *triplo.*
t̃l *talis.*
t̃lm *talem.*
t̃lr *taliter.*
t̃m *tamen, tantam, tantum.*
t̃md *tantundem.*
t̃mm° *tantummodo.*
t̃mm̃o *tantummodo.*
t̃m° *tantummodo.*
t̃m°o *tantummodo.*
t̃mp℘ *tempus.*
t̃mpe *tempore.*
t̃n *tamen.*
t̃n^m *tantum.*
t̃nta *tanta.*
t̃nto *tanto.*
t̃ñb^is *tenebris.*
t̃ñb°sa *tenebrosa.*
t̃ñr *tenentur.*
t̃pla *templa.*
t̃plãii *templarii.*
t̃plū *templum.*
t̃pt^ai *temptari.*
t̃pt^io *temptatio.*
t̃pus *tempus.*
t̃p℘ *tempus.*
t̃pa *tempora.*
t̃p^a *temperata.*
t̃pa^bꝫ *temporalibus.*
t̃pam̃tū *temperamentum.*
t̃pan^a *temperantia.*
t̃pan^e *temperantiæ.*
t̃pa^r *temporaliter.*
t̃pare *temperare.*
t̃patū *temperatum.*
t̃pāt *temperant.*
t̃pe *tempore.*
t̃pi *tempori.*
t̃pibꝫ *temporibus.*
t̃pies *temperies.*
t̃pis *temporis.*
t̃p^le *temporale.*
t̃pm *temporum.*
t̃pū *temporum.*
t̃p̃m^r *temptamur.*
t̃p̃ra *tempora.*
t̃p̃re *tempore.*
t̃p̃i *tempori.*
t̃p̃ibꝫ *temporibus.*
t̃p̃rlis *temporalis.*
t̃p̃s *tempus.*
t̃q^a *tanquam.*
t̃^s *tempus.*
t̃tam° *testamento.*
t̃tm° *tantummodo.*
t̃t̃ *tituli.*
t̃t̃i *tituli.*
t̃t̃m *testamentum, titulum.*
t̃^x *triplex.*
t̃ꝫ *tenent.*
ꝯ *ter, terra, tertiam.*
ꝯcētę *trecentis.*
ꝯcia *tertia.*
ꝯciā *tertiam.*

ꝑciū *tertium.*
ꝑci⁹ *tertius.*
ꝑebntīa *terebinthina.*
ꝑgo *tergo.*
ꝑia *tertia.*
ꝑim *tertium.*
ꝑini *termini.*
ꝑinm *terminum.*
ꝑino *termino.*
ꝑinos *terminos.*
ꝑinū *terminum.*
ꝑin⁹ *terminus.*
ꝑiñ *terminum.*
ꝑĩal' *terminabilis.*
ꝑĩao *terminatio.*
ꝑĩar *terminatur.*
ꝑĩari *terminari.*
ꝑĩato *terminato.*
ꝑĩatū *terminatum.*
ꝑĩer *terminetur.*
ꝑĩi *termini.*
ꝑĩo *termino.*
ꝑĩom *terminationem.*
ꝑĩos *terminos.*
ꝑĩs *terminis.*
ꝑĩus *terminus.*
ꝑm *tertium.*
ꝑm *terminum.*
ꝑmis *terminus.*
ꝑmīo *termino.*
ꝑm̃ *terminum.*
ꝑm̃i *termini.*
ꝑna *terrena.*
ꝑnū *terrenum.*
ꝑo *tertio.*
ꝑõꝫ *terminorum.*
ꝑra *terra.*
ꝑraꝫ *terrarum.*
ꝑrā *terram.*
ꝑre *terræ.*
ꝑre⁹ *terrenus.*
ꝑribꝑr *terribiliter.*
ꝑrili *terribili.*
ꝑris *terris.*
ꝑror *terror.*
ꝑrõe *terrore.*
ꝑr̃ *terræ, terris.*
ꝑs *terminus.*
ꝑsi *tersi.*
ꝑtia *tertia.*
ꝑtio *tertio.*
ꝑtiū *tertium.*
ꝑti⁹ *tertius.*
ꝛ *et.*

U.*

V. *quinque, quintus.*

u. *vale, valent, valet, ubi, ubicunque, vera, verbum, versus, verum, vestra, victus, videlicet, videtur, vidua, vir, virgo, vivas, vivens, vixit, una, unum, vobis, voluit, votum, vovit, ut, uti, utrique, utrum.*

ua. *vacante.*

u^{a} *una.*

u^{a}iatī *variatim.*

uaī^{t} *variat.*

ualđ *valde.*

ual^{t} *valebat, valet.*

ualʒ *valet.*

uariāt *variant.*

uari^{t}' *variatum.*

uarī^{ne} *variatione.*

uarōm *variationem.*

ua^{t} *valet.*

uāiat *variat.*

ubicꝗ *ubicunque.*

ubiť *ubilibet.*

ubiq̃ *ubique.*

uƀiorē *uberiorem.*

ue^{a}s *vesperas.*

ue^{d} *velut.*

uegēle *vegetabile.*

uehūt^{r} *vehuntur.*

ueħñr *vehementer.*

ueť *velis.*

ueťd *velut.*

uena^{b}ʒ *venationibus.*

uen^{a}bʒ *venerabilibus.*

uenđ *venditum.*

uen^{lis} *venerabilis.*

ueñ *venalis, venerabilis, veneris, venerunt, venit.*

ueñis *veneris.*

ueñ^{l}' *venerabilis.*

ueřtn *verumtamen.*

uesƈet^{r} *vesceretur.*

uesꝑ *vesper.*

uesꝑtū *vespertinum.*

uesti^{m} *vestimentum.*

uet^{9} *vetus.*

ueťa *vetera.*

ueťibʒ *veteribus.*

uēd^{t} *vendidit, vendit.*

* In this list *u* is printed throughout for *u* and *v*, except for the numeral, as most early MSS. use only the one letter. In some MSS., however, an initial *u* is always written *v*, even when it is a vowel; as *vnus* for *unus*, *vmbra* for *umbra*, *vua* for *uva*.

uēđit *vendidit.*
uēd͝e *vendere.*
uēieđt *veniebat.*
uēi^{le} *veniale.*
uēit *venit.*
uēi$^{t'}$ *venialiter.*
uē^{li} *veniali.*
uē^{t} *venit.*
uēt^{i}s *ventris.*
uēt^{r}m *venturum.*
uētū *ventum.*
uēt^{ꝯ} *ventus.*
uēt̃i *ventri.*
uēt͝ *venter.*
uẽisĩle *verisimile.*
uẽitū *vetitum.*
uẽi^{t}ꝛ *veritatis.*
uẽo *veneno, vero.*
ug̃ *virgo.*
ug̃e *virgine.*
ug̃i *virgini.*
u^{i} *ubi.*
ui^{a} *vigilia.*
uicar̃ *vicaria, vicarius.*
uicecom̃ *vicecomes.*
uicecōitat̃ *vicecomitatus.*
uicī^{m} *vicinum.*
uicīs *vicinis.*
u^{i}cq̃ *ubicunque.*
uic^{rie} *vicariæ.*
uic^{riꝯ} *vicarius.*
uict̃ *vicecomitatum.*
u^{i}cūq *ubicunque.*
uic̃ *vicarius, vicecomes.*
u^{i}c̃ *ubicunque.*
uic̃is *vicinis.*
uic̃la *vincula.*
u^{i}c̃q *ubicunque.*
uic̃^{t} *videlicet.*
uic̃t̃ *vicecomitatum.*
u^{i}cꝯq *ubicunque.*
uide^{r} *videtur.*
uidʒ *videlicet.*
uiđ *videndum, vidua.*
uiđdi *videndi.*
uiđd^{m} *videndum.*
uiđem^{r} *videremur.*
uiđitꝛ *videritis.*
uiđr *videatur, videtur.*
uiđʒ *videndum.*
uig^{a} *vigilia.*
u^{i}ginē *virginem.*
uigi^{ti} *viginti.*
u^{i}gīs *virginis.*
uigīti *viginti.*
u^{i}go *virgo.*
u^{i}g^{s} *virginis.*
uig̃ *vigent, viginti.*
uig̃i *viginti.*
vij^{a} *septima.*
vij^{em} *septem.*
vij^{o} *septimo.*
uill. *villa, villanus.*
uillañ *villanus.*

uillā *villam.*
uilł *villa, villani, villis.*
uiłi *villani.*
uiłus *villanus.*
uiłꝯ *villanus.*
uiᵐ *vinum.*
uincła *vincula.*
uinc̃la *vincula.*
uiñ *vineæ.*
uiᵒne *visione.*
uiᵒ'ᵐ *visionem.*
uiʳ *videtur.*
uirgat̃ *virgata.*
uirg̃ *virgata, virginis, virgo.*
uisc̃a *viscera.*
uisʳℓ *visuris.*
uisꝯ *visus.*
uis̃ᵒ *visio.*
uiᵗ *videlicet.*
uiᵗᵉ *virtute.*
uitⁱc̃ *vitricus.*
uⁱtᵗ' *virtutem.*
uⁱtuᵒʳ *virtuosior.*
uⁱtuˢᵃ *virtuosa.*
uⁱtute *virtute.*
uiᵗꝯ *virtus.*
uⁱtꝯ *virtus.*
uit̃ *vitalis, vitulum.*
uit̃oꝫ *vitiorum.*
uⁱuᵃiū *vivarium.*
uiūnt *vivunt.*
uiu̇e *vivere.*
uⁱ' *ubicunque.*
uiꝫ *videlicet.*
uīa *vina.*
uībꝫ *viribus.*
uīc̃la *vincula.*
uīd̃ce *vindictæ.*
uīoꝫ *vinorum.*
uīū *vinum.*
uī *viri.*
uīb̃ *viribus.*
uīde *viride.*
uīłr *viriliter.*
uīo *viro.*
uīoꝫ *virorum.*
uīre *vitare.*
uīs *verbis.*
uīᵗ *vivit.*
ulᵃ *ultima.*
uˡᵉ *universale.*
uˡⁱˢ *universalis.*
ulloᵒ *ullomodo.*
ulᵒ *ultimo.*
ulʳᵉᵐ *ulteriorem.*
ultᵃ *ultra.*
ultiᵐ *ultimum.*
ultīo *ultimo.*
ult̃ *ultima.*
ult̃i *ultimi.*
ult̃o *ultimo, ultio.*
ult̃oᵐ *ultionem.*
ult̃iꝯ *ulterius.*

u^{m}t̃n *verumtamen.*
unañi *unanimi.*
unãit *unanimiter.*
unc̃ *uncia.*
undiq *undique.*
und *unde.*
undq̃q *undequaque.*
unḡm *unguentum.*
uni^{o}e *unione.*
u^{nis} *virginis.*
uniu^{t}ꝗ *universitatis.*
uniũsis *universis.*
uniusis *universis.*
unĩōe *unitione.*
uno^{o} *uno modo.*
uñ *unde, unum.*
uñis *universis.*
uñusꝰ *universis.*
uñuſ *universis.*
uo. *vobis.*
u^{o} *vero.*
u^{o}ant^{r} *vocantur.*
uo^{a}nt^{r} *vocantur.*
uo^{as} *voluntas.*
uoca^{e} *vocatæ.*
uoc̃^{ter} *vocaliter.*
uoc̃tꝗ *vocatis.*
uola^{b}ʒ *volatilibus.*
uoleñ *volentes.*
uolē^{s} *volentes.*
uoli^{ne} *volitione.*
uo^{lis} *vocalis.*
uołis *voluntatis.*
uołt *volunt.*
uołtē *voluntatem.*
uo^{ns} *volens.*
uoñr *vocantur.*
u^{oo} *uno modo.*
u^{o}q^{o}q *unoquoque.*
uo^{r} *vocatur.*
uo^{rie} *voluntarie.*
uo^{s} *vocamus.*
uo^{tas} *voluntas.*
uo^{tus} *vocatus.*
uo^{t}' *voluntatum.*
uotꝗ *votis.*
u^{o}t̃m *vocativum.*
uõ^{do} *volendo.*
uõlē *vocalem.*
uõm^{9} *vocamus.*
uõnt^{r} *vocantur.*
uõ^{r} *vocatur.*
uõs *voluntas.*
uõt *vocat.*
uõ^{te} *voluntate.*
uõtoʒ *vocatorum.*
uõt^{r} *vocatur.*
uõt^{s} *vocatus.*
uõtꝗ *vocatis.*
uõ^{t}ꝗ *voluntatis.*
v^{que} *quinque.*
uĩm *vestrum.*
usq^{o} *usquequo.*
usqq^{a}ʒ *usquequaque.*

usʳā *usuram.*
usʒ *usque.*
uſ̃ *usque, usum.*
utᵃq̃ *utraque.*
utē° *utendo.*
vᵗⁱ *quinti.*
utⁱ *utri.*
utiłr *utiliter.*
utⁱqꝑ *utrique.*
utⁱᵒqꝑ *utriusque.*
utlagaũ *utlagavit.*
utᵐ *utrum.*
utᵐqꝑ *utrumque.*
vᵗᵒ *quinto.*
ut° *utro.*
ut°biqꝑ *utrobique.*
ut°bʒ *utrobique.*
utʳ *ut probatur.*
uts. *ut supra.*
utᵗ *ut dicit.*
uť *ut patet.*
uť°qꝑ *utriusque.*
uť *uter.*
uťqꝑ *uterque.*
uũt *vult.*
ux̃ *uxor.*
ux̃ē *uxorem.*
ux̃ꝭ *uxoris.*
uʒ, vʒ *verch* (*Welsh for daughter*).
v̄ *quinque milia.*
ūaqᵃqꝑ *unaquaque.*
ūā *unam.*
ūbᵉ *umbræ.*
ūbra *umbra.*
ūc̃o *unctio.*
ūiᵃˢ *unitas.*
ūiᵗᵉʳ *universaliter.*
ūiᵗᵉ *unitatem.*
ūiusał *universalis.*
ūiusałr *universaliter.*
ūiusis *universis.*
ūi° *unius.*
ūi°c̃qꝑ *uniuscujuscunque.*
ūīc̃q̃ *uniuscujuscunque.*
ūl *vel.*
ūllo° *nullo modo.*
ūo° *uno modo.*
ūoq°qꝑ *unoquoque.*
ūoquoqꝑ *unoquoque.*
ūq̃ *unquam.*
ūū *unum.*
ū° *unus.*
ũ *ubi, ut, verbi.*
ũᵃ *vera.*
ũb̄ *vobis.*
ũcꝭqꝑ *ubicunque.*
ũgiᵉ *virgine.*
ũgiⁱˢ *virginis.*
ũgiᵗᵃˢ *virginitas.*
ũgīm *virginum.*
ũgñs *virginis.*
ũgo *virgo.*
ũg̃ *virginis.*
ũg̃i *virgini.*

ũg̃l' *virginalis.*
ũge *vergere.*
ũi *viri.*
ũis *visis.*
ũl *vel.*
ũl^c *vel sic.*
ũle *universale.*
ũl^e *valete.*
ũles *universales.*
ũlia *universalia.*
ũlib^t *ubilibet.*
ũli^m *universalium.*
ũliors *universaliores.*
ũli^r *universaliter.*
ũlis *universalis.*
ũlł *vellet.*
ũlt *vult.*
ũł *valet.*
ũłi *veluti.*
ũm *verum.*
ũm^9 *videmus.*
ũn^bꝫ *venerabilibus.*
ũ^nē *virginem.*
ũnt^r *videntur.*
ũñr *videntur.*
ũo *verbo.*
ũ^o *virgo.*
ũq̃^e *unaquaque.*
ũq̃q̃ *unaquaque.*
ũr *vester, vestitur, videtur, vomer.*
ũra *vestra.*
ũre *vestræ, videre.*
ũris *vestris.*
ũrm *vestrum.*
ũroꝫ *vestrorum.*
ũ^s *virtuosus.*
ũs^9 *versus.*
ũs̃ *versiones, vesperas.*
ũ^t *videlicet.*
ũ^te *virtute.*
ũ^tes *virtutes.*
ũtu^s *virtutes.*
ũtut^m *virtutum.*
ũtu^t' *virtualiter.*
ũ^tꝗ *virtutis.*
ũt^9 *virtus.*
u̧ *ver, versus.*
u̧a *vera.*
u̧^a *verba.*
u̧acē *veracem.*
u̧acit *veraciter.*
u̧ā *veram.*
u̧ba *verba.*
u̧bi^a *verbi gratia.*
u̧bo *verbo.*
u̧bū *verbum.*
u̧^bꝫ *versibus.*
u̧b *verbis, verbum.*
u̧ba *verbera.*
u̧ba^r *verberatur.*
u̧bat *verberat.*
u̧bibꝫ *verberibus.*
u̧e *vere.*
u̧ecūd *verecundus.*

uͤget *verget.*
uͤgēs *vergens.*
uͤgͤe *vergere.*
uͤi *veri.*
uͤ^i *verbi.*
uͤi^as *veritas.*
uͤ^ibʒ *verberibus, veritatibus.*
uͤi^ca'r *verificatur.*
uͤifi^r *verificatur.*
uͤis *veris.*
uͤ^is *verbis.*
uͤi^s *veritas.*
uͤisiłe *verisimile.*
uͤisĩliť *verisimiliter.*
uͤitas *veritas.*
uͤi^te *veritate.*
uͤi^ti *veritati.*
uͤi^tꝗ *veritatis.*
uͤi^ꝯ *verius.*
uͤm *verum.*
uͤ^m *verbum.*
uͤmeč *verumetiam.*
uͤmē *vermem.*
uͤmꝗ *vermis.*
uͤo *vero.*
uͤ^o *verbo.*
uͤoʒ *verorum.*
uͤ^oʒ *verborum.*
uͤs *verus.*
uͤsi *versi.*
uͤsū *versum.*
uͤtāt^r *vertantur.*
uͤtor *vertor.*
uͤťe *vertere.*
uͤuex *vervex.*
uͤū *verum.*
uͤūpt̃n *verumtamen.*
uͤūt^n *verumtamen.*

W.

w^aātizaƀm^ꝯ *warantizabimus.*
w^aāto *waranto.*
w^ade *wardæ.*
waīagiū *wainagium.*
wapentač *wapentacium.*
wapentag̃ *wapentagium.*
wapentaƙ *wapentakium.*
wap̃ *wapentagium.*
waranť *warantum.*
war̃ *warantia, warantizabunt, warantum.*
war̃o *waranto.*
witͤnam̃ *withernamium.*
wlgariť *vulgariter.*
wlg^ꝯ *vulgus.*
wln^ꝯ *vulnus.*
wlna *vulnera.*
wlpes *vulpes.*
wlt *vult.*
wlt^r *vultur.*
w^rccū *wreccum.*
wreč̃o *wrecco.*
w^thnam̃ *withernamium.*

X.

X. *Christus, decem, denarii.*
x^{a} *decima, quadraginta.*
xannalib *decennalibus.*
xc *Christus.*
x^{cē} *decem.*
x^{i} *Christi.*
xi^{a} *undecima.*
x^{i}an^{ꝯ} *Christianus.*
x^{i}i *Christi.*
xii^{a} *duodecima.*
xii^{cī} *duodecim.*
xii^{ꝯ} *duodecimus.*
x^{i}n^{ꝯ} *Christianus.*
xi^{ꝯ} *undecimus.*
xl^{a} *quadragesima.*
xl^{e} *quadragesimæ.*
xl^{ma} *quadragesima.*
xlme *quadragesimæ.*
xłsima *quadragesima.*
x^{m} *decem.*
x^{ma} *decima.*
x^{o} *Christo.*
xp̃c *Christus.*
xp̃e *Christe.*
xp̃i *Christi.*
xp̃ianoꝫ *Christianorum.*
xp̃ian^{ꝯ} *Christianus.*
xp̃m *Christum.*
xp̃o *Christo.*
xp̃s *Christus.*
x^{ti} *Christi.*
xv^{mo} *quindecimo.*
x̄ *decem milia.*
x̃ *decem, decimus.*
x̃ana *Christiana.*
x̃an^{ꝯ} *Christianus.*
x̃aꝫ *decimarum.*
x̃^{e} *decimæ.*
x̃i *Christi.*
x̃m *Christum.*

Y.

Y *150.*
ydo^{a} *ydonea.*
yd^{tas} *ydentitas.*
ye^{a}le *yemale (hiemale).*
yēał *yemalis (hiemalis).*
yēe *yeme (hieme).*
yēs *yems (hiems).*
ymag̃ *ymaginibus.*

ym^ne^ *ymagine.*
ym^o^ *ymago.*
y^o^ *ymago, ymmo.*
yp^ca^ *ypotheca.*
ypo^ce^ *ypothetice.*
yn̊ag̃ *yvernagium (hibernagium).*
y^ꝯ^ *ymnus.*
ȳ *150000.*
ȳag̃ *ymaginibus.*
ȳno *ymno (hymno).*
ȳnū *ymnum (hymnum).*
ȳn^ꝯ^ *ymnus (hymnus).*
ỹizare *ymnizare.*
ỹizāt *ymnizant.*

Z.

Z *2000.*
zo^ci^ *zodiaci.*
zōa *zona.*
Z̄ *200000.*

ꝛ *et.*
ʒ *et, que, us.*
÷ *est.*

FRENCH ABBREVIATIONS.*

A.

about̃ *aboutant.*
acãe *à cause.*
acq^{r} *acquéreur.*
acs *acres.*
ad^{at} *advocat.*
ad^{cat} *advocat.*
adio^{ner} *adjourner.*
affes *affaires.*
ag̃able *agréable.*
aiam̃ *à jamais.*
am̃de *amende.*
angt *Angleterre.*
aõn *action.*
ape^{ans} *appellans.*
app^{on} *appellation.*
appra *appartiendra.*
appre *apparoistre.*
app^{s} *appartenans.*
appt *appert.*
appteñ *appartenant.*
appu *approuver.*
apteñ *appartenant.*
aps *après.*
arp̃ *arpent, arpens.*
arest *arrester.*
arr^{s} *arrérages.*
asceñ *ascension.*
assig^{on} *assignation.*
assi^{r} *assigner.*
ass^{r} *assavoir.*
ass̃e *assise.*
ass̃on *assignation.*
ass̃r *assavoir, assigner.*
attempm̃t *attemprement.*
aud *audit.*
auecq̃s *avecques.*

* In French writing of the 15th and 16th centuries, in a cursive hand, the abbreviations are often very carelessly made—as ã for ā, p̃ for ꝑ, so that type does not exactly represent the forms used. If a word is not found in this list with the exact abbreviation occurring in a MS., it may be found with some similar form.

auenĩte *aventure.*
aul^{s} *aultres.*
auĩ *auroit.*
auĩt *autre.*
auĩm̃t *autrement.*
auĩpt *autrepart.*
auꝰs *autres.*
aũ *avoit.*
aũe *autre.*
aũes *autres.*
aũr *avoir.*
aũt *avoit.*
av̄ *avoit.*
av̄r *avoir.*
av̄^{t} *avoit.*
ãon *action.*

B.

bailł *bailli, bailliage.*
balł *bailli, bailliage.*
bapt̃ *baptiste.*
bñ *bien.*
bñs *biens.*
boiss̃ *boisseau.*
bourd̄ *Bourdeaux.*
bourg̃ *bourgeois.*
bout̃ *boutant.*
bō *bon.*
bōe *bonne.*
bōiois *bourjois.*
bt̃ *bout.*
ƀ *boisseaux.*
ƀn *bien.*
ƀnfice *bénéfice.*
ƀns *biens.*
ƀt *bout.*

C.

caũe *cause.*
caũon *caution.*
caũt *causant.*
cãe *cause.*
ced̄ *cedit.*
cel^{e} *céleste.*
cestass̃ *cest assavoir.*
ceꝰ *ceus (ceux).*
chandeł *chandeleur.*
chap^{re} *chapitre.*
chap̃e *chapitre.*
chap̃re *chapitre.*
chãl *cheval.*
chãu *château.*
chãux *châteaux, chevaux.*
cheũ *chevalier.*
chłr *chevalier.*
chs̃ *choses.*
cħ *cher, chevalier.*
cħal *cheval.*
cħaux *châteaux, chevaux.*
cħcħ *chercher.*
cħl *cheval.*

chler *chevalier.*
chtr *chevalier.*
chn *chacun.*
chr *chevalier.*
chre *chartre.*
chrs *chevaliers.*
chs *choses.*
chun *chacun.*
chū *chacun.*
c^i^ꝯvencõn *circonvention.*
c^i^ee *criée.*
cinq^e^ *cinquante.*
cinq^te^ *cinquante.*
clc *clerc.*
cog^re^ *cognoistre.*
colãon *collation.*
colt *collation.*
coltg^le^ *collégiale.*
compoir *comparoir.*
condt *condamné.*
con^er^ *conseiller.*
con^ers^ *conseillers.*
con^eur^ *controlleur.*
contt *contre.*
conueñ *convenance.*
cop̃ *copie.*
corpelm̃t *corporelment.*
co^rt^ *court.*
coũ *court.*
cõe *comme.*
cõfess̃ *confesser.*
cõf^i^mer *confirmer.*
cõis *commis.*
cõmãdʒ *commandements.*
cõme *comme.*
cõmtt̃ *commettons.*
cõpte *compte.*
cõpoir *comparoir.*
cõpte *comporte.*
cõt^e^ *contre.*
cõteñ *contenant.*
c^r^ *cœur.*
c̃tain *certain.*
ꝛa^e^ *créature.*
ꝛãce *créance.*
ꝛtain *certain.*
ꝯbn *combien.*
ꝯd *condamnons.*
ꝯdon *condamnation.*
ꝯe *comme.*
ꝯ^e^ *contre.*
ꝯmand *commandons.*
ꝯme *comme.*
ꝯmẽdt *commendement.*
ꝯmiss̃es *commissaires.*
ꝯm̃dem̃t *commandement.*
ꝯm̃e *comme.*
ꝯm̃t *comment.*
ꝯpetẽt *compétent.*
ꝯpte *compte.*
ꝯpoir *comparoir.*
ꝯpuz *comparuz.*
ꝯseil *conseil.*
ꝯseñ *consentement.*

ꝯte *communauté.*
ꝯteñ *contenant.*
ꝯtēs *contens.*
ꝯt̃ *contre.*

D.

daŕ *d'arrérages.*
dauť *d'autre.*
dauťpt *d'autre part.*
db. *d'un bout.*
dc̃ *d'un costé.*
dc̃e *dicte (dite).*
decłon *déclaration.*
decnons *décernons.*
deff^r^ *deffendeur.*
deff^t^ *deffaut, deffunct.*
deff *deffaut, deffunct.*
demm̃ *demourant.*
demm̃d^r^ *demandeur.*
deñ *deniers.*
deñs *deniers.*
depp̃on *depposition.*
dep̃s *depens.*
derech̄ *derechef.*
deŕ *derrain.*
desm̃t *desmaintenant.*
dess^o^ *dessus.*
dess̃ *dessus.*
dess̃đ *dessusdit.*
des̃đ *dessusdit.*
deuem̃ *deuement.*
deũ *devant.*
deũs *devers.*
deus̃ *devers.*
dc̃es̃ *demanderesse.*
dh̄iãon *d'habitation.*
dignoŕ *d'ignorance.*
dilig̃ *diligemment, diligence.*
dillig̃ *diligemment, diligence.*
distŕ *distrent.*
dom̃^le^ *domicile.*
doun̄ *donner.*
d^t^ *devant.*
dud̄ *dudit.*
dunepť *d'une part.*
dūb̄ *d'un bout.*
dũant *durant.*
dyoc̃ *dyocèse.*
đ *dans, de, denier, dit.*
đb̄ *d'un bout.*
đc̃ *d'un costé.*
đees̃ *demanderesse.*
đpť *d'une part.*
đquel *duquel.*
đt *devant, dit.*
đte *dite.*

E.

egłe *église.*
enc̄hem̃t *enchérement.*
enc̄hi *enchéri.*

ens̃ *ensuit, ensuivant.*
entīer *entériner.*
enũ *envers.*
enus *envers.*
epal *episcopal.*
escher *eschequier.*
escr̃ *escrit.*
escr̃ *escuier.*
esd *esdit, esdites.*
espãl *espécial.*
espal *espécial.*
espaulx *espéciaulx.*
estīe *Estienne.*
est̃ *establi, estoit.*
euāgl *évangile.*
exaord *extraordinaire.*
execũon *exécution.*
exept̃ *excepter.*
exẽ *exécution.*
exẽon *exécution.*
expl *exploit.*
expos̃ *exposant.*
expssem̃ *expressement.*
exre *exécutoire, extraordinaire.*
ext'e *exécutoire.*
exon *exécution.*
ēcbres *encombres.*
ētigner *entérigner.*
ẽ *est.*

F.

fais̃ *faissons.*
fce *faicte.*
febr *Febvrier.*
fer *faire.*
fēme *femme.*
fẽ *femme.*
fois̃ *foison.*
forat *format.*
fortece *forterece (forteresse).*
fourfaitre *forfaiture.*
fro*m̃* *froment.*
fre *frère.*
fur̃ *furent.*
fme *femme.*
fre *faire.*
ft *fait.*
fte *faite.*
fme *ferme.*
fmier *fermier.*

G.

gace *grâce.*
gand *grand.*
gans *grans (grands).*
gant *grant.*
garaūt *guaraunt.*
gar̃ *garrant.*
geñal *général.*

gñalite *généralité.*
gñaɫ *généralement.*
gñaulx *généraulx.*
goř *gorce.*
gouu̇m̃t *gouvernement.*
gře *grâce.*
gu^{a}ant *guarant.*
guilɫe *Guillaume.*
guoř *gorce.*
g̃ñal *général.*
g̊e *guerre.*

H.

heƀgem̃t *hébergement.*
heƀg̊ *héberger.*
heriť *héritage, héritier.*
heri̇ť *héritier.*
h^{ers} *héritiers.*
hon^{ble} *honorable.*
hoñ *honneste.*
hō *hon (homme).*
hōe *homme.*
hōme *homme.*
hōs *hons (hommes).*
huict^{e} *huictiesme.*
ħƀgem̃t *herbergement.*
ħƀg̊ *herberger.*
ħƀiage *herberiage.*
ħile *habile.*
ħirs *hoirs.*
ħitage *héritage.*
ħitans *habitans.*
ħitãon *habitation.*
ħit^{s} *habitans.*
ħrs *hers, hoirs.*
ħs *hers, hoirs.*
ħ^{s} *héritiers.*

I.

iad *jadis.*
ieħ *Jehan.*
imp̃ *impetrant.*
inpõle *impossibile.*
inp̃^{le} *impossible.*
int̊es *interes (intérêt).*
int̊est *interest (intérêt).*
io^{r} *jour.*
ioux̃ *jouxte.*
iõ *jour.*
i^{r} *jour.*
iug̃ *jugement.*
iur^{t} *jurèrent.*
iuř *jurèrent.*
iuřdc̃on *jurisdiction.*
iusq̃s *jusques.*
iũg *Juing.*
ĩpe *impossible.*
ĩ^{r} *jour.*

K.

kat̊ine *Katerine.*
ƕł *kalendes.*

L.

laq̃le *laquelle.*
lass̃ *l'assise.*
lƀ *libvres.*
lƀz *libvres.*
ledt *ledict.*
ległe *l'église.*
le^r *leur.*
le^rs *leurs.*
leu^r *lever.*
leu̇ *lever.*
lexc̃on *l'exécution.*
lės *leurs.*
liceñ *licencié.*
lic̃ *licencié.*
lieuteñ *lieutenant.*
lordoñ *l'ordonnance.*
lq̃l *lequel.*
lr̃e *lettre.*
lr̃es *lettres.*
lęd *lesditz.*
ł *livres.*
łitage *l'héritage.*
łre *lettre.*
łres *lettres.*

M.

M. *Monsieur.*
Magdt *Magdeleine.*
mandem̃ *mandement.*
mand *mandons.*
mani̇e *manière.*
maṅe *manere, manière.*
mar^al *mareschal.*
Marg̃ *Marguerite.*
ma^te *majesté.*
m^e *maistre.*
me^e *mère.*
mesm̃ *mesmement.*
mess^r *messeigneur.*
mess̃ *messeigneur, messire.*
mest^r *mestier.*
mest̃ *mestier.*
mes̃ *messire.*
meuƀ *meuble.*
Michł *Michel.*
mis̃icors *misericors.*
młt *moult.*
moit̃ *moitié.*
mond *mondit.*
mons^r *monsieur.*
monst̃ *monstrer.*
mons̃ *monsieur.*
moñ *monnoie.*
moust̃ *moustier (monastère).*
mōst̃ *monstier (monastère).*
mōs̃ *monsieur.*
m^r *maistre.*
m̃e *mère.*
m̃s *moins.*
ṁci *merci.*

m̃credi *mercredi.*
m̃cy *merci.*
m̃e *mère.*

N.

n^{bre} *nombre, Novembre.*
neantm̃ *néantmoins.*
no^{bre} *nombre, Novembre.*
nob̃ *noble.*
nob̃re *Novembre.*
nor̃ *notre.*
nos̃ *notre Seigneur.*
not̃ *notaire.*
not̃d̃ *notre dict.*
no^{9} *nous.*
nōe *nommé.*
nōer *nommer.*
nōes *nommés.*
nōobst̃ *nonobstant.*
nōe *notre.*
nr̃e *notre.*
nr̃edāe *notre Dame.*
nr̃ed̃t *notre dit.*
nr̃es^{r} *notre Seigneur.*
nr̃es̃ *notre Sire.*
ñ *ne.*
ñl *nul.*

O.

oct̃ *octave.*
op^{on} *opposition.*
oppō^{on} *opposition.*
ord^{ce} *ordonnance.*
ord^{ne} *ordonne.*
ord^{re} *ordinaire.*
orr̃ *orront.*
ost^{r} *oster* (*ôter*).
ott^{i}er *ottrier.*
oul^{e} *oultre.*
oūtem̃t *overtement.*

P.

paier̃t *paieront.*
parch̃n *parchacun.*
parlem̃t *parlement.*
parr^{e} *parroisse.*
par̃ *Paris, Parisis.*
pat^{o}naige *patronaige.*
pb̃re *presbtre* (*prêtre*).
pesch̃ie *pescherie.*
ph̃e *Philippe.*
p^{i}ere *prière.*
p^{i}nce *prince.*
p^{i}ncipale *principale.*
p^{i}ns *prins.*
p^{i}ons *prions.*
p^{i}ōs *prions.*
p^{i}s *pris.*
p^{i}se *prise.*
p^{i}siee *prisiee* (*prisée*).
p^{i}ue *privé.*

p^{i}uileg̃ *priviléges.*
plēte *plenté.*
plus̃ *plusieurs.*
plus̃rs *plusieurs.*
pñce *présence.*
pñs *présens.*
pñt *présent.*
pñtãon *présentation.*
pñtem̃t *présentement.*
po^{r} *pour.*
po^{r}forcem̃t *pourforcement.*
porꝯ *porteur.*
poss̃ *possession.*
poss̃on *possession.*
pourp^{i}s *pourpris.*
põon *possession.*
poꝰ *pour.*
poꝰforcem̃t *pourforcement.*
p^{r} *pour.*
preseñ *présentement.*
prom̃aon *proclamation.*
proucheñ *prouchenement.*
p^{r}pris *pourpris.*
p^{r}ueu *pourveu.*
pr̃eal *présidial.*
pr̃onaige *patronaige.*
puiss̃ *puissant.*
ꝑ *par.*
ꝑcħ *perches.*
ꝑcħun *parchacun.*
ꝑcyd^{t} *parcydevant.*
ꝑdeꝰs *pardevers.*
ꝑdonñ *pardonnent.*
ꝑd^{t} *pardevant.*
ꝑd̄ *pardevant.*
ꝑe *père.*
ꝑlem̃t *parlement.*
ꝑł *parlement.*
ꝑmiss̃ *permission.*
ꝑm̃pt^{re} *péremptoire.*
ꝑoisse *paroisse.*
ꝑp̃tuelm̃t *perpétuellement.*
ꝑq̃s *perques.*
ꝑre *pierre.*
ꝑroiss̃ *parroisses.*
ꝑr̃ *parroisse.*
ꝑ̃ *parroisse.*
ꝑs *pars (parts).*
ꝑsõe *personne.*
ꝑt *part.*
ꝑtꝭ *parties.*
p̃mier̃ *premièrement.*
p̃nce *présence.*
p̃ns *présens.*
p̃nt *présent.*
p̃ntãon *présentation.*
p̃nte m̃t *présentement.*
p̃pal *principal.*
p̃sent̃ *présentes.*
p̃st̃ *prestre.*
ꝰdeces̃ *prédécesseurs*
ꝰlat *prélat.*
ꝰmier *premier.*
ꝰmier̃ *premièrement.*

ꝑnce *présence.*
ꝑndre *prendre.*
ꝑneur *preneur.*
ꝑns *présens.*
ꝑsenť *présentation.*
ꝑsť *prestre.*
ꝑudes *preudes.*
ꝑuost *prevost.*
ꝑuot *prevôt.*
ꝓceđ *procéder.*
ꝓces *procès.*
ꝓchaiñ *prochainement.*
ꝓcħ *prochain.*
ꝓcurãon *procuration.*
ꝓcuř *procureur.*
ꝓcuřs *procureurs.*
ꝓdes *prodes.*
ꝓeue *proeve* (*preuve*).
ꝓfit *profit.*
ꝓmetõs *prometons.*
ꝓm̃ttõs *promettons.*
ꝓp^{i}ete *propriété.*
ꝓposee *proposée.*
ꝓpoš *proposer.*
ꝓpre *propre.*
ꝓꝑe *propre.*
ꝓp̃s *propres.*
ꝓ^{r} *procureur.*
ꝓucħ *prouchain.*
ꝓue *prouvé.*
ꝓuis^{n} *provision.*

Q.

q^{a}nq̃ *quanque.*
q^{a}nt *quant.*
q^{a}resme *quaresme.*
q^{a}rt *quart.*
q^{a}rtier *quartier.*
q^{a}rť *quartier.*
q^{a}tre *quatre.*
q^{i}cte *quicte.*
q^{i}elx *quielx* (*quels*).
q^{i}ex *quiex* (*quels*).
q^{i}l *qu'il.*
q^{i}tie *quitie.*
q^{i}ttꝭ *quittes.*
quelcõq̃ *quelconque.*
q̃^{a}t *quant.*
q̃ *que.*
q̃elle *qu'elle.*
q̃l *quel.*
q̃lcõq̃ *quelconque.*
q̃lles *quelles.*
q̃lq̃ *quelque.*
q̃lx *quelx.*
q̃lz *qu'ils.*

R.

racħ *rachat.*
ranť *rantiers.*
recłon *reclamation.*
reg̃re *registre.*

relig̃ *religieuse, religieux, religion.*
relt *relation.*
relton *relation.*
renōc̃ *renonçant.*
rep̃nter *représenter.*
req^te^ *requeste.*
req̃rōs *requerons.*
res̃ue *réserve, réservé.*
retorn̄oit *retorneroit.*
reüent *révérent.*
reu̅eñ *révérence.*
rēgnut *recognut.*
robt *Robert.*
r̃yal *royal.*

S.

S. *Saint, solz.*
sach^e'^ *sachent.*
sacrm̃t *sacrement.*
sac̃m̃t *sacrement.*
salt *salut.*
scau̅ *sçavoir.*
sc̃t *sainct.*
sc̃te *saincte.*
seg̃d *segond (second).*
seign^r^ *seigneur.*
semb^l^ *semblable.*
semes̃t *semestier.*
sen^al^ *seneschal.*
sens̃ *s'ensuit.*
sent̃ *sentence.*
sen̄te *sentence.*
sept̃ *Septembre.*
sept̃s *septiers.*
set̃s *setiers.*
se̅mēt *serment.*
sf *sa femme.*
slt *salut.*
soffiss̃ *soffissament.*
soub^e^ *soubsigné.*
soubz̃ *soubzagé.*
souff^e^ *souffisant.*
sōe *somme.*
sp̃al *spécial.*
sp̃aulx *spéciaulx.*
s^r^ *seigneur, sire.*
s^t^ *saint.*
s̃t *sont.*
subge *subgiet (sujet).*
subtilm̃t *subtilement.*
successs̃ *successeur.*
succe *successeurs.*
suffis̃ *suffisant.*
supp^ant^ *suppliant.*
suppl *suppliant.*
s^o^dc̃e *susdicte.*
s^o^sistāt *sussistant.*
sz *sans.*
s̃ *seigneur, sieur, sire, solz.*
s̃^a^ *servira.*
s̃^ct^ *sainct.*

s̃dit *susdit.*
s̃^{e} *sire.*
s̃emēt *surement.*
s̃iantie *serjanterie.*
s̃iāz *serjanz* (*sergents*).
s̃m̃t *serment.*
s̃oient *seroient.*
s̃ont *seront.*
s̃^{r} *seigneur, sieur.*
s̃rem̃t *serrement.*
s̃rial *seigneurial.*
s̃^{rie} *seigneurie, sieurie.*
s̃t *saint, sont.*
s̃te *sainte.*
s̃tz *solz Tournois.*
sa *sera.*
s^{a} *servira.*
se *sire.*
sgꝭ *sergent.*
siās *serjans.*
siātie *serjanterie.*
sm̃t *serment.*
soiēt *seroient.*
sōt *seront.*
suir *servir.*

T.

tabell *tabellion.*
tab̃ *tabellion.*
t^{a}nscript *transcript.*
t^{a}us *travers.*
tã *tabellion.*
tem̃ *témoins.*
tend *tendant.*
tenem̃t *tenement.*
ten^{9} *tenus.*
teñz *tenements.*
tesm̃ *tesmoing.*
testam̃t *testament.*
tes̃z *tesmoins.*
t^{i}nite *trinité.*
to^{al} *total.*
to^{r}nois *Tournois.*
to^{r}ñ *Tournois.*
touch̃ *touchant.*
tourñ *Tournois.*
tous̃s̃ *Toussaints.*
t^{r} *Tournois.*
traus *travers.*
t^{r}nois *Tournois.*
tꝭ *Tournois.*
tz *Tournois.*
t̃ *Tournois.*
t̃me *terme.*
t̃re *terre.*
tē *terme.*
tme *terme.*
tre *terre.*
trouer *terrouer* (*terroir*).
tsor *trésor.*
tsor̃ *trésorier.*

U. V.

valenchī *Valenchiennes.*
vall^{r} *valloir.*
valt *vallant.*
v^{e} *veuve.*
vend *vendeurs.*
veñ *venant.*
vergę *vergées.*
vesp̃s *vespres.*
vēde^{r}s *vendeurs.*
vic̃ *viconte.*
vigę *vignes.*
vo^{ꝯ} *vous.*
v^{r}ȝ *verront.*
vr̃e *vostre.*
ūs *uns.*
ṽgę *vergées.*
ṽite *vérité.*
ṽront *verront.*
ṽue *veuve.*
ṽȝ *verront.*
u̇ite *vérité.*
u̇ōt *verront.*
u̇tu *vertu.*

X.

xp̃he *Christophe.*
xp̃ien *Chrétien.*
xp̃ofle *Christofle.*

GLOSSARY OF LATIN WORDS

FOUND IN RECORDS AND OTHER ENGLISH MANUSCRIPTS, BUT NOT OCCURRING IN CLASSICAL AUTHORS.

A.

abactor a cattle lifter, who steals sheep or cattle in herds, not singly.

abacus a calculating board; and hence, arithmetic.

abandonnare to permit or forbid by proclamation.

abandonum, abandum anything sequestered, proscribed, pledged, or abandoned.

abarnare to prove, legally, a secret crime.

abastardare to bastardize.

abatamentum an entry by interposition.

abatare to beat down; to defeat a writ or appeal; to enter into property void by death of the possessor before the heir takes possession.

abatis an officer who distributes corn, an avener; a ration of corn.

abator a person who by interposition enters into property.

abatudus diminished, esp. clipped, as money.

abbas an abbot.

abbatatus the office of abbot.

abbatia, abbathia an abbey; the office of abbot.

abbatis. See *abatis.*

abbatissa an abbess.

abbayum a milldam.

abbettamentum abetment.

abbettare, abettare to abet; instigate.

abbettator an abettor.

abbettum abetment.

abbottare to abut, or bound.

abbreviare to abridge.

abbrocamentum abbrochment, or forestalling a market or fair.

abbrocator a forestaller; a broker.

abbuttare to abut.

abcariare to carry away.

abdicare to renounce an office before the term of service is expired.

abditorium a chest for keeping plate or relics.

abecedarium an alphabet.

abecedarius a scholar learning to read.

aberemurdrum manifest murder.

abettare, &c. See *abbettare,* &c.

abeyantia abeyance. Property is in abeyance when it is in expectation, in the intendment of the law, not in actual possession.

abgatoria, abgetorium the alphabet; rudiments of a science.

abigevus a cattle stealer. See *abactor.*

abjudicare to take away by judicial sentence.

abjurare to renounce the realm for ever.

ablactatus weaned.

abrocagium brokerage.

abrocarius a broker.

absconcius a casket.

absconsa a dark lantern.

absoniare to shun, or avoid.

abutare. See *abbuttare.*

accapitare, accaptare to pay a relief.

accapitis, accapitum, accaptamentum a relief.

acceptilatio discharge, acquittance.

accessorius guilty of a felonious offence, not principally, but by participation.

acciptrarius a falconer.

accola a colonist; a cultivator of land where he was not born.

accompliamentum accomplishment.

accrescendi jus right of increase.

acephali persons who acknowknowledged neither king nor church, temp. Hen. I.

acerrum, acerum steel.

aceta a snipe.

achaptare. See *accapitare.*

achatum purchase, bargain.

achersetus a measure of corn, conjectured to be a quarter.

acquestra acquisition.

acquietantia a discharge in writing, of money paid or debt due; quittance.

acquietare to pay; to free or discharge.

acquirere, adquirere to purchase; to acquit.

acra an acre of land; a judicial combat, holm gang.

acroisia blindness. For *aorisia.*

actachiare. See *attachiare.*

actilia armour and weapons; gear.

actio a legal demand of a right.

actionare to prosecute.

actor a proctor or advocate in civil courts.

actor dominicus the lord's bailiff or attorney.

actor ecclesiæ the advocate or pleading patron of a church.

actor villæ the steward or head bailiff of a town or village.

actornatus. See *attornatus.*

actuarius the clerk who registers the acts of convocation.

aculus, acula an aglet, a metal tag.

acupatus interrogated.

acustumabilis, acustumatus liable to custom.

acustumare to exact custom; to exempt from custom.

acuta ague.

acutecula a steel; a hone.

adalingus an etheling.

adaquare to water (cattle); to drown.

adaquarium a watering place.

adbreviare. See *abbreviare.*

adcredulitare to purge oneself of an accusation by oath.

additio a title setting forth a person's estate, degree, trade, &c.

addresciare, addressare to redress; to restore; to make amends for; to render account of.

adirare to lose.

adiratus a compensation for goods lost or stolen.

adjornamentum, adjournamentum adjournment, putting off to another day or place.

adjornare, adjournare to adjourn.

adjudicatio pronouncing a judgment or decree.

adlegiare to purge oneself of a crime by oath. (Fr. *aleier.*)

admensuratio admeasurement; a writ for remedy against persons who usurp more than than their share.

adminiculum, adminiculatio aid, support.

admiraldus, admiralis, admirallus an admiral.

admiraldus sometimes used for *emeraldus.*

admiralitas admiralty.

admiravisus an emir vizier.

adnichilare, adnullare to annul.

adquietare. See *acquietare.*

adrectare to do right; make amends.

adresciare. See *addresciare.*

adulterinus unlawful, esp. of castles.

adunare to collect.

advallacio anguillarum eel-bucks.

advanciamentum advancement.

advantagium advantage; the right of the lord to redeem a fief removed by the vassal from his lordship.

adventura an adventure, or venture.

adventurare to adventure, or venture.

adventurarius an adventurer.

adventus casual profit.

advisamentum advice; consideration.

advisare to advise.

advocare to advow; to justify an act done; to avow, *i.e.* in boroughs, to falsely allege that goods belong to a freeman so as to evade duty.

advocaria avowry; the justification of having taken a distress, when the party sues forth a replevin.

advocatio advowson, right of presentation to an ecclesiastical benefice; allegation of protection or authority.

advocatus counsellor or pleader; patron of a church, avowee, advowee; protector of a community.

æddituus a verger, keeper of relics.

Ægyptiacus, Ægyptius a gypsy.

aeraria, aeria an eyry, a nest, usually of hawks.

aerarius nesting.

afferamentum affeerment, assessment.

afferare to assess a fine.

afferator an affeerer, a person who assesses fines in courts leet and courts baron.

affidare to certify; to swear fealty; to affiance.

affidatio an oath.

affidus one who has pledged his faith to another.

affilare to put on a file with.

affilatorium a steel, a hone.

affinare to fine (gold); to finish.

affirmare to let to farm.

afforare to appraise.

afforciamentum a fortress; compulsion.

afforciare to increase, or make stronger; to compel.

afforciatus pure, unadulterated. Applied to cloth or other goods.

afforestare to turn land into forest.

affra. See *affrus.*

affraia an affray.

affrectamentum, affretamentum freight.

affrectare, affretare to freight.

affrus an ox or horse for farm work; usually a horse.

affuramentum. See *afferamentum.*

agalma an image on a seal.

agaseus a gazehound.

agellarius a hayward, a herdward.

agenda an imperfect missal.

agenfrida a lord or owner.

agillarius a hayward or herdward; keeper of cattle on a common.

agisamentum a masquerade.

agistamentum right of pasturage; the sum paid for this right.

agistare to assign pasturage for cattle, esp. in a forest.

agistatæ terræ lands whose owners are bound to keep up the sea walls.

agistator an agister, officer who assigns the pasturage in a forest.

agitatio animalium in foresta the drift or view of beasts in the forest.

agnatio lambing.

agnellatio, agnilatio lambing.

Agnus Dei an oval piece of white wax, stamped with the figure of a lamb, and consecrated.

agreamentum agreement.

agreare to agree.

agri arable land in the common fields.

ainescia the right of the eldest.

aisiamentum, aisimentum liberty of passage; easement.

aisnecca a ship. (A.-S. *snacc.*)

aisya convenience.

akermannus a small farmer. (A.-S. *æcer mon.*) Their holding was less than that of the *virgatarii,* but from comparison of rent must have been more than an acre.

aketonum a haqueton, a gambeson, a padded or quilted tunic.

ala the aisle of a church.

alamandina a stone coloured like a garnet.

alanerarius a keeper of dogs (alans) or hawks (lanners).

alanus a large hound.

alatoria, alatorium, alatura a covered way or walk; piazza.

alaudarius a hobby hawk.

alba an alb; a white tight-sleeved vestment.

alba firma a yearly rent payable to the chief lord of the hundred in white money, *i. e.* silver.

albergata the right of lodging in a vassal's house; money paid in lieu thereof.

albergellum, albergio a hauberk or habergeon, a coat of mail covering the head and shoulders.

alblastarius crossbowman. See *balistarius.*

aldermannus an alderman.

aldermanria a district under the jurisdiction of an alderman.

alebrodium a warm drink; broth; caudle.

alecenarium a lanner (*falco lanarius*).

alecia (sing.) herrings.

alecium, alectum a herring.

aleium alloy.

alficus a leper.

alfinus a bishop, at chess.

alfita flour. *Alfita Herbarum* is the title of a book.

algorismus arithmetic.

alices contortions.

aliquilitas essence.

aliteum a crime.

alkamia alcamyne, a mixed metal.

alkemonia alchemy.

allaya, allaia alloy.

allecia. See *alecia.*

allegiantia allegiance.

allegiare to defend or justify by course of law.

alleviare to levy or pay a fine.

allocare to allow.

allocatio allowance; award.

allodium. See *alodium.*

allorium. See *alura.*

allota, alluta cork.

allottare to allot.

almaria, almerium a cupboard; aumbry. See *armaria.*

almicia. See *almucia.*

almonaria an almonry.

almonarius an almoner.

almonera, almoneria an almonry; a pouch or purse from which alms were given.

almucia, almecium an amess, a cloth or fur hood worn by canons and monks.

alna an ell. See *ulna.*

alnagium measurement by the ell; duty paid by the ell.

alnetum a place where alders grow, an alder grove.

alodarius the lord of a free manor.

alodium a free manor.

alorium a covered way.

alosa a shad.

aloverium a purse.

alphita. See *alfita.*

altaragium altarage; offerings made upon the altar; small tithes.

altellus an alien.

alterare to change, to alter.

alteratio alteration.

altile a fatted beast or fowl; a capon.

alura (Fr. *aleur*) an alure, a passage, alley; a parapet; a walk behind a parapet; a gutter.

alutarius a cordwainer; a tanner; a tawyer; dressed leather.

alver the same as *aloverium* (?).

amanda an almond.

amatista an amethyst.

ambactus a servant; a client.

ambassiata an embassy.

ambassiator an ambassador.

ambidexter a juror who takes money from both sides.

ambis a vase.

ambisiata. See *ambassiata.*

ambra a measure of wheat or salt, four bushels; a wine jar; amber.

ambro a prodigal.

ambrum amber.

ambularius an ambling horse.

amerciamentum a pecuniary punishment.

amerciare to amerce, to fine.

amicia. See *almucia.*

amictus an amice, a linen vestment forming a hood or collar.

amirellus admiral.

ammobragium a kind of service; a fine.

amortizare to alien lands in mortmain; to amortize.

amortizatio amortization.

amotibilis, amovibilis removeable.
ampliatio deferring judgment till a cause is further examined.
ampulla a vessel for holding holy oil; a reliquary.
amuntia amount.
anabatrum a curtain.
anachoreta a hermit; an anchorite.
anamelatus enamelled.
ancoragium duty paid by ships when they anchor in a haven.
andena a swath; as much ground as a man can stride over; an andiron.
andreseya a dairy.
androchia, androgia a dairymaid.
androchiarium a dairy.
anelacium a knife, or dagger.
angaria a vexatious personal service; distress.
angarialis grievous.
angariare to compel.
angarius a catchpole, an officer who arrests.
angeldum, angildum the single valuation, or fine imposed on a criminal.
Anglici, probatio proof of Englishry.
animalia oxen.
annales yearling cattle.
annatæ first fruits; annates.
annuale yearly income of a prebendary; or of a priest for celebrating an anniversary.
annuatim yearly.
annulatus ringed (of a pig).
ansorium a shoemaker's knife.
antecessor ancestor; also the name of a servant attending on a dean and chapter.
antegarda vanguard.
antela a poitrel.
antephalarica a portcullis.
antesignatus a soldier posted in front of the standard.
antianitas seniority, ancienty.
antianus old, ancient.
antica a hatch.
anticopa a countertally.
antidoron a gift given in exchange.
antigraphus a scribe, a copyist.
antilopia an antelope (heraldic).
antiphonarium a book containing antiphons.
antiquitas seniority; ancienty.
antistes a bishop; an abbot.
antistita an abbess.
antistitium a monastery.
antithetarius an accused person who charges his accuser with the same crime.
apanagium the portion of a younger child.
apatisare to agree; to ransom.
apechiamentum impeachment.
aporiare to impoverish.
apostare to transgress.
apparator a messenger who serves the process of a spiritual court, an apparitor.
apparens lex ordeal.
apparentia appearance.
appares equals.
apparura furniture; equipment.
appatizare. See *apatisare.*
appellare to appeal.
appellum an appeal.
appendens a thing of inheritance, belonging to a greater inheritance.
appenditia appendages; appurtenances.

appendix, appendicium a pent-house.

appennagium. See *apanagium.*

appensura payment of money by weight.

appenticium a pent-house.

applauda sauce.

applicium an inn ; lodging.

applita harness, fittings.

appodiare to prop up ; to sustain.

appoisonare to poison.

apponere to pledge ; to pawn.

apporiare, apporriare to impoverish.

apportionamentum apportionment.

apportionare to divide proportionally.

apportum revenue or profit ; corrody or pension ; rent or tribute.

appreciare to appraise.

apprenticius an apprentice.

apprentisagium, apprenticiamentum apprenticeship.

approbare to augment the value of, as to increase the rent of land.

approbator a person who confesses felony and accuses others, an approver.

appropriare to annex a benefice to the use of a spiritual corporation or person ; to appropriate.

appropriatio, appropriamentum appropriation.

approvamentum profits ; crop.

approviare, approware, appruare se to use for one's own profit ; as to enclose waste land.

appruator an officer in some towns (*e.g.* Wakefield) appointed to look after the interests of the lord of the manor.

appruntare to borrow.

aquagium a watercourse ; a holy water stoup.

aqualium the top of the head.

aquarium an ewer.

aracium a stud of horses. See *haratium.*

aralus the maple tree.

aratrum terræ as much land as can be tilled with one plough.

arcarius an archer ; keeper of an *arca,* a chest for the deposit of bonds and deeds.

arcenarius. See *arconarius.*

archearius. See *arcarius.*

archemecherus some officer in the household of Henry VI., perhaps chief sword bearer.

archenius a rick of corn.

archeria archery.

archidiaconus an archdeacon.

archiepiscopus an archbishop.

archipresbyter chief priest in a collegiate church.

archisigillarius chief keeper of a seal, chancellor.

archivum a place where records are kept.

arcista. See *artista.*

arcisterium. See *asceterium.*

arconarius a man engaged in some trade connected with wool.

arconius a rick.

arcubalista a crossbow, arblast.

arcubalistarius a crossbowman.

arcubus, curia de Court of Arches, so called from the church of St. Mary de Arcubus (le Bow), where it was formerly held.

arcuere to shoot with a bow.

arcussit shot.

area open space ; cemetery.

arenga a preamble ; harangue.

arentare to let for a rent, to arrent, to rate.

arentatio rental; assessment of rent.
arestum arrest.
a retro in arrear.
argumentosus ingenious.
arista, pannus de arras.
arivagium toll paid by ships on mooring at a wharf or port.
arma dare to make a knight.
armaria a cupboard; an aumbry.
armariolum a little cupboard.
armarius a librarian in a monastery.
armatura armour; military exercise.
armicudium a dagger.
armiger an esquire.
armilausa a cloak.
armurarius an armourer.
arnaldia a disease, perhaps baldness.
aromatarius a grocer.
arpentum a small plot of land; an acre.
arquilla a linchpin.
arquillus a saddle bow (?).
arquinecca some drug or spice.
arraiamentum array, in reference either to a jury, or to soldiers.
arraiare to array.
arraiatio. See *arraiamentum.*
arraiatores arrayers; officers whose duty it was to see that soldiers were properly accoutred.
arrainamentum arraignment.
arrainare, arrainiare to claim, arraign, accuse.
arramiare. See *arrainare.*
arramire, adramire to promise, esp. in a court of law.
arraya. See *arraiamentum.*
arrectatus suspected; accused.
arrenamentum arraignment.
arrenare. See *arrainare.*
arrentare. See *arentare.*
arrepticius possessed; a madman.
arreragium arrearage.
arrestare to arrest.
arrestum arrest.
arrivagium. See *arivagium.*
arrivare to draw to the shore; to arrive.
arrura. See *arura.*
arsina arson; house-burning.
arsura trial of money by fire.
artavum a small knife.
articulare to draw up in articles; to article.
articulus an article; esp. a complaint exhibited in a Court Christian.
artificium handicraft.
artillator maker of artillery.
artilleria artillery.
artista one who has taken a degree in arts.
artitus skilfully made or arranged.
arura ploughing; a day's work with a plough; a tilled field; crops.
asceterium a monastery.
asiamentum. See *aisiamentum.*
asinare to ride on an ass.
aspersorium a sprinkler; a vase for holy water.
assaia, assaium assay; examination of weights and measures, bread, beer, &c.
assaiare to assay, examine.
assaiator an assayer.
assartare to bring forest land into cultivation by grubbing up the roots, &c.
assartum assart; land brought into cultivation.
assaysiare (of judges) to call others to assist them.

assecurare to make secure by pledge or oath; assure.

assedare. See *assidare.*

assemblare to assemble.

assemblata, assemblatio assembly.

asser a stake.

asserrum steel.

assessare to assess.

assessor an assessor.

asseurare. See *assecurare.*

asseware, assewiare to drain marsh ground.

assidare, assidere to tax equally; to assess.

assignare to transfer a right; to appoint a deputy; to declare; to pledge.

assignare se ad to attack; to lay hands on.

assignatio assignment; transference of interest.

assignatus assignee; deputy.

assimulare to put together; collect.

assisa a fixed measure; a tax or fine; a sitting of justices to hear causes; a jury; certain statutes and writs are also called *assisæ.*

assisa panis et cerevisiæ the power of examining the weight and measure of bread and beer.

assisores assessors.

assisus rented or farmed out.

assisus redditus rent of assize; fixed rent.

assoniare to essoin.

assueare to drain.

assuera a drain.

assumptio the anniversary of the death of a saint.

assurantia assurance.

assurare to assure.

astela a staff.

astrarius hæres an heir who occupies his inheritance during his ancestor's life.

astrium, astrum hearth; house.

astructus instructed.

astula a piece of firewood.

astur. See *austur.*

asura azure.

atia hatred, malice.

atilium utensil; implement; gear.

atinctus. See *attinctus.*

atratus a mourner.

attachare to affix.

attachiamentum attachment; apprehension of a person or seizing goods; right of using (underwood, water, &c.).

attachiamentum forestæ the lower court of a forest.

attachiare to take in pursuance of a writ; to attach.

attachiator an officer who makes attachment; bailiff.

attaincta, attincta, attaint.

attamiare, attaminare to broach.

attegia a little house.

atterminare to put within certain boundaries; to postpone to a certain day; to atterm.

attilamentum. See *atilium.*

attilliamentum. See *atilium.*

attilliator maker of artillery, military engines.

attincta attaint.

attinctus attainted.

attornamentum an acknowledgment by a tenant of a new lord, attornment.

attornare to assign goods to some special use; to appoint an attorney.

attornatus attorney.

attractus store.

aubergellum a breastplate.

auca a goose; some article of plate, perhaps an ewer; an enclosed piece of land.

aucipiter a falcon.

auctenticare to declare authentic.

auctionarius, *auctionator* a retailer; a broker.

aucubaculo to catch birds after dark, to batfowl.

auditor a catechumen; an examiner of accounts.

augea a cistern.

aula a court baron; the nave of a church.

auleum a hanging, tapestry.

aunciatus antiquated.

aureolus golden oriole or goldfinch.

auricalcum latten.

auriculare a cushion; a defence for the ears of a horse.

auricularius a secretary.

aurificium goldsmith's work.

aurifilum gold thread.

aurifresarius an embroiderer.

aurifrigium, *aurifresium*, *aurifrisium* orphrey, embroidery on clerical vestments.

aurisia blindness (ἀορασία).

auroca, *aurocus* a haycock, a hayrick; the quantity of hay which can be lifted on the handle of a scythe.

aurus. See *averus*.

austur, *austurcus* a goshawk. (Fr. *autour*.)

austurcharius a falconer.

autela a horse's breastplate.

auxilium an aid.

auxionarius. See *auctionarius*.

avagium payment for right of pannage in the lord's wood.

avalagium fixed engines to take fish; eelbucks; descending a river.

avalare to descend a river.

avantagium. See *advantagium*.

avaragius one who looks after draught cattle.

avellana nux hazel nut

avenagium avenage, rent paid in oats.

avenarius an avener, purveyor of oats.

aventura. See *adventura*.

avera a day's work of a ploughman.

averagium service with horse and carriage due by the tenant to his lord; contribution by merchants towards losses of cargo by tempest.

averarius a man who looks after the farm cattle.

averia horses or oxen for the plough; cattle generally.

averia de pondere, or *ponderis* avoirs du poys, *i.e.* fine goods, such as spices, weighed by the pound at the king's small balance when the duty was charged.

averium goods, merchandise.

averrare to carry goods in a wagon.

averus a farm horse, or draught ox.

avis used like the Fr. *oiseau*, for a hawk or falcon.

avisagium. See *avagium*.

avisare. See *advisare*.

avocare, *avoare* to avow, confess; to justify.

avragium. See *averagium*.

awardium an award.

aymellatus enamelled.

ayziamentum. See *aisiamentum*.

azaldus an inferior horse.

azarum steel.

B.

babatum a horseshoe.

baca an iron hook or staple.

baccalarius, baccalaureus a bachelor.

baccinium a bason.

bachelarius a young knight; a knight disqualified from youth or poverty from carrying a banner in war.

bacheleria the commonalty, as distinguished from the baronage.

bacho. See *baco.*

bacina, bacinus a bason.

bacinettum a basinet, a helmet smaller than the helm and usually pointed at the top.

baco a hog; a salted pig's carcase; a flitch of bacon; a ham.

bactile a candlestick, esp. of wood.

bacularius a bachelor.

baculus a crozier.

badius bay (horse).

baga a bag or purse.

bagea a badge.

bagus bay (horse).

bahuda, bahudum a chest; a trunk, called a barehide in English.

baia rumour; a bay.

bailius, baillivus a bailiff.

bajula a pitcher; the office of *bajulus;* a nurse.

bajulator a bearer; a guardian.

bajulus a bearer, a bailiff.

bajulus aquilæ an officer in the military order of St. John of Jerusalem, the Bailly of the Eagle.

bakeria a bakehouse.

bala a bale.

balancea, balancia a pair of scales.

balasius, balesius a balasse ruby, an inferior stone.

balca a balk (of land).

balcanifer, baldacinifer the standard-bearer of the Knights Templars.

balcanum the Templars' standard.

baldekinum, baldicum baudekin, a kind of brocade, originally brought from Bagdad; a canopy.

baldrea a baldric.

balengaria, balingarium a balinger; a barge.

baleuga. See *banleuga.*

balista used for a cross-bow, which is properly *arcubalista.*

balistarius a cross-bowman.

ballare to sweep; to dance.

ballia the keep of a castle. See *balliva.*

ballium bail; a fortress; wardship.

balliva, ballivatus bailiwick; office.

ballivus a bailiff.

balneare to bathe.

balneo, miles de knight of the Bath.

balus a bale.

bancale a banker, a covering for a bench.

bancum, bancus a bench.

banda a band (of soldiers).

bandum a pennon.

banera, baneria a banner.

banerettus a knight made in the field, by cutting off the point of his pennon and making it a banner.

banidium a badge.

banleuga, bannaleuca the bounds of a manor or town; the circuit of a monastery over which it has jurisdiction. (Fr. *banlieue.*)

bannezatus banished.

bannire to proclaim; to banish.

bannum, banum a proclamation; a boundary; (pl.) bans of matrimony.

banum a bane.

baractator, barator a barretor, a common mover of suits and quarrels.

barbacana. See *barbecana.*

barbator a barber.

barbecana, barbicana, an outwork of a fortress.

barbicanagium contribution for the maintenance of a barbican.

barbitonsor a barber.

barbitura shaving.

barbota a barge.

barbulus a barbel.

barca a barque.

barcaria. See *bercaria* and *barkaria.*

barcius a fish, probably perch, perhaps also bass.

bardatus barded, armed with a bard (of a horse).

barellus a barrel.

barga. See *barca* and *bargea.*

bargania an agreement; a bargain.

barganizare to bargain.

bargea, bargia a barge; part of a horse's trappings.

barhuda, barhuta, a chest; a trunk, *Anglice,* a barehide.

barillum, barrillus a barrel.

barkaria a tan-house.

barnagium baronage.

baro a baron.

baronagium baronage.

baronatus barony; baronage.

baronettus a baronet.

baronia a barony.

baronissa a baroness.

barra a bar, a barrier; a bar to an action.

barractator a barretor, an instigator of suits and quarrels.

barrasterius a barrister.

barratria dissension; barratry.

bartona demesne lands; manor house.

barutellum a cask.

bascinus a bason.

basculus a basket.

basena. See *bazeyna.*

basilardum a poinard.

basnetum a basinet. See *bacinettum.*

bassare to lower.

bassaria camera a base chamber.

bassellus a coin abolished by king Henry II.

bassus low.

bastardia bastardy.

bastardus one born out of wedlock.

basto a staff.

basum. Per basum tolnetum capere to take toll by strike.

batalia battle.

batella, batellus a small boat.

batellagium boat-hire.

batellarius a boatman.

batellatus embattled.

bateria battery, beating.

batilda toll for boats (?).

batillus a bat; a beetle; a clapper.

batitoria a fulling mill.

bativa, batura battery.

batus a boat; a measure, 12½ gallons; a peck; a vessel used in feeding horses; a bat.

baubare to bark; to bay.

baubella jewels.

baucaria a tapster.

bausanus a badger, bawson.

bausia, bosia treason, felony.

bausiare, bosiare to rebel.

bauzanus piebald. (Fr. *bauçant, bauzan.*)

bazeyna basil, prepared leather.

beaconagium contribution for the maintenance of beacons.

becnus some sort of fish.

bedelaria office of beadle, or district to which his office extends; bedellary.

bedellus beadle, or bedell.

bederipa. See *bedrepium.*

bedrepium bedripe, harvest work done by tenants as a customary service; it sometimes means a definite amount, perhaps a day's work.

bedripus. See *bedrepium.*

bedum the portion of a mill-stream which turns the wheel and is boarded up to increase the force of water.

belfredus a belfry.

belgiga a car, a chariot.

bellicrepa a muster.

belligerare to make war.

bellum a battle; used, as the English word is, to denote a portion of an army; a judicial combat, duel.

benda a band, either metal or stuff; a bar; a bend (heraldic).

beneficiatus holding a benefice.

beneficium a benefice, an ecclesiastical living or promotion.

benevolentia a voluntary gratuity given by subjects to the king.

benwrda service with plough and cart.

berbiagium a rent paid in sheep, or tax paid on sheep.

berbicaria pasture for sheep.

berbix a sheep.

bercaria a sheepfold, sheepcote; a sheepwalk.

bercarius a shepherd.

berebrutus a man who takes charge of and distributes beer (?).

berefridus a belfry.

berewicha. See *berwica.*

berfrarium a military engine.

beria an open plain.

berkeria a sheepfarm, a sheepfold.

bernarius a forest officer; a bear-ward; a beardog.

berra a heath, or moor.

bersa the fence inclosing a park.

bersare to hunt.

bersarius a hunter; a forester or park-keeper.

berseletta a small hound.

bertona. See *bartona.*

berwica a village or hamlet.

berziza beer, or perhaps wort.

besacutum. See *bisacuta.*

besantus. See *bisantius.*

besca a spade.

bescare to dig.

bescata as much land as a man can dig in a day.

bestiæ beasts (deer or cattle).

betagius a serf whose lord is a church or convent.

biberagium beverage.

biberia, biberrium an afternoon lunch, bever.

bibina. See *biberia.*

bica a bees' nest; a beehive.

bicarius a bee-keeper.
bidellus a bedell; a beadle.
biduana a fast of two days.
bigata a wagon load.
bigera a doublet.
bilagines bye-laws.
bilheta a bill; a billet.
bilinguis (of a jury) part English and part foreign.
billa a bill.
billetum a billet; a stake.
billia a branch; a post.
billio money of copper, or copper and silver; bullion.
billus a staff or stick.
binnarium a fishpond.
birrettum a thin close-fitting cap; a judge's coif.
bisacuta a twoheaded axe.
bisantius a besant, a gold coin, first issued by the emperors of Byzantium, worth about a ducat. The *Byzantius albus* of silver was worth about 2*s*.
biscoctus biscuit.
bisius. See *bisus*.
bissa a hind.
bisus panis brown bread.
bivernagium second crop.
bizantium. See *bisantius*.
bladarius a cornchandler.
bladum corn.
blanchetus a blanket.
blanchiatura reduction of base money to its true value.
blanci white money, sterling.
blancum argentum money tested at the Exchequer as to its fineness.
blancum firme blanch farm.
blanhornum a horn. (A.-S. *blauhorn*.)
blaserius an incendiary.
blendum. See *bluedius*.
bleta peat.
blida, *blidus* a catapult.
blodeus, *blodius* deep red; blue.
bluedius, *bluetus* blue.
bocca a boss.
boceras a royal secretary among the Anglo-Saxons.
boculus a bullock.
boga budge, lamb fur.
bogetta a budget.
boia. See *buia*.
boisiare to rebel.
bolare to play at bowls.
boldagium, *bolhagium* a cottage.
bolengarius a baker.
bolla a bowl; three-quarters of a pint; a boll, 6 bushels.
boloninus a boloner, an Italian gold coin of two kinds, old boloners and Papal boloners, bearing on one side the Resurrection, on the other S. Thomas the Apostle of India or Mary Magdalene, the former being slightly more valuable.
bombarda a cannon.
bombycinium padding.
boncha a bunch; a bank.
bondagium villenage; slavery; a tenement held by a villein.
bondemannus a bondman.
bondus a serf; a slave.
borachia an erection for fishing.
borda a plank; a hut; a small farm.
bordagium tenure by which *bordarii* hold.
bordaria a cottage.
bordarius a cottier; also probably a farm-labourer living at the farm-house.
bordellus a small house.
bordus, *bordum* a board.
boriens, *borientalis* north.

boscagium food which trees yield to cattle, as mast and acorns.
boscar. See *bostar*.
boscarium a wooden house; a cowhouse.
boscus a wood.
bosia, bausia treason, felony.
bosiare, bausiare to rebel.
bostar, bostarium a stable for oxen.
bostio a cattle driver.
bota, botta a boot; a bunch; a bottle (of hay).
botellarius a butler; a bottle maker.
botelleria a buttery, or butlery.
botellus a bottle.
botha a booth.
bothena a barony, lordship.
bothna, buthna a park for cattle.
boto a button.
botonare to button.
botracium a buttress.
botrus a cluster.
bovaria a cattle-shed, an ox-house.
bovarius an ox-herd.
bovata terræ an ox-gang.
boveria, boverium an ox-house.
bovetta a heifer.
bovettus a steer, young ox.
boviculus a young ox, but not the same as *bovettus*.
bovina a stable for oxen; a cowhouse.
bozetum cowdung.
braca terræ a ridge of earth, a balk. (Fr. *braye*.)
bracco a brach, a small hound.
bracenarius a huntsman.
bracetus, brachetus a brachet, a hound for hare and fox.
brachia some fixed fishing engine.
brachiare, braciare to brew.
braciatorium a brewhouse.
bracinum a brewhouse; a brew.
braconarius. See *bracenarius*.
braelli breeches.
braesium malt.
bragetum bragwort, or bracket, a drink flavoured with honey and spice.
bragmannus a robber, marauder.
brando a torch.
brandones the first week in Lent.
brandonis vel brandonum dies the first Sunday in Lent.
branis brawn, muscle.
brannus a fish, probably a bream.
brasiare to brew.
brasiaria a brewery.
brasiator a brewer.
brasina a brewhouse.
brasinagium brewing.
brasinum the quantity of beer brewed at one time.
brasium malt.
brattea a leaf of metal, foil.
bravium a prize.
brecca, brecka a breach. See also *braca*.
brechia. See *braca, brecca*.
breisna wethers.
bremium bran.
bremulus a bream.
brenagium a rent paid in bran.
brenna a bream.
brennium bran.
bresmia a bream.
bretechia, bretesca a stockade.
breve a writ.
breviarium a breviary.
brevigerulus one who carries and serves writs.
brevis a brief.
briga contention.

broca a tap.

broccagium a broker's hire; brokerage.

broccarius, *broccator* a broker.

brocellum brushwood.

brocha, *broccus* an awl; a packing needle.

brochia a pitcher; a spit.

broculator a brewer.

brodiellum brewet, pottage,

brodium broth.

brollium wood, esp. for game.

brossus bruised.

bruarium, *bruera* heather; heath ground.

bruilletus a small coppice.

bruisdatus, *brusdatus* embroidered.

bruneta. See *burneta*.

bruscia a wood.

bruscus brush; broom plant; beehive.

brussura, *brusura* a bruise.

brusua, *brusula* browse; brushwood.

bucca, *bucia*. See *bussa*.

bucetum a cattle stall.

bucla, *buccula* a boss; a buckle.

buclarium a buckler.

budellus. See *bedellus*.

bufetum a board, cupboard.

buffa a large ship (error for *bussa?*).

bugerannum buckram.

bugula a buckle.

buia, *buio* the two parts of a fetter.

bujectum budge, lamb fur.

bukelarius a buckler.

buletellum a sieve. See *bultellum*.

bulga, *bulgium* a budget; a portmanteau; a bale.

bulla a papal bull, sealed with lead or gold.

bullatus sealed.

bulleria a salt house (?).

bullio a measure of salt, 12 gallons; bullion.

bultellum, *bultellus* a sieve; bran; the refuse of meal after it is dressed by the baker.

bunda a boundary.

bundare to bound.

bundellus a bundle.

bura a lock of hair or wool.

burbalia the numbles of a deer.

burbulium a bubble.

burcerius the captain of a ship.

burdare, *burdeare* to jest; to joust.

burdeicia a tournament.

burdo a staff. (Fr. *bourdon.*)

burdus. See *bordus*.

burellarius a bureller, maker of borel, or maker of yarn.

burellator a bureller. See *burellarius*.

burellatus barred.

burellus borel or burrel, a coarse brown or grey woollen cloth made in Normandy as well as in England (Fr. *bureau*); a cupboard.

burgagium the service whereby a borough is held; a dwelling-house in a borough; burgage.

burgare to break into a house; commit burglary.

burgaria burglary.

burgarius a burgess.

burgator a burglar.

burgemotus an assembly of burgesses.

burgensis a burgess; a townsman.

burgesaticum land held by burgage tenure.
burghgeritha a fine for breach of the peace in a town.
burglaria burglary.
burgus a borough.
burneta, *burnetum* cloth made of dyed wool; a kind of bird.
burniciator a burnisher.
burrellus. See *burellus*.
burrochium a small weir for taking fish.
bursa an exchange, meeting place of merchants.
bursaria a bursary.
bursarius a bursar; a purse maker.
burscida a cutpurse.
bursesaticum. See *burgesaticum*.
burum a room.
burus a husbandman.
busca underwood; firewood.
buscare to cut underwood.
buscarlus a seaman.
buscia underwood. See *bussa*.
busellus a bushel.
busones chief persons (*barones ?*).
bussa a great ship.
bussellus a bushel.
bussio bush.
buteus a boat.
buthsecarlus. See *buscarlus*.
buticularia a buttery.
buticularius a butler.
butirum butter.
butta, *butticum* a butt of wine.
buttileria a buttery, or butlery.
buttum terræ a butt of land; the end of a ploughed field.
buturum butter.
buya. See *buia*.
buzo the shaft of an arrow.
byzantius. See *bisantius*.

C.

caballus a horse.
cabla a cable.
cablicia, *cablicium* windfall wood; brouse wood.
cacepollus a catchpole, or bailiff.
cacherellus a catchpole.
cachiagium packing, or payment therefor.
cacor. See *chasor*.
cada a cade of herrings, 600 of 6 score to the 100.
cadia a piece of firewood.
cadium a quay.
Cæsar the emperor.
cæsareus imperial.
cafagium a stall; a cage; a pen.
caffa some silk stuff.
cagia a net for hunting; a coop; a cage.
calacha a shoe. (Fr. *galoche*.)
calafurcium gallows.
calangia, *calangium* a challenge; a claim.
calcari to be assessed for.
calcarius a spurrier.
calcea chalk; a causey, or causeway; a street.
calceta, *calcetum* lime; a causey, or causeway; a street.
calcifurnium a limekiln.
caldaria a caldron.
caldearium, *caldellum* caudle.
calderium a caldron.
caldo entrails.
calefactor ceræ a chafewax, an officer in the Court of Chancery.
calefagium the right of taking fuel.
calendæ rural chapters held on the first of the month.

calendare to make a list; to calendar.
calendarium a list; a calendar; a table of contents.
calengiare to challenge.
calixtorium a limekiln.
calmacia calm weather.
calopodium a shoemaker's last.
calumnia a challenge; a claim.
calumniare to challenge; to accuse; to claim.
calumniatio right of challenge.
calumniator a claimant; an accuser.
camahutum a cameo.
cambiare, cambire to exchange; to trade.
cambipartia. See *campipartitio.*
cambium an exchange; a mint.
cambuca, cambuta a pastoral staff, a crosier.
cambutio exchange.
camelotum camel's hair cloth.
camera a crooked plot of ground; a chamber.
camera stellata the Star Chamber
cameralis chamber (adj.).
cameraria the office of chamberlain.
camerarius a chamberlain.
cameria the office of chamberlain.
caminus, caminum a road; a chamber; a chimney; a stove.
camisia a shirt; an alb.
camoca a silken garment.
campanarium a belfry.
campanella a little bell.
campanus country (adj.).
campartum part of a larger field, which would otherwise be in common; or the right of the lord to take a certain share of the crop.
campedulum a cope.
campertum. See *campartum.*
campestralis open country.
campestratus wearing short drawers.
campio a champion.
campipars. See *campartum.*
campiparticeps a champertor.
campipartitio champerty, a bargain with the plaintiff or defendant in a suit to have part of the thing sued for.
campsare to exchange, to traffic.
campsor a banker; an exchanger; an exchequer officer.
campus field (heraldic).
canabasium, canabus canvas.
canardus a great ship.
cancellare to obliterate writing by drawing lines across it; to cancel.
cancellaria chancery.
cancellarius a chancellor.
cancellatura cancelling.
cancellus the chancel of a church.
candelarius a chandler.
candidare to wash clothes.
candidarius a launder, a whitster.
candredum. See *cantreda.*
canellus a gutter, a kennel.
canestellus a basket.
canevacium canvas.
canfara ordeal by hot iron.
canipulus a short sword; a knife.
canna a rod used for measuring land; a can.
canonia, canonicatus a canonry.
canonicus a canon, a prebendary.
cantaria a chantry.
cantarista a chantry priest.
cantellum a lump; that which is added above measure.

canto a canton (heraldic).
cantor a chanter; a precentor.
cantreda, cantredus a cantref, a Welsh division of a county, a hundred villages.
capa a mantle; a cope; a cap.
caparo a hood.
capella a cap; a chaplet; a short mantle; a reliquary; a chapel; the furniture of a chapel.
capellania a collegiate church; a chaplaincy; a chapelry.
capellanus a chaplain.
capellaria a chapelry.
capellarius a capper.
capelletum a headpiece.
capellum, capellus a cap; a helmet.
capicium. See *capitium.*
capillare a coif.
capisterium a barn, a granary.
capitagium poll-money; a bolster.
capitale a thing which is stolen, or the value of it.
capitale vivens live cattle.
capitalis chief.
capitalitium poll-money.
capitaneus a captain.
capitare to abut.
capite, tenere in to hold in chief.
capitegium a hood, a cap.
capitellum capital of a pillar.
capitium a hood; a cap; the head of a bed; a headland; the chancel of a church.
capitula. See *capitulum.*
capitulare to divide into chapters; to make articles of agreement; to meet in chapter.
capitulum a chapter; chapter-house.
cappa a cap; a cope.
caprarius a goatherd.
captennium protection; tax or homage as an acknowledgment thereof, esp. in Guienne.
captio capture; custody; a prison; ransom.
captivus caitiff; wretch; unfortunate.
caputagium. See *chevagium.*
caputium. See *capitium.*
caracca, caracta a carrack.
caraxare to write.
carbonella a steak.
carcannum pillory; prison.
carcare to load; to charge.
carcasium a carcase.
cardetum a carr, a low marshy place where alders grow.
cardiolus a snipe.
cardus a card, for carding wool.
careata a cartload.
carecta a cart.
carectarius a carter.
carectata a cartload.
careia a load.
careium, careyum service of carriage.
carellus a quarel, a crossbow dart.
carentinilla canvas.
careta, caretta a cart.
caretarius a carter.
cariagium service performed with a cart; baggage train.
cariare to carry.
carinutus a cockney.
caristare to make dear.
caristia dearth.
carnarium a charnel-house.
carnellare to crenellate.
carniprivium fasting, Lent.
carogium a car which bears a standard.

carpentagium payment for wood-work.

carpentarium wood-work.

carpentarius a carpenter; a cart-wright (?).

carra a car.

carrata, carrea a cartload.

carreia the right of carriage through a place.

carreta a cartload.

carrica, carrucha a ship of burden.

carrietare to carry.

carruca, &c. See *caruca, &c.*

carta. See *charta.*

cartallus a creel; a hamper.

cartatus conveyed by charter.

caruagium. See *carucagium.*

caruca a plough; a plough-land.

carucagium a tribute imposed on ploughs or plough-lands.

carucarius a ploughman.

carucata a plough-land; a team of oxen sufficient to work a carucate, *i.e.* eight.

carucatarius one who holds land by plough tenure.

carucator a carter; a ploughman.

carula a box.

carvana a caravan.

casale a village.

caseatrix a maker of cheese.

cassare to quash, annul.

cassata, cassatum, cassatura a house with land sufficient to maintain a family; a hide of land.

cassea a box.

cassidile a purse, pocket, or small coffer; a gamebag, pouch.

cassus a case, box.

castellania the office of keeping a castle.

castellanus the owner or captain of a castle.

castellarium precinct or jurisdiction of a castle.

casto the bezil of a ring.

casula a small house or church; a chasuble.

casuma cinders.

catabulum a shed.

catallum cattle; chattels; capital.

catapulta a broad arrow.

catascopus an archdeacon; a bishop.

catatista a scolding cart.

catellarius a pedlar.

cathedratus consecrated (of a bishop).

catillare to mew, as a cat.

cattinus of catskin.

cattus, catus a cat; a military engine to protect from missiles soldiers attacking the wall of a town, called in classical Latin *vinea.*

catzurus. See *chacurus.*

caucettum a causey.

caula a sheepfold.

caulare to fold sheep.

cauma thatch.

cautio a bond.

cavilla the ancle.

cawagium a stall, cage, pen.

caya a quay.

cayrellus a quarel, a crossbow bolt.

cebum tallow.

cedula. See *schedula.*

celda a chaldron; the same as *selda*, a stall.

celer the ceiler or canopy of a bed.

celia ale made from wheat; wort.

cellarium a cellar.

cellarius, cellerarius a cellarer.

celura a ceiler.

cementarius a mason.

cenaculum breakfast or luncheon.

cenapium mustard.

cendalum silken cloth; cendal.

cendula wood for roofing a house.

cenella an acorn.

cenivectare to carry in a barrow.

cenivectorium a mudcart, a wheelbarrow.

censa rent; farm; tax.

censaria a farm let at a standing rent.

censarius a farmer.

censualis a person bound to pay a rent to a monastery or church, in return for protection.

census tax, tribute.

centena a hundredweight; a hundred.

centenarius a petty judge under the sheriff; a hundredor; an officer in the army.

centenus, centuria the division of a county called a hundred.

centonizare to arrange for singing.

ceola a large ship.

cepa a sand eel (?).

cepes a hedge (*sepes*).

cephalia headache.

ceppagium the stump of a tree.

cepum tallow (*cebum*).

ceragium waxscot, payment for the supply of candles in a church.

cercella a teal. (Fr. *sarcelle.*)

cerevisia, cervisia beer.

cerna choice; sort.

ceroferarius an acolyte.

certiorare, certorare to certify, to inform.

certum letæ cert money.

cerura a mound or fence; a lock.

cervisiarius a brewer; a tenant who pays rent in beer.

chacea a chace; the right of hunting; a right of way for cattle, droveway.

chaceare to hunt.

chaceatus chased (of plate).

chacia a countertally.

chacurus a horse or hound for hunting.

chalo a scapulary; a counterpane; a chalon.

champertor. See *campiparticeps.*

chamus a horse's bit; a headstall.

charactare to write.

charnarium a charnel-house, cemetery.

charreya a cartload.

charta paper; a charter.

charta partita a charter-party.

chartulare a cartulary, register of charters.

chasor a horse for hunting.

chelindra a sort of ship.

cheminagium cheminage, chiminage; a toll paid for a road through a forest.

cheminus a road; the right of carting crops through another's land.

chepingabulum tax paid at market.

cherechsectum church scot.

cheresettum church scot.

cherigmannus one whose duty it was to inspect and fix the boundaries of a manor.

cherisetum church scot.

cherucus a vane, weathercock.

chevacia selionum the heads of the furrows.

chevagium poll money paid by villeins to their lord, "*ne vocentur per capita*"; also used for payment by the king at shrines.

chevantia a loan of money.
cheverillus a cockerel; a roebuck.
cheveringus, chevero a rafter; a joist; a chevron.
chevescia, cheviscæ, chevitiæ heads of ploughed land, headrigs.
chevisare to obtain by agreement.
cheviserum a headstall.
chiminagium. See *cheminagium.*
chiminus. See *cheminus.*
chintura a strip of land.
chirographare to grant by indenture.
chirographarius a chirographer, writer of chirographs.
chirographum a chirograph, a public instrument of conveyance, attested by witnesses; an indenture.
chirographus an officer of the common pleas who engrosses fines.
chirotheca a glove, gauntlet.
chivagium payment by *nativi* to their lord for liberty to leave his lordship.
chorepiscopus a suffragan bishop.
chorum the choir of a church.
chrisma consecrated oil; any ceremony at which it is used, as extreme unction.
chrismale the cloth laid over a child's head at baptism.
chrotta a crowd, a fiddle.
chursetum church scot.
chymera for *camera.*
ciborium a canopy or the ceiling over the altar; a metal vessel to contain the sacramental bread.
cibutum a meat safe.
ciffus a cup (*scyphus*).
cilicium a hair shirt.
cimbia a churn.
ciminum cummin.
cindalum cendale.
cindula, scindula shingles, lath for roofing.
cingnotus a cygnet.
cingula. See *cindula.*
cipha a sieve, a measure of about 5 qrs.
cippus the stocks.
circa a watchman.
circada a fee paid to the bishop or archdeacon for visiting a church.
circinnare to arrange in a circle.
circulator a cooper.
ciricsetum church scot.
cirografum. See *chirographum.*
cirotheca. See *chirotheca.*
cirpi rushes.
cisera cider.
cisimus ermine.
cissor a tailor; a shearman.
citolla a cittern.
civeria a wheelbarrow.
cives in some cases an elected body of citizens who afterwards became aldermen.
civilista a civil lawyer.
clada, clades a hurdle or wattle.
claia a hurdle.
clamancia, clamatio a claim.
clamare to claim.
clamator a crier; a claimant.
clameum, clamium a claim.
clamivus an accuser.
clamor complaint; demand.
clamor popularis hue and cry.
claretum a liquor made of wine, honey, and spices; red wine.
clarificatio anniversary of a saint's death.
clarigarius armorum a herald.
clario a trumpet.
classicum a peal of bells.
clates a hurdle.
clausella a closet.

clausicula a closet.
claustrum the precinct of a monastery; the cloister.
claustura brushwood, used for fencing, &c.
clausum a close.
clausum Paschæ the close of Easter, the Sunday after Easter.
clausum Pentecostes Trinity Sunday.
clausura an enclosure.
clavia, *clava* a club or mace.
clavica a privy (*cloaca*).
clavicula a notch, a nock.
clavinarius a keeper of keys (?).
clavis. See *clavus*, *clavium*.
clavium a clove.
clavus a clove, a weight used for wool and other goods, 7lbs. or 8lbs.
clawa a close of land.
claya a hurdle.
clea, *cleda*, *cleia* a hurdle.
clericus a clerk, clergyman.
clerimonia assembly of the canons of a cathedral or of the members of a convent; religion; sobriety.
cleronomus an heir.
clerus the clergy; a clerk.
cleya a hurdle.
clipsadra a waterclock (*clepsydra*).
clito a prince; an ætheling.
clitorium a clicket; a latch.
clittum a tire for a wheel. See *clutium*.
clocarium, *clocherium* a belfry.
clocha, *cloca* a bell; a cloak.
clostura. See *claustura*.
cluarium a forge.
clucetta a clicket.
clunabulum a dagger.
clusa a sluice; a fish stew.
clutarium a forge.
clutium, *clutum* a shoe; a horseshoe; the tire for a wheel, or perhaps knobs to serve the same purpose.
clutus a cloth; a clout.
cnipulus. See *canipulus*.
cobba a cobloaf; bun.
coconellus a cockney.
cocula a drinking-cup in form of a boat.
cofeoffatus a joint feoffee.
coffera a coffer.
cofferarius a cofferer.
coffinum a coffer; a coffin.
coffra a coffer.
cogga a small sailing-boat.
cognitio homage; cognisance; armorial bearings.
cognitor a judge; an informer.
cogo. See *cogga*.
cohuagium a toll paid at a market or fair.
coifa a coif, the head-dress worn by serjeants-at-law.
coigniare to coin; to stamp.
coinagium. See *cunagium*.
cokettum a custom-house seal; a receipt for the payment of custom.
cokettus cocket bread, a superior, but not the finest sort.
cokilla a shell.
cokinus an inferior servant.
coksetus a coxswain.
colarium, *colerium* a collar.
colerettus a necklace.
colibertus a tenant in socage.
colingaria. See *coningeria*.

collardum. See *cuillardum, cullardum.*

collarius carrying a load on the neck.

collectaneus a companion.

collectare a book containing collects.

collistrigium a pillory.

colobium a tunic without, or with short, sleeves; a tabard.

colonellus a colonel.

color rhyme.

colorare to rhyme.

colpicium a pole.

colpo a fragment; a small wax-candle.

columbare a dovecote.

columbarius a keeper of pigeons.

comba a combe, valley.

comes an ealdorman; a count; an earl.

comitatus a county; a county court.

commarchia a frontier.

commatrix a godmother.

commenda a deposit; when a benefice is given to a layman, or to a clerk for a time, it is said to be given *in commendam;* a commandry, a benefice in the order of the knights of St. John.

commendatarius one who holds a living *in commendam.*

commendatus a person who puts himself under the protection of his superior by doing voluntary homage.

commensale board; diet; commons.

commensalis a fellow-boarder, fellow-commoner.

commensare to begin.

commissarius a commissary, one who exercises spiritual jurisdiction by commission of the bishop.

commissio a commission.

commissionarius one who acts by commission; a commissioner.

communa common land or property; right of common; commons; a community; a fiscal regulation.

communare, communiare, communicare to enjoy the right of common.

communaris a fellow-citizen.

communarius, communiarius a commoner.

communia commons; ordinary business of a court.

communis clericus common clerk, or clerk of the commons, now town clerk.

communis pasture common of pasture.

communitas commonalty; sometimes all the citizens, but in this case usually *communitas civium.*

communitas civitatis commonalty of the city, the court or council.

comortha collection made at marriages, and when a priest said his first mass.

compagator a suffragan bishop.

companagium anything eaten with bread; right of having meals together.

comparticeps, compartionarius a copartner.

compassare to compass.

compater a godfather.

compellare to cite; to accuse.

compellativus an accuser.

compertorium a judicial inquest in the civil law made by delegates.

compestralis. See *campestralis.*

compestratus. See *campestratus.*

completorium compline, about 7 p.m.; supper.

complicatorium a counting board, counter.

compostiare to manure.

compostum manure.

compotus an account.

comptista an accountant.

compurgator one who swears to another's innocence.

computatorium a counter, reckoning board; the Counter, the name of two prisons in the Poultry and Wood Street.

computoria a counting-house.

computorium. See *computatorium*.

computus an account.

conalis murus a gable wall.

concelamentum concealment.

concelare to conceal.

concelator a concealer, a man who finds out concealed lands.

concernere to belong; to concern.

concides felled trees.

conclavis a parlour.

condictum mandate, edict; tribunal, court.

condorsum a ridge or low hill(?).

conductus a conduit.

conductus, salvus safe-conduct.

conestabulus, conestabilis constable.

confiscare to confiscate.

congius a measure containing about a gallon and a pint.

coninga a rabbit; a rabbit skin.

coningeria a rabbit warren.

conquestare to acquire, conquer.

conquestus property acquired (by inheritance or conquest or otherwise).

conredium. See *corredium*.

conscisorium a guidon.

consequentia a precedent.

considerare to decree; to award.

consistorium a council or assembly of ecclesiastical persons, or place of justice in a spiritual court; a seat at table; a meal.

constabularius. See *conestabulus*.

constuma. See *custuma*.

consuetudinarius a book containing the rites of divine offices, or the customs of a monastery; a man subject to feudal services.

consuetudo custom, used, as the English word, for a payment imposed on merchandise.

contenementum freehold land attached to a man's dwelling-house; what is necessary for a man's maintenance.

conthoralis husband or wife.

contiguari to be near.

contrada country.

contrafacere to imitate, counterfeit.

contrafactura a counterfeit.

contraiare to oppose.

contramandatum a lawful excuse which a defendant alleges by attorney, to show that the plaintiff has no cause of complaint.

contramurale an outwork.

contraplacitum a counter-plea.

contrapositio a plea or answer.

contrariare to oppose.

contrariparius a corrival, a dweller on the opposite bank; a beater on the opposite side of a river when hawking.

contrarotulatio comptrolment.

contrarotulator a comptroller.

contrarotulum a counter-roll.

contratallia a counter-tally.

contratalliator a counter-talleyer.
contrivare to contrive.
conus a corner.
conveancia conveyance.
conveare to convey.
convenire to summon, to convene.
conventio a covenant.
conversus a lay monk, lay brother.
cooperlectorium a coverlet.
coopertio bark and broken wood of felled trees.
coopertorium a coverlet; a roof; a cuirass.
coopertum covert.
coopertura a covert; coverture, the condition of a married woman; thatch.
coopertus equus a barded horse.
coopicium coppice.
coparcenaria coparcenary.
coparticeps a coparcener.
copecia, copicia coppice.
coperosa copperas.
cophinus a coffer.
copia a copy.
copiare to copy.
copla a couple.
copo twigs.
coppa a cock of hay.
coppatus coppice.
coprones twigs.
coquinarius kitchen steward in a monastery.
coraagium a tribute of certain measures (*corus*) of corn; or perhaps the same as *cornagium*.
corballum, corbella a basket.
corbona a priest's treasury or strong box.
corda a cord; a measure of land, 22 feet; a cord of wood, 8 feet by 4 feet by 4 feet.
cordarius a rope maker.
cordebanarius, cordvanerius a cordwainer.
corderius a rope maker.
cordewana, corduana cordwain, Cordovan leather.
corduanarius a cordwainer.
corerius a courier.
coretes weirs. (Welsh, *cored.*)
corigia, corrigia a strip of land, leather, &c.; a girdle.
coriletum a hazel copse.
corluvus a curlew.
cornagium cornage, horngeld, payment for right to graze cattle on moor or common.
cornamusa, cormusa a cornemuse, a Cornish bagpipe.
cornare to blow a horn.
cornarius a horner.
cornellatus. See *kernellare.*
cornera, corneria, cornerium a corner.
cornicallus a corn on the foot.
corniculare to blow a horn.
cornisare to blow a horn.
coronale a wreath, a crown.
coronare to crown; to make a person a priest; perform the tonsure.
coronarius, coronator a coroner.
coronellus a colonel.
corpus castri the castle without the surrounding town, &c.
correctarius a licensed broker.
corredium, corrodium a corrody, money or allowance due by a monastery to the founder for the maintenance of one of his servants.
corrigiarius a girdler.
cortina a curtain.
cortis, curtis a courtyard.
cortularium a farmyard.

corus a corn measure, perhaps 8 bushels.
corvata, corveia compulsory work done by tenant for lord.
corversarius, corvisarius a cordwainer.
cosduma custom.
costa a rib, side; basket. See *custa*.
costera coast.
costerillum a flagon.
costillagium a rent in the Channel Islands.
costiterunt they cost.
costrellus a drinking cup, often of wood.
costula clove (of garlic, &c.).
costuma custom.
cota a tunic; a hat.
cotagium a cottage.
cotarius a cotter.
cotellus a cottage.
coterellus a servile tenant; a bandit.
coteria, coterium a cottage.
cotsethla a small farmhouse.
cotsethus, cotsetlus a cottager.
cotuca coat armour.
courba. See *corvata.*
courearius a currier.
courtepia a courtepye, a short cloak.
covina, covinia covin; a compact for purposes of fraud.
covinosus fraudulently.
craiera a crayer, or smack.
cranagium liberty to use a crane; profit made by a crane.
cranare to lift goods with a crane.
crannocum a crannock, a measure of corn; a basket.
craspiscis a whale.
cratera a chest or coffin.
craticula a gridiron.
cravare to impeach.
creancia credit.
creantum security.
creca, crecca a creek.
crementum increase.
cremium refuse tallow.
crenellare. See *kernellare.*
creputellus a cracknel.
cresta the crest of a bank.
cretena, cretinus a torrent.
crocardus a crocard, bad money, prohibited by statute 27 Edw. I.
crocea, crocia a crosier; investiture of episcopal sees.
crociarius a cross-bearer.
crocus a crook.
croeria a shrike.
crofta, croftum a croft; a close.
cromio a strap. (Fr. *creim.*)
cronnus four bushels.
croppa, croppus a crop; twigs.
crucesignatus a crusader; one who has taken the cross.
crucibulum a cresset.
crucifer a crossed friar.
cruppa a horse's croup.
crustum embossed plate.
crypta a chapel or oratory under ground.
cubicare to go to bed.
cuculla, cucullus a long, full garment without sleeves; a cape; a cowl.
cucullatus wearing a cowl; a monk.
cuillardum a spoonful, ladleful.
culagium placing a ship in dock.
culcitra a cushion, a bed.
cullardus a wether (?).
cultellarius a cutler.
culvertagium confiscation; servitude.

cumulus the chancel of a church; vaulting.
cuna coin.
cunagium coinage; stamp.
cunere to coin.
cuneus a stamp; a coinage; a mint.
cunicularium a rabbit warren.
cuniculus a coney, rabbit.
cuningeria a rabbit warren.
cupa a cup.
cuparius a cooper.
cuperagium cooperage.
cupperius a cooper.
curagulus a caretaker.
curallum coral; some kind of corn or meal.
curator an attorney in ecclesiastical cases.
curatus careful; a clergyman in charge.
curcula a cable.
curetarius a curator; examiner.
curia a court; frequently used for *curia Romana*, meaning simply Rome.
curialis, littera court hand.
curialitas courtesy.
currifrugium a riddle, a sieve.
cursalis current.
cursaria. See *cursoria*.
curso a ridge of land.
cursor a courier; a crier.
cursoria a swift ship.
curtena a curtain.
curtilagium a curtilage, a courtyard or piece of land near a house.
curtiles terræ court lands; demesne lands.
curtillum. See *curtilagium*.
curtina a curtain.
curtinatus curtained.
curtis a court.
curuca a ship of burden.
cussina a cushion.
custa, custagium, custamentum, custantia cost.
custodia wardship.
custuma custom.
custumannus a customary tenant.
custumare to assess for payment of custom; to pay custom.
custumarius customary; subject to payment of custom; a collector of customs.
custus cost.
cutellarius a cutler.
cuva a vat.
cuvarius a cooper.
cyclas a long garment, close at the top and wide below.
cyula a ship.

D.

dacra, daker. See *dicra*.
daeria a dairy.
dagus a dais.
daia a dairymaid.
daila, dailus, dalus a ditch; a certain measure of land.
daina a bushel.
dalmatica a dalmatic, a deacon's vestment.
dama a doe.
damisella. See *domicella*.
damma a dam.
damnum damage.
damus a buck.
danegildum danegeld.

dangeria a payment made by forest tenants for liberty to plough and sow during pannage time; lessilver.

dangerium liability to confiscation.

dapifer a sewer; a steward of the household; cellarer; bailiff of a manor.

dapiscida a carver.

dapsilitas an act of liberality.

dardus a dart.

darsis some kind of fish.

data the date of a document.

datarius a datary, an officer of the Roman chancery.

dauberium plaster work, dab.

davata a "daywercke," or four plough-lands.

daya a dairymaid.

dayaria, dayeria a dairy.

dayla. See *daila.*

deadvocare to disavow.

deafforestare to disafforest; to bring forest land into cultivation.

dealbator a whitewasher, dauber.

dearestare to free from arrest.

deawarennare to dis-warren.

debata, debatum a debate, a dispute.

debatabilis debateable.

debriare to intoxicate; to inundate.

debriatus drunk.

decaisatus decayed.

decalcare to whiten.

decanatus a deanery.

decania, decenna a tithing.

decanus a dean.

decena a tithing-man.

decendium a period of ten days.

decennaria jurisdiction of a tithing-man.

decennarius a tithing-man, dozenner.

decimæ tithes.

decimatio tithes, *or* paying a tenth part.

decipula a trap.

decius a die.

decretales decretals, papal letters containing decrees, or on matters in which the popes were consulted.

decretista a person learned in the Decretals.

decretum a decree, especially of the Pope.

decrustare to strip off.

decuria a tithing.

decuriare to bring into order; to try (?).

defalcare to weaken.

defalta default; negligence.

defeasancia defeasance, a condition relating to a deed on the performance of which the deed is void.

defensa a fenced park, an enclosure.

defensio a prohibition.

defenso, in in defence.

defensum an enclosure; a prohibition.

defensus custody.

deferrare to unshoe a horse.

defesancia. See *defeasancia.*

defigurare to disguise.

deforciamentum deforcement, illegal occupation of property.

deforciare to deforce.

deforciatio holding goods in satisfaction for debt.

deforciator a deforcer.

deforestare. See *deafforestare.*
degradus stairs.
deguttare to drop on; to pour over.
deia a dairymaid.
deis a dais. See *dagus.*
deiwerca a day-work, or four plough-lands.
delatura an accusation.
demanda a demand.
demandare to demand; to cite.
demanium, demenium. See *dominium.*
demorare to govern.
demorari to demur.
dena a glen; a coppice.
denarata, denariata a pennyworth.
denariatus terræ land worth a penny per annum; one acre (?).
denarius a penny; a pennyweight, *i. e.*, 32 grains of wheat from the middle of the ear.
denbera a pasture for pigs (swinecombe).
denizatus a denizen.
dentes gratings.
deobligatio a release.
deodanda, deodandum an animal or thing forfeited for having caused a person's death.
deosculatorium a tablet handed round to be kissed at mass, a pax.
departura a departure.
depersonare to insult; to degrade.
depreculæ beads.
derationare. See *disrationare.*
desamparare to yield, release.
despitus a contemptible person.
desponsalia a betrothal.
destrarius. See *dextrarius.*
desubitare to attack suddenly.
detachiare to seize goods by attachment.
de tallia retail.
detractari to be torn in pieces by horses.
detunicare to discover.
devadiatus without sureties.
devadimonizare to redeem from pledge.
devestire to give up possession.
devisamentum a devise; a device.
devisare to devise; bequeath.
devisatio, devisum a devise.
dextrale a bracer.
dextrarius a war horse.
deyla. See *daila.*
diaconatus the office of deacon.
diaconus a deacon.
diæta a day's journey; an assembly; regimen.
diarium daily food.
diasperatus of various colours; diapered.
dica a tally; a deed.
diccus a dike.
dicenarius. See *decennarius.*
dicra a dicker, ten skins or pair of gloves, ten bars of iron.
dictator a person charged with the duty of considering and redressing infractions of a peace or truce; an umpire.
dictor an umpire. See *dictator.*
diffacere to maim, destroy.
difficultas a tax.
diffidare to defy; renounce allegiance to.
difforciare. See *deforciare.*
difusculus diffuse.
dignarium a dinner.
diligiatus outlawed.
dimidicare to halve.

dimidietas a half, moiety.

dimissio demise, making over properties by lease or will.

dimissoriæ literæ letters from a bishop for the ordination of a person in another diocese.

diœcesis a diocese.

dirationare. See *disrationare.*

diribare to take away.

disadvocare to deny, disavow.

disboscatio bringing woods into cultivation.

discantus a chant.

discarcare, discariare, discaricare to unlade, discharge.

discifer a sewer; a steward.

discopulare to uncouple; to let loose.

discrasia a disease.

discus a dish.

disfacere to dismember, mutilate.

dishabilitare to disable.

disheritor one who deprives another of his inheritance.

disparagare to disparage; to marry to an inferior.

disparagatio disparagement, marrying an heir or heiress below their degree.

dispensa a warehouse.

dispensarius, dispensator a steward.

dispersonare to insult, to degrade.

disrationamentum deraignment; proof.

disrationare, disratiocinare to prove; deraign.

disrobbare to plunder.

disseisina an unlawful dispossessing a man of his land; disseisin.

disseisire to dispossess; disseise.

disseisitor a disseisor.

dissignare to break open a seal.

districtæ a strait; a defile.

districtio distress.

distringere to distrain.

distringibilis liable to distress.

disturbancia, disturbatio disturbance.

disturbare to send away; to disturb.

disvadiare to receive or to redeem a pledge.

diurnalis as much land as can be ploughed in one day with one ox.

divadiare. See *disvadiare.*

dividenda a dividend.

divisa a device; a devise; a boundary; a dole.

divisibilis murus a party wall.

doageria a dowager.

documa a tithing.

dola, dolea a portion, a dole.

domesticus of the same house (monastery).

domicella a young lady; a servant; a nun.

domicellus the young son of a nobleman; in the Roman Court, the same as *camerarius;* a servant in a monastery.

domifex a carpenter.

domigerium danger; power.

domina a lady; a dame.

dominatus lordship.

dominica Sunday.

dominicum a demesne.

dominium lordship.

dominus a title anciently applied to a lord of a manor, to a clergyman, and a bachelor of arts.

domnus a contraction of *dominus*, used especially for clergymen.

donativum a benefice given by the patron without presentation or institution.

donator, donatorius a donor.

donatus a donee.

doracus a john-dory.

dormiens mensa a table dormant, a fixed table.

dorrea a john-dory.

dorsale, dossale a dorser, tapestry hung against a wall.

dorsorium a dosser, a basket to carry on the back. See *dorsale*.

dortorium a dormitory, dortour.

dos a dowry.

dotarium a dower.

dotata, dotissa a dowager.

dracena a tiller.

dragium drag, a coarse kind of corn.

drana a drain, watercourse.

draparius a draper; a standard bearer.

drappus cloth.

draschium, drascium draff.

drathium draff.

drecca. See *drana*.

drengagium the tenure by which *drengi* hold.

drengus a drench, the name given to certain tenants who were put out of their lands at the Conquest and afterwards restored.

dressorium a dresser.

dromo, dromunda a dromound, a long, swift ship for passengers; a warship, larger than a galley.

droviare to drive cattle.

drowa a drove.

druggeria a druggist's shop.

duca a mould.

ducatus a dukedom; a ducat; a safe-conduct.

ducillarius, ductillarius a tapster.

ducillus a stopple.

ducissa a duchess.

ductillus a tap.

duellio a champion; a duel.

duellium, duellum trial by battle.

dukketta a ducat.

dumbula maris seaweed (?).

duna, dunnarium, dunum a down, or hill.

duodena a dozen; a jury of twelve men.

duplicatus lined.

duribuccus a slow speaker.

duritia duress.

dux a duke.

dygnerium dinner.

dytenum a ditty, or song.

E.

eabalus an alehouse.

ealhorda the right of assising and selling ale and beer.

eastintus the east coast, or the eastern side of a place.

ebba ebb.

ebdomadarius. See *hebdomadarius*.

ebiculum back of an edged tool.

ecclesia a church.

edestium a building.

edia help; ease; food.

efforcialiter by force of arms forcibly; in force.

efforciamentum distraint; inquisition.

efforciare to fine, distrain, compel; to fortify.

eia an island, eyot.

einecia, eilnecia greater age, eldership.

eisiamentum. See *aisiamentum.*

ejectum jetsom, wreck.

ela an aisle.

elargamentum liberation.

elargare to set free; to put off; to increase.

elargatio liberation.

elbidus, elbus russet.

eleemosyna alms.

eleemosynaria act of donation; place where alms are distributed; office of almoner.

eleemosynarius an almoner.

elemosina libera, pura, et perpetua frankalmoign.

elemosinare to grant in alms, or in frankalmoign.

elemosinarium almonry.

elephantia leprosy.

elongare to remove to a distance; to eloign.

eluvio a sewer.

embassaria, embaxaria an embassy.

embaxator an ambassador.

embaxatura an embassy.

emenda amends; a fine.

emendare to make amends; correct; restore.

emendatio the power of correction; the right of assize; a fine.

emigranea megrim, migraine.

emissarium a sluice.

emolare to grind tools.

emologare to confirm.

emprisa an enterprise.

emprumptum a loan.

enarnatio flogging.

encaustum ink.

endroma rough cloth, falding.

endurare to endure.

enfranchiatus enfranchised.

engleceria Englishry; being an Englishman.

engrallatus ingrailed.

engrossare. See *ingrossare.*

enitia. See *einecia.*

ensaisinare to put in possession; give seisin.

enterclausum a screen (?).

epimenium a monthly present, or expense.

episcopalia synodals or other payments by the clergy to the bishop.

episcopare to make a bishop; to act as a bishop.

episcopatus a bishopric.

episcopium a bishopric; a bishop's palace.

episcopus a bishop.

epistolare a service-book containing the epistles.

epitilium a birdbolt.

eques a knight.

equicium a ruler.

equitarius on horseback.

equitator a rider, a forest officer.

equitatura a riding or baggage-horse; cavalry; knighthood.

equitium a stud of horses.

eremita a hermit.

eremitorium a hermitage.

eremodicium a non-suit.

ermina ermine.

ernasium. See *harnesium.*

erpica a harrow.

erra a pledge (*arrha*).

erraticum a waif or stray.

erthmiotum a court held on the boundary of two lands.

erubiginator a writer of rubrics; a painter in red.

esbrancatura cutting off branches; lopping.

escaeta an escheat; a fallen branch.

escaetor an escheator.

escaetria escheatorship.

escaetus escheated.

escaldare to scald.

escambiare to exchange.

escambiator an exchanger, money changer.

escambium exchange; a place for changing money.

escangia exchange.

escantio a butler.

escapiare to escape from arrest.

escapium escape; a thing that comes by chance.

escaptura escape.

escarius a carver.

escarletum scarlet.

escaudare to scald.

esceppa a skep, a measure of corn, salt, &c.

eschaeta. See *escaeta.*

eschaetor. See *escaetor.*

escheccum a jury, or inquisition; a check.

escheppa. See *esceppa.*

eschina a chine.

eschippare to equip.

esclavus a slave.

esclenka a leg of mutton or beef. (Fr. *esclanche.*)

esclusa a dam or sluice.

esclusagium payment for permission to make a sluice.

escuilliare to castrate.

escurare to scour; cleanse.

esgardia, esgardum reward.

esketor a robber.

eskippa. See *esceppa.*

eskippare to equip.

eskirmire to fence.

esmaelitus enamelled.

esnamiare to distrain.

esnecca a ship.

esnecia primogeniture; the limited right of primogeniture of the eldest coparcener.

esperiolus a squirrel.

esperkeria a duty on dried fish in the Channel Islands, consisting of a right of pre-emption of congers; 2*d.* Tournois on every 100 mackerel; 2 sols Tournois on every bushel of fish; and 2*d.* on every salt conger exported to Normandy or elsewhere, not in kingdom of England.

espervarius, esperverius a sparrow-hawk.

espleta. See *expletiæ.*

essarta, essartum. See *assartum.*

essoniare to give an excuse; to essoin.

essoniator an essoiner.

essonium, essonia essoin, excuse for non-appearance at a court baron, &c.

estallagium. See *stallagium.*

estallamentum a mortgage; pawning.

estallare to mortgage; to pawn.

estangnum a pond (*stagnum*); a bank or stank; a measure of land less than an acre.

esterlingus sterling.

estintus. See *eastintus.*

estoverium estovers, allowance of wood for repairs, or necessary food and clothes; stover, provender.

estreciatus made narrow; straitened.

estrepamentum, estrepinamentum, estrepement, injury done to lands by a tenant for life.

esturare. See *escurare.*

eucharistia the sacrament; the consecrated bread; a *ciborium.*

evangelare service-book containing the gospels.

eventio profits (of a church).

ewagium toll paid for water passage.

exactor a collector; a sheriff.

examitum samite.

excaldare to scald.

excambia exchange.

excambiare to exchange.

excambiator an exchanger; a broker.

excambium an exchange.

excarletum scarlet.

excaturizare to scald.

excaudare to scald.

excayare escheat.

exclusa. See *esclusa.*

exclusagium. See *esclusagium.*

excrustare to remove the crust of; to spoil.

exennium a present; new year's gift.

exercituale a heriot.

exfrediare to break the peace.

exhibitio an entertainment.

exigenda writ of exigent.

exigendarius an exigenter, an officer of the Court of Common Pleas.

exigendis, in in exigent.

exilium waste, ruin.

exire to issue.

exitus issue, in all senses, family, result, expenditure; entrail.

exlegalitus outlawed.

exlegare to outlaw.

exonium. See *essonium.*

exorcista an exorcist, a benett; one of the lesser orders of the church.

expedatus, expedicatus having the feet cut off.

expeditare to hamble or hamel a dog, *i. e.,* to cut out the ball of the foot or three claws; to root up trees.

expeditio the obligation of accompanying the lord to war.

expletiæ esplees; rents; profits.

explicit ends.

expressatum expressed.

exsartum. See *assartum.*

extendere to value lands.

extenta extent; valuation.

extermino to bring without the boundaries.

extocare to grub up.

extracta, extractum an estreat, a true extract or copy.

extrahura a stray.

extraneus a foreigner, *i. e.,* not a citizen.

extravagantes certain papal constitutions, not included in Gratian or the Decretals.

extumæ relics.

F.

faber a smith.
fabrica a smithy.
fagottum a faggot.
faida feud, enmity.
faidini enemies, exiles.
falcare to mow.
falcatura a day's work at mowing.
falcidium a swathe.
falco a falcon.
falcona a falcon; a small cannon, 2½ inch bore.
falconaria service of supplying falcons.
falda a fold.
faldæ cursus a sheepwalk.
faldagium faldage, the right to set up folds.
faldicium a fold; foldage, foldpenny; payment for folding sheep, or for leave to set up a fold.
faldistorium an arm-chair; esp. a bishop's throne.
faldum a fold.
falera trappings (*phalera*).
falesia a rock, cliff.
falla, *fallum* a measure of land; tin; fault.
falmotum folkmote.
falsare to deceive; falsify; forge.
falsarius, *falsonarius* a forger.
falsator forger.
falsitas forgery.
falsoneria forgery.
famen a speech.
familia a set of chess or draughts men.
fanatio the fawning season in forests.
fancielus some kind of tenant.
farcinula a package, parcel.
fardella, *fardellum* a fardel, the quarter, or eighth of a yard land.
fardellus a bundle; a fardel; holder of a fardel.
farinagium toll of meal or flour.
farricapsium hopper of a mill.
farundella a quarter of an acre.
fascennia a bastile, a wooden fort used in besieging a town.
fasianus a pheasant.
fassus a faggot.
fausetum treble; a faucet.
feira a fair.
felagus faithful; a companion.
felo a felon.
felonia felony.
felonice feloniously.
felparia, *feltrum* felt.
femoralia drawers.
fenestra a window.
fengera fern.
fennationis tempus fence months.
fensura a fence.
feodalis, *feudalis* feudal; a vassal.
feodalitas, *feoditas* fealty.
feodamentum feoffment.
feodarius, *feodatarius* a feodary, an officer of the court of wards; a feudal tenant by service.
feodelitas fealty.
feodi firma fee farm.
feodum a fee; a fief.
feodum talliatum fee tail.
feoffamentum feoffment, grant of tenements, &c. in fee.
feoffare to enfeoff, to grant in fee.
feoffator feoffor.
feoffatus feoffee.

feoragium straw.

fera a wild beast; used especially for deer.

ferculum a dish; a litter.

ferdella, ferdellum. See *fardella.*

feria a fair; a day of the week; a ferry.

feriagium payment for ferrying.

feriatus dies feast day, saint's day, holiday.

feritorium a swingle; a beetle.

ferlingata, ferlingus four acres; a quarter of a yard land.

ferlingellus a measure of corn.

fermisona the winter season for killing deer.

fernigo waste land, covered with fern.

ferramentum an iron tool or instrument; a horseshoe; a ploughshare; a tire.

ferrandus grey.

ferrare to shoe a horse.

ferrarius, ferrator a smith.

ferratura ironwork; esp. horseshoeing.

ferrifodina an iron mine.

ferripodium a patten.

ferro, ferronarius an ironmonger or ironworker.

ferrura a blacksmith's trade; a wheel tire.

ferthendellum quarter of an acre.

fesana, fesans, fesantis, fesantus a pheasant.

fessum, fessus a truss.

festinancia haste.

festrum a roof-tree.

feudum. See *feodum.*

feugera fern.

fico a boat.

fidelitas fealty.

filacia lana woollen yarn.

filacium a file, for documents.

filare to file.

filarium a steel, a hone.

filatrix a spinster.

filazarius a filacer, an officer of the Common Pleas who files writs.

filiaster son-in-law, stepson, nephew, sister's son.

filiastra similar feminine relatives.

filiatio sonship, subjection, obedience; used of monastic houses.

filicetum ferny ground.

filiolus godson.

filtrum felt.

filum aquæ the middle of a river.

fima dung, manure.

fimare to manure.

fimarius a scavenger.

financia ransom.

finare to pay; to exact; to refine.

finire to pay a fine; to exact a fine.

finis a fine; final concord.

fiola a beaker; a phial (*phiala*).

firgia a fetter.

firma a farm; rent.

firmaculum a buckle.

firmare; to fortify; to seal or sign; to give security; to grant a farm; to rent a farm.

firmarius a farmer.

firmatio doe season; provisions.

firmura a lock; the right of closing.

fistuca a fishing rod.

fistulator a piper.

fixula a buckle, a button.

flabellum a vane.
flaco a marsh.
flagellum a flail; a door-bar.
flameola a garment, usually of silk.
flamicia flawn, custard.
flecharia service of supplying arrows.
flecherius a fletcher.
flecta an arrow; a hurdle.
fleebotimacio bleeding.
fleta an arm of the sea.
flocci flock, refuse wool.
floccus. See *froccus*.
florenus a florin.
flota a fleet; a raft.
focagium focage or housebote; hearth-tax.
focale fuel; the right of taking fuel.
focaria a housekeeper.
fodera a fother (of lead), 1,950 lbs. or 2,000 lbs.
fodertorium, *foderum*, *fodrum* fodder.
foesa grass.
fogagium fog, rank grass.
folgarius a menial servant.
foracra a foracre, the headland of an arable field.
foragium straw; forage; the right of exacting it or obligation to provide it.
foraneus foreigner.
forarium the office of harbinger.
forbannitus a banished man.
forbarrare to bar or deprive.
forbator a furbisher.
forbatudus a person killed in self-defence.
forcelectum a fortress.
forceria a casket; strongbox (?).
forcescettum a fortress.
forcia forcible exaction.
forejudicatio a forejudger.
forellus a sheath.
forensis a foreigner.
forera a headland; a furrow (?).
foresta a forest.
forestagium a duty paid to the king's foresters.
forestallagium, *forestallamentum* obstructing the highway; forestalling.
forestallare to forestall; to waylay.
forestallator a forestaller.
forestallum a crime committed on the highway.
forestare to afforest.
forestaria office of forester; forestership; forestry.
forestarius a forester.
forgia a forge.
forhelna concealment.
forhurtha. See *foruhtha*.
foriare to forage.
forinsecus outside; foreign.
forisburgum suburbs.
forisfacere to do amiss; to forfeit; also used actively, to exact a forfeit from.
forisfactum transgression; forfeiture.
forisfactura forfeiture.
forisfamiliare to remove from the family; to emancipate.
forisjudicare to pronounce forfeited.
foristalria forestalment.
forlandum land at the extremity of an estate; a promontory.
forlangum. See *furlangus*.
forma a form, bench; a copy.
formannus foreman; headman.
formella a shoemaker's last; a weight of about 70 lbs.
formipedia a form, bench.

formula a little bench.

fornagium payment by tenants bound to bake in the lord's oven, or for the right to use their own; hearth-money.

fornire to heat.

forpices shears.

forprisum an exception.

forrare, forrari to forage.

forrerius a harbinger.

forstallare, &c. See *forestallare, &c.*

fortellescum a castle.

fortericia a fortress.

fortia power.

fortiare to force; to fortify.

fortuna treasure trove.

fortunare to happen.

fortunium a tournament.

foruhtha a measure of land.

forulus a bin.

forura. See *furrura.*

forurda a measure of land.

fossa a mound, a dike, as well as a ditch.

fossagium contribution for making ditches.

fossare to ditch.

fossatum a place surrounded by a ditch; ditch; dike; mound.

fossiculus a basket (?).

fovea a burial-place.

fractillosus dagged, jagged (of clothes).

fractillus a dag, jag.

fractitium arable land.

fraellum a frail; a basket.

fraeria a fraternity; a brotherhood.

fraginellus a cracknel.

franca petra freestone.

franchordus freebord, land claimed outside a fence.

franchesia franchise.

franchilanus a freeman.

franchire, franchisare to enfranchise.

franchisa a franchise.

francigena a foreigner.

franciplegium frankpledge.

francolanus a franklin.

francus free.

fraria a fraternity; a brotherhood.

frassetum an ashwood (*fraxinetum*).

frater a friar.

fratriagium a younger brother's inheritance.

frecta, frectum coarse cloth, as used for horse cloths, frieze (?); embroidery, usu. with metal; a fret.

frectagium freight.

frectatus frettee (heraldic).

frectum freight. See *frecta.*

fredum a composition paid by a criminal.

frescus fresh.

frettare to load; to freight.

frettum freight. See *frecta.*

fretum freight.

frideburgum frithburgh, the same as frankpledge.

friscus fresh; also uncultivated ground.

frithbregium breach of the peace.

fritum fry of fish.

frixura a fried dish; a pancake.

froccus, froggus a frock; for monks a long garment with long, wide sleeves.

fronciatus wrinkled.

frontale a frontal.
frontellum a frontal.
frontinella moulding, in goldsmith's work.
frontispicium a gable end.
frunio a tanner.
frunire to tan.
frusca waste lands.
frusshiare to break up land.
frussura breaking into a house; or ploughing.
frustrum, frustum a small plot of land.
frutectum a shrubbery.
fuagium hearth-tax.
fuallia fuel.
fuga a drove; a chase; hunting; the right to drive cattle on to a place.
fugacia a chase.
fugare to hunt; to drive.
fugarius a hunter (horse).
fugatio a chase.
fugator hunter (horse); a driver.
fugatorius a hunter (horse).
fugera fern.
fugillus a poker.
fuleratium, molendinum fulling mill.
fullare, fullire, fullonare to full cloth.
fullum aquæ a stream of water.
fulreticum a fulling mill.
fumagium manure; chimney-money.
fumarium a chimney.
funditor a founder; a pioneer.
fundum ground.
funtura founding, casting (metal).
furare to steal.
furbire to furbish.
furcare to pitch corn or hay with a fork; to hang a cart on its wheels.
furectare to ferret.
furfuraculum a sieve.
furigeldum a fine for theft.
furlangus, furlongus the eighth of a mile; the eighth of an acre.
furnagium. See *fornagium.*
furnarius a baker.
furniare to bake.
furnire to heat up an oven or furnace.
furnus a bakehouse.
furratus furred.
furrellus sword sheath; bow case.
furrura, fururia fur.
furulus. See *furrellus.*
fusor fusour, melter, an officer in the Exchequer.
fusoria the office of fusour.
fustarius a joiner.
fustianum fustian.

G.

gabella rent; service.
gablagium the same as *gabella.*
gablare to pay rent.
gablum a cross. See also *gabella.*
gabulum a gable.
gabulus. See *gabella.*
gafra a wafer.
gafrarius a waferer.
gagnagium, gainagium gain, profit.
gaineria a tilled field; a crop.
gaivelettum. See *gaveletum.*
galea a galley.
galeasia a galliasse.
galeo a galleon.
galida a galley.
galiotus a galliot.
gallicidium Shrovetide.

gallivolatium a cock-shoot or cock-glade.

gallo, gallona, galo, galona a gallon.

galya a galley.

gamberia armour for the legs.

gambeso, gambesum a quilted jacket worn under the armour.

ganagium. See *gagnagium.*

ganerium gainery, profit arising from tillage.

gannatura yelping, derision.

ganta, ganteletus a gauntlet.

gaola a prison; a gaol.

gaolagium prison dues.

gaolarius a gaoler.

gara terræ a gare or gore, a strip of land.

garandisare to warrant.

garantum warrant.

garba a sheaf.

garbelagium garbelage.

garbellare to garble, to pick out the refuse.

garcifer. See *garcio.*

garcio a groom.

garda a ward of a town; wardship.

garderoba a wardrobe.

garderobarius a wardrobe-keeper.

gardia, &c. See *guardia, &c.*

gardiator guardian, warden.

gardinarius a gardener.

gardinum a garden.

gardum a garth.

garenna a warren. See *warenna.*

gargarare to brag.

gargata the throat.

garilatrix a scold.

garlanda a chaplet; a garland, sometimes of gold or silver.

garmamentum a garment.

garnestura victuals, arms, &c., necessary for a garrison; garrison.

garra. See *gara.*

garterium a garter.

gastaldus governor of a town or province.

gata a bowl.

gauda, gaudo woad.

gaugeare to gauge.

gaugetum gauging, gauge.

gaugiator a gauger.

gaveletum gavelet, a writ of *cessavit*, where gavelkind obtains.

gavelmannus a tenant liable to tribute.

gavelocus a javelin.

gayra. See *gara.*

geburus a villager, peasant.

geldabilis liable to pay tax.

geldare to pay a *geldum.*

geldum, geldus tax; compensation; fine.

gelima a sheaf.

geloffium a gillyflower.

geltum. See *geldum.*

gemala a hinge.

gemotum an assembly.

generale the commons of a monk.

generosa a gentlewoman.

generosus a gentleman.

genimen an offshoot.

geola, &c. See *gaola, &c.*

gernarium a granary.

gersa starch.

gersuma a fine; a reward; an earnest.

gerusa a goad.

gesa a guisarme.

gesta, gestum yeast; food.

getti a hawk's jesses.

getticium a jetty.
gewineda an assembly.
ghestum food. See *gistum*.
gialda, gyalda a guildhall.
gifta a stream.
gihalda a guildhall.
gilda a fraternity, guild.
gildare. See *geldare*.
gildatio payment of a tax.
gildaula, gildhalla a guildhall.
gildhalla Teutonicorum the Steelyard, or company of Easterling merchants.
gilla, gillus a mug.
gillagium tax paid on wine sold by retail.
gilofera clove or gillyflower.
gimphus. See *gumphus*.
gipo a doublet (*pourpoint*).
gipsura pargeting.
girgillus a reel with a handle for winding thread.
giro an apron, a skirt.
gisarma a guisarme, a weapon resembling a halberd, having a spear point, with a small axe at the foot, and sometimes a spike on the opposite side.
gista a joist.
gistum duty of entertaining the lord when on a journey; yeast.
glaneare, gleniare to glean.
glavea, glavia a glaive.
gleba land belonging to a parish church, glebe.
glebalis terra glebe land.
glebaria turf.
gleniagium gleaning.
gleniare to glean.
glis mud.
glomellus a clew.
glomerarius, glomerellus a commissioner appointed to settle disputes between the scholars of a university and the townsmen.
glorietta a gloriet, an upper room in a tower.
glutum glue.
gobonatus embossed.
godetus a mug.
golda a drain; a mine (?).
goliardus a buffoon.
gora. See *gara*.
gorgona a gargoyle.
gota a gut, drain.
grabatum a couch.
gradale, graduale a gradual, or grail; a book containing the musical portion of the mass.
gradiens passant (heraldic).
graduatus a graduate, one who has taken a degree in a university.
graffio a count, earl, or perhaps reeve.
graffium, grafium, graphium a register, or cartulary; a pen.
granata a garnet.
granatorius, granetarius, keeper or steward of a granary.
grancia, grangia a grange, esp. a farmhouse belonging to a monastery.
grangiarius the keeper of a grange.
grantum security. See *creantum*.
granum grain; the *coccus ilicis* and *coccus arborum*, used in dyeing red.
grava, gravia a grove.
gremium the nave of a church.
grenetarius keeper of a granary.
gresius grey.
gressibilis able to walk.
grisengus, griseus grey.

griseum opus greywork, gris, fur of badger skin, or more likely the "mus Ponticus."
grissus, grisus grey; gris.
groceria grocery.
grocerius a grocer.
gromes, grometus, gromus a groom.
gronna a place whence peat is dug.
gropus a hook, perhaps a skid.
grossare to engross, to make a fair copy, or to buy up.
grossarius an engrosser, a grocer.
grossum revenue of a benefice; gross.
grossus (adj.) large, gross.
grossus (subst.) a groat. (Fr. *Gros.*)
groundagium payment for permission to anchor in a harbour.
grova a grove.
grovetta a little grove.
grovum a grove.
gruarius a chief forester; a falcon used for cranes.
gruellum gruel.
grumus gruel.
grunda a gutter. See *alura.*
gruta grouse.
grutum grout.
guarda ward.
guardaroba wardrobe.
guardiania office of warden.
guardianus a warden.
guardiare to guard, protect.
guarennarius, guarnerius a warrenner.
guastum waste.
guerra war.
guerrare, guerreare to make war.
guiare to lead.
guidagium safe-conduct, or a payment for safe-conduct.
guidare to lead; to take toll for leading.
guido a guidon.
guihalla a guildhall.
guilda a guild.
guildhalda a guildhall.
gula a tippet.
gula augusti the first of August, Gulaust.
gulla a gully, watercourse.
gumfus a hinge, a joint; glue.
guna a cupping glass.
gunca reeds.
gunellus a short gown.
gunna some part of the machinery of a mill; a cannon, gun; a gown.
gunnarius a gunner.
gunnum a cannon, gun.
gurda a handmill (?).
gurges, gurgitum a weir.
gurgulio a gargoyle.
guttera, gutteria, guttura, gutturus a gutter.
gutturna quinsy.
guuarda ward (*guarda*).
gydagium payment to a guide.
gylda a guild.
gysarma a gisarme.

H.

habentia riches.
habilis fit; capable.
habundancia. For *abundancia.*
hachia a pickaxe; hatchet.
hada a small piece of land.
hadocus a haddock.
haerarius nesting.
hæreditas, &c. See *hereditas, &c.*

hærela a conspiracy; society; a bishop's army.
haeria an aery, nest.
haga a hedge; a house in a city or borough.
hagabulum a rate or tax paid at Cambridge.
hagardum a rickyard.
hagia, haia, haicia a hedge.
hairus a heron; haircloth.
haka a hake (*merlucius vulgaris*).
hakedus a hake.
hakeneius, hakenettus a hackney, nag.
hala a hall.
halgardum a shed.
halimotum hallmote; court baron.
hamella a hamlet.
hamleta, hamlettus a hamlet.
hamma a home-close; a little meadow; an edge or hem in the common field.
hamsoca a fine for forcibly entering a house.
hanaperium, haneparium a hamper. The Hanaper is an office in the Court of Chancery.
hancia a haunch. See also *hansa*.
handana, handayna, handena a day's work.
hangwitha a fine for wrongfully hanging a robber or letting him escape.
hansa a house, or company of merchants; a city with reference to its foreign mercantile dealings.
hara a stye.
harare to plough.
haratium a stud of horses.
harciare. See *herciare.*
harella. See *hærela.*
harenga a harangue; a herring.
harengaria the herring fishery, or season.
harengus a herring.
harepipa a snare for hares, called a harepipe.
harnesiare to put on armour; to harness; to decorate.
harnesium armour; harness; rigging.
harpare to play on the harp.
harrectus a harrier.
harreum a herd, troop, esp. of horses.
haspa a hasp, door-fastening.
hastiludium a tournament.
hatchettus a hatchet
haubergeo, hauborio a habergeon.
hauritorium a pump.
haustrum a pump.
havenator a harbour master.
haverocum a haycock, a hayrick; the quantity of hay which can be lifted on the handle of a scythe, or bound with one cord.
haya, haycia, hayea a hedge; a net; an enclosure.
haydagium. Same as *hedagium* (?).
hayum a meadow.
hebdomadarius a canon of a cathedral church, appointed weekly to take charge of the choir; a priest appointed for weekly duty in a monastery.
heccagium rent for heckles, fishing engines used in the Ouse.
hechium a hatch; a hedge.
heda a wharf; a hithe.
hedagium toll paid at a wharf.
heiria an eyry, nest.
heiro a heron.
heiwardus a hayward.
heraldus a herald.
herbagium herbage; right of pasturing cattle.

herbergagium lodgings.
herbergare, herbigare to lodge; to entertain.
herbergiator a harbinger; an innkeeper.
hercarius a harrower.
hercia a harrow; a frame to hold candles.
herciare to harrow.
herebannum a fine for refusing to perform military service.
herecius some kind of hound used for stag hunting.
heredipeta the next heir.
hereditamentum hereditament, all property that may be inherited.
hereditare to cause to inherit.
hereditas an inheritance.
herellus a kind of small fish.
heretum a courtyard for the use of soldiers.
herezeldus military service, scutage.
hericius a hedgehog; a revolving bar with spikes used in fortresses.
herietum. See *heriotum.*
herigaldum a surcoat.
herigeta a heriot.
herilis adjective formed from *hæres* as well as from *herus.*
heriotum a heriot.
heriscindium division of household goods.
herminus ermine.
hermitagium, hermitorium a hermitage.
hernasii irregular soldiers.
hernesium. See *harnesium.*
heroudes a herald.
hesia an easement.
hesta, hestha a small loaf.
heuedrata a headland (?).
heura a hure. See *hura.*
heymectus a rabbit-net.
heyronagium a heronry.
heyronus a heron.
hibernagium the winter season for sowing corn; rye.
hida a hide of land.
hidagium a tax levied on every hide of land; a fine paid by persons of servile condition instead of receiving corporal punishment for offences (*hydgild*).
hidare to divide into hides.
higra the bore or eager of a river.
hiltra an engine for catching salmon.
hiltum a hilt.
hippocomus master of the horse.
hirna a sausage.
hirquicallus squinting.
hirsepa a torch.
hispaniolus a spaniel.
hitha a wharf.
hivernagium. See *hibernagium.*
hlammator a fisherman of some kind.
hobellarius a hobbler, a light horse soldier who rode a hobby.
hobelus a hobby (hawk).
hoccus salis a salt pit.
hocium housing of a horse.
hoga a wood.
hogacius a hogget.
hogaster a pig; a sheep in its second year, hogget.
hogettus, hogietus a hogget.
hoggus a hog.
homagium homage.
hominatio muster.
hominium homage.
homiplagium maiming.
hopa a hopper, a basket.
hordarius the keeper of a granary.

hordera a treasurer.

horderium a treasury.

horisonium a clock.

hornagium, hornegeldum tax on cattle.

horoscopus a dial.

horripilatio shuddering.

hosæ hose.

hospitalaria the hostry or guest-house of a monastery.

hospitalarius a knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; the hospitaller or hostillar, a monk whose duty is to attend to guests, the steward of the guest-house.

hospitarius. See *hospitalarius.*

hospitator an innkeeper.

hospitium a house for receiving guests; procuration or visitation money.

hostagium hostage. See also *hospitium* and *hostelagium.*

hostelagium a lord's right of being lodged by his tenants.

hostelarium. See *hospitalaria.*

hostellarius an innkeeper.

hosteria a *ciborium.*

hosterium a hoe.

hostia the consecrated wafer.

hostiarius an usher.

hosticius a porch.

hostillaria. See *hospitalaria.*

hostillarius. See *hospitalarius.*

hostorcus, hostricus a goshawk. See *osturcus.*

huca a hewke, a frock or mantle.

hucea housing of a horse; a gown.

huchea a hutch.

hudagium. See *hidagium.*

hugia a hoy, a hutch.

huisserium a ship for conveying horses.

huisserius an usher.

hulcus. See *hulka.*

huldare to plank, to put camp-sheathing on a bank.

hulka a large ship, a transport ship.

hullus a hill.

hulmus a holm, a meadow on a river bank, or an island.

humagium a marshy place; homage.

hummulina beer.

hundredarius a hundredor, a juror in a case concerning land who lives in the hundred in which the land is; a bailiff of a hundred.

hundredum a hundred, a division of a shire; a hundred court; payment due from a hundred; fine from the hundredors for non-appearance at the court.

hura a hure, a coarse cap.

hurarius a hurrer, maker of hures.

hurdicius a hurdle; a military engine to protect the assailants of a fortress; a hoarding.

hurtardus, hurtus a ram.

husa a horsecloth; housing.

husbandrea a farmhouse; a farm.

husbandus a farmer; a peasant.

huscarla, huscarlius a household servant; a military retainer attached to the lord's household.

husebondus a husband.

husgablum, husgabulum house-tax, or rent, husgable.

hussus holly.

hustengium, hustengum, hustingum hustings; the Supreme Court of the City of London.

hutagium hue.

hutellum, hutesium hue [and cry].

hyda. See *hida.*

hydromellum mead.

I.

ibanum ebony.
ibernagium. See *hibernagium.*
icona, iconia an image, figure.
idriola a holy water stoup.
ifungia fine white bread, called cocket bread.
ignitegium curfew.
imaginarius an image maker.
imbassiator an ambassador.
imbesilare to embezzle.
imbreviare to abridge; to put in writing.
imbrocus a brook.
imbulus a pentice, a penthouse.
imbursare to put in one's own purse.
immerciatus fined, amerced.
imminorare to diminish.
impalare to impound.
impanellare to enter the names of a jury; to empanel.
imparcamentum, imparcatio the right of impounding cattle.
imparcare to impark; to empound.
impechiamentum hindrance; impeachment.
impechiare to accuse, impeach.
impediare to mutilate a dog's feet, to law. See *expeditare.*
impedientes defendants.
imperator emperor.
imperpetuum for ever.
impersonata, persona parson imparsonee, lawful incumbent in actual possession.
impescatus impeached.
impetere to accuse, impeach.
impetitio impeachment.
implacitare to implead, to sue.
implementum complement; utensil.
implicatio a landing-stage, mooring-place.
impoisonare to poison.
impomentum dessert of fruit.
importancia importance.
imposterum hereafter.
impotionare to poison.
impressor a printer.
impressus an adherent, a partisan.
impretiabilis invaluable.
imprimere to print.
imprisa, imprisia enterprise.
imprisius, imprisus an adherent.
imprisonamentare to imprison.
imprisonamentum imprisonment.
imprisonare to imprison.
impropriatio an ecclesiastical benefice in the hands of a layman.
impruiamentum the improvement of land.
impruiare to improve land.
inactitare to register.
inamelatus enamelled.
inancia advantage, advance.
inannulatus not ringed (of a pig).
inbladare to sow with corn.
inbladatio growing crops.
inblaura the product of land (*imbladatura*).
inbrochiare to broach.
incartare, inchartare to grant by a written deed.
incastellare to fortify.
incaustum ink.
incerchare to seek.
inclaudare to fetter.
inclausura an enclosure, home close.

includere to enclose.
inclusa a nun.
inclusarius, inclusorius a pinder.
inclusorium a pound.
inclusus a monk.
incluvium some instrument of torture.
incombrancia encumbrance.
incombrare to stop up a road; to pawn.
incompatibilitas incompatibility, of benefices which cannot be held together.
incopare to accuse.
incopolitus a proctor; a vicar.
incortinare to adorn with hangings.
incrocamentum incroachment.
incrocare, incrochiare to encroach.
incumbrare. See *incombrare.*
incurramentum liability to a penalty.
incussa. For *inconcussa.*
incustodia carelessness.
indebitatus indebted.
indecimabilis not liable to tithes.
indefensus one who refuses to answer to an accusation.
indefesibilis indefeasible, that cannot be made void.
indentura an indenture.
indictamentum an indictment.
indictare to indict.
indictio indictment; indiction, a cycle of fifteen years by which writings were dated at Rome.
indictor an accuser.
indistringibilis not distrainable.
indivisibilis murus a main wall, not a party wall.
indivisum held in common.
indorsare, indossare to endorse.
indorsatio, indorsamentum endorsement.
inductio induction, putting a clergyman into possession of his church.
indula strong thread.
indus indigo.
inewardus a watchman.
infalistatio a capital punishment inflicted at Dover, drowning (?).
infeodare to enfeoff.
infeodatio decimarum granting tithes to laymen.
infeofare to enfeoff.
infirmaria the infirmary of a monastery.
infirmarius the guardian of the sick in a monastery.
infirmitorium an infirmary.
infiscare to confiscate.
inforciare to fortify.
infossare to surround with a ditch.
infrontare to stop.
infrontare sese to resist.
infrunitas madness.
infugare to put to flight.
infula a cassock; a coif.
ingaignia an engine; machine; trap.
ingeniator an engineer.
ingenium a machine; engine; gin.
ingenuitas freedom; nobility.
ingrangiare to deposit in a granary.
ingravare to engrave; to demand.
ingressus the relief paid by an heir on entering upon his lands.
ingrossare to engross, to copy out fairly, or to buy up.

ingrossator a copier; a wholesale dealer.

inguardus a guard; a watchman.

inhokare, *inhoc facere* to enclose.

inhokum "any corner or part of a common field, ploughed up and sowed with oats, &c., and sometimes fenced in with a dry hedge, in that year wherein the rest of the same field lies fallow and common" (Jacob).

inlagare to restore to the benefit of the law.

inlagatio the restitution of an outlaw.

inlagatus one who is not an outlaw.

inlantale demesne land.

inlegiare to satisfy the law, or restore to the benefit of the law.

innamiare to distrain.

innamum a pledge. See *namium*.

innire to inn, to carry corn or hay.

innocum. See *inhokum*.

innodare to knot; to bind.

innonia an enclosure.

innoxiare to purge; absolve.

inofficiare to provide with the services of the church.

inordinatus intestate.

inprisius an adherent.

inquesta, *inquestum*, *inquisitio* an inquest.

inquisitor a sheriff, coroner, &c., who has power to hold inquests; a retriever.

inrollare to enrol.

insectator a prosecutor.

inservire to bring into slavery.

insigne a coat of arms.

insilium bad advice.

installare to instal; to quitclaim, compound.

installatio a composition.

instauramentum. See *instauratio*.

instaurare to stock (a farm).

instaurarius a stockkeeper.

instauratio, *instaurum* store; stock of a farm; furniture of a church, books, vestments, &c.

instirpare to plant, establish.

institutio institution, the granting by a bishop to a clerk of the cure of souls in his benefice.

insularius a keeper or porter of a detached house (*insula*).

intassare to heap up hay in cocks.

interceptio enterprise, aggression.

intercipere to attack; to seize wrongfully.

interclaustrum a walk or passage between cloisters (?).

interclausura the setting of precious stones; chasing of metal.

intercommunicare to intercommon, where the tenants of two manors use the commons of both.

interesse interest.

interlinearis between the lines.

interloingnium. See *loingnium*.

interludium play, mumming, as at Christmas.

internamentum burial.

interpugnare to fight together.

interranea the bowels.

intersignum a token; a countersign.

intertenere to entertain.

intertiare to sequester.

intrare to enter, or inn, *i.e.* drain and cultivate, marshes, which are then called *innings*.

intrastagnum a seat in a row, a stall (?).

intrinsecus a dweller within, a citizen, opp. to *forinsecus*.

introitus an introit, an antiphone sung while the priest is going to the altar.
intrussare to pack up.
invadiare to mortgage; to pawn.
invadiatio a mortgage.
invadimoniare to pledge, put in pawn.
inventarium an inventory.
inventio treasure trove.
inventorium an inventory.
inveritare to prove.
investio, investimentum investiture.
investire to invest, give possession.
investitura investiture.
inwardus a watchman.
ipoporgium an andiron.
irreplegiabilis, irrepleviabilis irreplevisable; that which ought not to be replevied or delivered on sureties.
irrotulamentum an enrolment.
irrotulare to enrol.
irrotulatio enrolling.
iter circuit, or eyre, of a judge.
iterans justiciarius justice in eyre.
iterare to make a journey; to hold an eyre; to rejudge; to repeat.
iterato again, repeatedly.
iteratus repeated.

J.

jacens in abeyance.
jactacula a hawk's jesses.
jacti jesses.
jactivus one who loses by default.
jahones furze, gorse.
jampnum, jannum furze, gorse.
jardinus a garden.
jarellum a barrier.
jaula, &c. See *gaola, &c.*
jercia a lamb.
jetti jesses.
jocale a jewel.
jocarius a jester.
jocillator a juggler.
joppus a fool.
jornancia a day's work.
jornata a day's work or journey; an acre of land. (Fr. *journau.*)
Jovis dies Thursday.
judaismus Jewry.
jugulare to yoke.
juguliettum the neck.
jugum a yoke of land; half a plough-land.
juisa, juisium judgment; trial by ordeal or battle; execution; pillory.
jumentum a mare.
juncare to strew rushes.
juncata cream cheese.
juncta a joint.
junctum a measure of salt.
junctura jointure.
jupa a petticoat, a gown.
jupellum a coat, a frock; a kind of banner.
jurata a jury.
jurator a juror.
juratus a jurate.
jurnale a diary.
jurnedum a day's journey.
justa, justea a joust, tournament; a flagon.
justicia jurisdiction; fine; right, due; a justice; a joust.
justiciabilis under jurisdiction.
justiciare to bring to trial; to exercise or administer justice; to compel, to punish.
justiciare se to appear or plead before a justice.
justiciarius a justice.
justificare to bring to trial.
justificator a compurgator.

justitiaria a writ to justices; the day when they sit.
justitium cessation from the exercise of justice.

K.

kaia, kaium a quay; wharf.
kaiagium toll paid for unloading goods at a wharf; quayage.
kalendæ, &c. See *calendæ.*
kaneva canvas.
karetta a cart.
karistia dearth.
karrata a cartload. See *carecta.*
karvana a caravan.
karvannum a baggage train.
katallum. See *catallum.*
kauma thatch.
kayus, kaya a quay, a wharf.
kembelina a kemeling, or keeler, a tub.
kemmotus a cymwd or comot, the quarter of a cantref. See *cantreda.*
kernellare to embattle.
kidellus a kiddle or kettle, a contrivance for catching fish set in a weir.
killagium keelage, the right of demanding money for ships lying in a harbour.
kintale a weight, about 100 lbs. See *quintale.*
kivilla a pin.
knipulus a knife.
knopa a knob; knop.
kokettus. See *cokettus.*
kunupulus clapper of a bell.
kydellus. See *kidellus.*

L.

labilitas liability to slip.
labina a marsh; a meadow.
laborarius a labourer.
laccus a lock (of hair or wool).
laceatus fringed; laced.
lacerta a fathom.
lacista a cade of herring.
lacta defect in weight; lack.
lactare to lack.
lacum lack.
lada purgation; a watercourse, lode; a load.
ladare to purge oneself of a crime.
lædorium reproach.
læstum a lathe. See *leda.*
laga a lane; law.
lagemannus a lawman, a judge.
lagena a gallon, an eighth of a bushel.
laghdagha a law-day.
laghelmotus a law hallmote.
laia a broad way in a wood.
laicus a layman.
lairvita punishment for incontinence.
lambella a label (heraldic).
lambrissare, lamburchare to wainscot, to ceil, to ornament with fretwork.
lampreda a lamprey, sometimes a lampern.
lanarius a woollen draper.
lanceare to extend, to abut (of land).
lancettagium a base or servile tenure.
lancetus, lancetta tenant holding by such a tenure. (A. S. *landsæta* or *landsittend.*) At Bury St. Edmunds the *lancetti* had to clean out certain chambers in the abbey.
lanciator keeper of lances in the Tower.
landa a lawn; land.
landea a ditch for draining a marsh.
lanerius a lanner.
langabulum tax or rent from land.

langellum swaddling clothes.
langemannus lord of a manor.
langeolum, langeolus a woollen shirt, reaching to the knees, worn by monks.
lanlordus a landlord.
lano niger a kind of base coin.
lanterium the top of a steeple.
lapicidina a stone quarry.
lardanarium, lardarium a larder.
lardanarius, larderarius larderer, or clerk of the kitchen.
lardearium a larder.
lardum bacon.
largitio largesse.
lasirium azure.
lassatinus an assassin.
lasta, lastum a last, a measure used for fish, hides, corn, wool, &c.
lastagium custom paid for wares sold by the last; ballast. See *lestagium.*
lastum a lathe.
lata a lath.
lateranea a bedfellow; a wife.
laterare to lie sideways (of land).
latha a lath.
latinarius an interpreter, a latimer or latiner.
latomus a stonecutter.
latro the right of punishing thieves.
latta a lath.
latus a sidesman.
laubia a porch, gallery.
laudum an award.
lavatorium, lavandaria a laundry.
laxa a leash.
lecator, leccator a person of bad character, lecher.
lecia a leash.
lecteria. See *litera.*
lectica litter for cattle.
lectio a lesson.
lectis a brother's daughter.
lectisternium bedding; a mattrass.
lectorium, lecturium a reading-desk.
lecturire to lecture.
leda a lathe, a division of a county.
ledo, ledona tide.
lega the standard of money.
legamannus a lawful man, or man of law.
legatarius, legataria legatary, legatee.
legiosus litigious.
legrewita a fine for adultery.
lemniscus a label (heraldic).
lenga a ling (*asellus longus*).
leones false coin prohibited by Edw. I.
lepa two-thirds of a bushel.
leporarius a greyhound.
leporium a hare-warren.
leprosaria a lazarhouse.
lesia a leash.
lessa a legacy; a lease.
lessia a leash.
lesta a last; a lathe. See *lasta.*
lestagium toll paid at a port on landing goods; or at a market or fair for licence to remove goods.
lesura a leasowe, a pasture.
leta a court-leet.
leuca a league; 1,500 paces, or 480 perches; sometimes used for a mile.

leucata a league; banlieue.
leugator a scout or forager (?).
levabilis leviable.
levanum leavened bread.
levare to collect, levy; to remove; to carry hay.
levellus level.
leverarius a harrier.
leverio, breve de writ of relief.
levescere to become light.
levinarius a lymehound.
lex sometimes used for ordeal.
lezura a leasowe, a pasture.
libellus a declaration; a libel.
liber lapis freestone.
libera delivery of a portion of grass or corn to a tenant who has been engaged in cutting it.
liberata, liberatio, liberatura livery.
liberate a writ ordering a payment to be made, commencing with this word.
libra a pound, in weight or money.
librata terræ land worth 20*s.* yearly; 4 oxgangs, or 52 acres.
librillare to chatter; babble.
liceæ, liciæ lists; barriers.
licere to license.
lichinius wick of a candle.
lichinus a candlestick.
liciarium, licitamentum a bid, in dealing.
ligancia allegiance, homage.
ligatus a liegeman.
ligeancia allegiance; breach of allegiance.
ligeus liege; lawful.
lignagium the right of cutting fuel in woods.
lignamen timber.
lignipodium a wooden leg; a stilt.
ligula a fillet, a file.
limas an apron.
liminiscus a point or stop in a MS.
limus an apron.
linarium a place where flax is grown.
lineare, liniare to line.
lingua loin.
linteamen, linthiamen linen stuff; a sheet.
liquiritia liquorice.
liripipium the tail of a hood, or the peak of a shoe.
lista edge; strip; catalogue; lists for a tournament.
lisura list (of cloth).
litera, literia litter, straw; a litter; bedclothes.
lobbum a large fish in the North Sea, of the cod species.
lobia a porch, gallery.
lobium a portico; a lobby.
locare to let.
loccum a lock on a river.
lochia a loach.
locutorium a parlour.
loda a load.
lodium a louvre.
loga a truss (?) of hay.
loggiare to cut wood into logs (?).
logia a lodge; an outhouse.
logiare to lodge, dwell.
loingium, loingnium a lewne, lune, a strap attached to a hawk's jesses.
lokettum a locket.
longellus a coverlet.
lonnia a loin.
lopare to lop.
loquela imparlance; a plea; a suit.
loquenda a point reserved by a court for consideration.
lorarius a lymehound.
lorema a bridle bit.

lorimaria lorimery, bits, buckles, and other metal work for harness.
lorimarius a lorimer or loriner.
lotorium a wash-hand basin.
lottum et scottum lot and scot.
loverium a louvre.
lucarius a woodward.
lucellus a bier, a hearse.
luces pike (pl.).
lucubrum a lantern.
ludricus a beast of burden.
luigna a loin.
lumbale, lumbare a belt, a girdle.
luminarius a dealer in lights; chandler.
luminio lighting.
lunæ, dies Monday. *Lunæ* is also used for Monday by itself, not declined, as—*infra Lunæ*, before Monday; and the same is true of the names for the other days of the week.
lunda a bind of eels, *i.e.* 250; two timbers of skins, *i.e.* 80.
lundinarium a quarter of a virgate.
luplicetum a hop garden.
lura a bung.
lurale a lure.
lussus a brother-in-law.
luter a basin, laver, font.
lutricius an otter hound.
luvare a louvre.
lymputta a lime pit.

M.

macea a mace.
maceria outer wall of a convent.
machecaria a meat market.
machecarius a butcher.
machecollare to add *machecoulis* to a castle.
macia a mace.
macuellus a small mace.
macula mail; silver half-pence.
madera madder.
madius month of May.
maeremium timber.
magnagium a house.
magthura same as *mangura* (?).
mahemiare to maim.
mahemium mayhem, maim.
maignagium a brazier's shop.
maioria mayoralty.
maisneda household.
major a mayor.
majorare to increase, to improve.
makerellus a mackerel.
mala a budget for carrying letters; a mail.
malandrinus a pirate.
malecredere to suspect.
maleficare to bewitch.
maleficium witchcraft.
maleficus a wizard.
maletta a small mail or trunk.
malignare to maim.
malina spring tide.
mallardus a mallard.
mallium a mesh.
malmaria a mosque.
malveisina an engine to cast stones.
mana an old woman.
managium. See *magnagium.*
manca a square gold coin, value 6*s.* or 30*d.*; a mark; a fishing boat; a defect.
manceps manciple, clerk of the kitchen.
mancinus lefthanded.
mancusa. See *manca.*
mandatum maundy.
mandra a shed, hovel.
manens a tenant who was confined to the land.
manerium a manor.

mangerium right of receiving food, &c., at the house of a tenant.

mangiatorium a manger.

mangonale, mangonelus a mangonel, for casting stones.

mangonare to traffic at a market.

mangura food.

manipulum a maniple, worn by a priest on the left arm.

mannagium. See *magnagium.*

mannire to cite.

mannus a horse.

manopera a day's work.

mansa a hide of land.

mansa, mansio, mansum, mansura, a dwelling-house.

manser a bastard.

mantellum a cloak.

mantiare to fit a handle to.

mantica a wallet.

mantile a long robe.

mantum a cloak, mantle.

manuale a manual, a book containing what is necessary for the administration of sacraments and sacramentals.

manualis obedientia sworn obedience.

manucapere to mainprise, become mainpernor for.

manucaptio mainprise, surety.

manucaptor a mainpernor, bail.

manumula a handmill.

manuopera stolen goods taken on a thief; cattle and farm implements.

manuoperarius a handicraftsman.

manupastus a domestic servant; domestic service.

manupes a foot in length.

manupositum a deposit; an earnest.

manus used for an oath.

manutenentia maintenance; the unlawful upholding of a person or cause.

manutenere to maintain.

manutensionis pileum cap of maintenance.

manutentor maintainor.

manutentum a handle.

manutergium a towel.

mapparius a keeper of linen.

mara a lake, mere; moor.

marabotinus a maravedi.

marca a mark, 8oz. troy weight; in money 13*s.* 4*d.*

marcanda villa a market town.

marcarda villa a market town.

marcare to mark; to take by right of letters of marque.

marcata, marcatus a rent of a mark.

marcatum market. See *mercatum.*

marchantesia merchandise.

marcheium a market.

marcheta. See *merchetum.*

marchetum a market.

marchia the march or border land between two countries.

marchiare to adjoin, border on.

marchio a marcher; a marquis.

marchionatus marquisate.

marchionissa a marchioness.

marchisus marcher, dweller on a march.

marearchus an admiral.

maremium timber.

marescalcia, marescallia right of taking fodder for horses; office of marshal; the Marshalsea, London; a stable.

marescalcus, marescallus a farrier; a marshal.

maretum a marsh.

margia a border, margin.

marina seashore.
marinarius a seaman; mariner.
marinellus a mariner.
mariola a small image of the Virgin Mary.
marisarchus. See *marearchus.*
mariscus a marsh.
maritagium marriage; marriage portion; right of giving in marriage.
marla marl.
marlare, marliare to spread marl over land.
marleputtum a marlpit.
marlera, marlerium, marletum a marlpit.
marlia marl.
marlura marling.
marna some clay used in pottery.
marqua right of reprisals; marque.
marquezius a marquis.
marquisia a marchioness.
marquisius a marquis.
marra a moor; an iron tool like a pickaxe.
marscallare to do a farrier's work.
martellus a hammer.
martilogium a register of martyrs (*martyrologium*).
martina a marten.
martineta a kingfisher.
Martis dies Tuesday.
martrina, martrix, martro a marten.
masagium a messuage.
masca a masque.
mascea a mace.
maserus a maser, a bowl, often of wood.
masnagium dwelling-place.
massa a club; a mass.
massare to chew; to hammer.
mastinus, mastivus a mastiff.
mastruca a cloak of skin, fur inside.
mastus a mast.
masuella a small club.
masura a decayed house.
matare to mate at chess.
matinellum breakfast.
matracia a mattress.
matricula a list; register.
matrimonium marriage; inheritance descending by marriage.
matrina a godmother.
matutinæ matins.
matutinellum breakfast.
maupigyrnum a sort of pottage.
maviscus a thrush.
mazonarius a mason.
medaria a place for making or stowing mead.
medarius a mead maker, or seller.
mederia a house where mead is sold.
medianetum arbitration.
meditentum the cap of a flail.
meditullium middle.
medius mean; mesne.
medleta a fray; medley.
medo mead.
megarus mackerel.
megucarius a white tawyer, a leather dresser.
melleta a medley; melée.
mellibrodium bracket or bragwort, a drink flavoured with honey and spice.
melotus a badger.
menagium a family.
mencia obeisance (?).
menestrallus an artisan; a minstrel.
menialis menial. From *mœnia.*
meniare to wall.
mensaculus a carving knife.
mensura a bushel; the dimensions, or perhaps image in

wax, of a sick person sent to a shrine.
menusa reeds, rushes (?).
mera a marsh; mere.
mercancia, mercandisia merchandise.
mercandizare to trade.
mercatum, mercatorium a market.
mercearius a mercer.
mercenarius a hireling.
merceria mercery.
mercerius, mercerus a mercer.
merchetum a fine payable by a villein for licence to give his daughter in marriage, and in Scotland at his own marriage.
mercia traffic; a fine.
merciarius a mercer.
mercimoniatus impost on merchandise.
mercum a mark, sign.
Mercurii dies Wednesday.
meremium timber.
merendula an afternoon refreshment, a bever.
mergulus a sink, of a lamp or a lavatory.
mergus a bucket.
merlare. See *marlare.*
merlingus a ling (*asellus longus*).
merscum a marsh.
merulus a merlin.
mesfacere to do wrong.
meslea, mesleia, mesleta a fray; melée.
messaria the office and profits of a farm bailiff.
messarius a mower or reaper; a farm bailiff.
messina harvest time.
messuagium a messuage; dwelling-house.
mestaria, mestera, mesterum art; trade; mistery.
mestelenium the remains of a meal given as alms.
mesticare, mestificare to make sad.
mestilo mesline, wheat and rye mixed.
meta mete, bound.
meya a stack of hay or corn.
micatorium a grater.
michia a loaf.
miles a knight.
miliare a mile, a milestone.
miliatium millet.
milicentum a millstream.
militare to be knighted.
militia knighthood; a knight's fee; a body of knights or soldiers; tenure by knight service.
milium millet.
milliare a mile.
millus a hound's collar.
milwellus. See *mulvellus.*
mina a measure of corn, &c., 3 to 7 skeps; a measure of land or wine.
minagium toll paid on corn sold by the *mina.*
minator a miner.
minera a mine, ore.
minerarius a miner.
mineria a mine; a quarry.
minetarius a miner.
miniator an illuminator.
minietum verrum miniver.
minister a thane; a bailiff.
ministeriales traders.
ministerium a trade.
ministralcia minstrelsy.
ministraulus a minstrel.
minorissa a minoress, a nun of S. Clare.
minstrellus a minstrel. See *menestrallus.*
minta mint.
minuere to let blood.
minutio bleeding.
misa agreement; arbitration; cost, expense.

miscuare to mix.

misellus a leper.

misericordia an arbitrary fine; a gratuitous portion of food given in addition to commons; hall in a monastery where additional commons were given; a dagger.

misevenire to fail.

misprisio misprision, culpable concealment of crime.

missa mass. See also *misa*.

missale a massbook, missal.

missaticus a messenger.

missurium a dish, or mess.

mistera, *misterium* trade; mistery (*ministerium*).

mitta a measure of salt.

mixtilio. See *mestilo*.

mixtorium a rudder, an implement used in mixing malt.

mixtum breakfast of bread and wine in a monastery.

modiatio duty paid on wine or corn, measured by the *muid*.

mola a millstone.

molatio multure.

molda a mould.

moldera, *moldra* multure.

molendinarius a miller.

molendinator a miller.

molendinum a mill.

molitura, *moltura* grinding; payment for grinding, multure.

molneda a millpool.

molta toll paid by vassals for grinding corn at the lord's mill.

molumentum toll for grinding.

monacha a nun.

monachare to make a man a monk; receive him into a convent.

monachus a monk.

monasterium a monastery, minster.

moneta money; a mint.

monetacio coining, minting.

monetagium mintage, right of coining; tribute paid by tenants to the lord that he should not change the money he had coined.

monetare to coin.

monetarius moneyer; coiner; banker.

monetum a mint.

moniale a nunnery.

monialis a nun.

monstra a muster.

monstrantia a reliquary, monstrance.

monstrare to muster.

monstratio a muster.

monstrum a muster; a reliquary.

moota. See *mota*, *muta*.

mora a moor.

moratum a drink, supposed to be wine flavoured with mulberries.

mordaculum the tongue of a buckle.

moretum brown cloth.

morgabulum rent of moorland.

morgagium mortgage.

morganegiba the husband's gift to the wife on the wedding-day, or the day after.

morina murrain.

morosus boggy; delaying.

morsella, *morsellus* a small piece [of land].

morsus a morse; a clasp.

mortarium mortar; a lamp over a grave or shrine. See also *mortuarium*.

mortgagium a mortgage.

morticinium murrain.

mortificare to alienate in mortmain.

mortitivus dead of murrain.

mortizare. See *amortizare.*

mortuarium bequest to the testator's parish church; a duty payable to the lord on the death of a tenant.

moruca a codfish.

mossa a moss or bog.

mota a mote; a moot; a pack of hounds; a moat.

motaculum a rudder, an implement used in mixing malt.

motibilis moveable; a vagrant.

motum a moat.

motura. See *molitura.*

mua a mews.

mueta a watchtower; mews.

muffulæ fur gloves.

mugettum musk.

muillo a haycock or hayrick.

mulecius a mullet.

mulier lawful issue.

mulio a cock, or rick of hay.

mullo a hayrick.

mulneda a mill pool.

multa a fine.

multo a sheep, a wether; a French gold coin bearing the *agnus Dei*, worth 12*s.* 6*d.* Tournois; an engine of war.

multoties many times.

multra, multrum a pail.

multura toll paid at a mill.

mulvellus melwell, milwin, greenfish.

muncellus a mound.

municeps a magistrate of a town.

munimen a grant, charter.

munimenta records.

muragium toll exacted in a town for repairing the walls.

murale a wall.

muratio a walled town.

murdra murder.

murdrare, murdrire to murder.

murdrator, murdritor a murderer.

murdredum, murdrum murder; tax imposed for the escape of a murderer.

murena a lamprey.

murilegus a cat.

muripellus, muripula a buttress.

murrus a maser.

murtrarius a murderer.

musca musk.

muscata nux nutmeg.

muscidus mossy; mouldy.

mussa a moss or bog.

mussetum a mossy place.

musta must, unfermented wine.

mustrum muster. See *monstrum.*

muta a pack of hounds; a mew of hawks; moulting.

mutare to mew hawks.

mutarius mewed.

muto. See *multo.*

mutus, mutatus mewed.

mysterium mystery; sometimes used for mistery. See *misterium.*

N.

nabulum freight.

naca a small ship; smack.

nacella, navicella a skiff; boat.

naivietas naifty, bondage.

naivus. See *nativus.*

namare to distrain.

namatio distraining; impounding.

namium, namum distress; pledge.
nammiare, namtire to distrain.
naparia napery.
napta tow.
narrator an advocate.
nascula a button.
nasellus a small ship.
nassa a kiddle or fishweel.
natale condition of a man.
natalis dies Christmas Day.
nativa born bondwoman; nief.
nativus a born serf; born bondman.
natta a reed mat.
navagium the duty of carrying the lord's goods by ship.
navata a ship load.
navicella, navicula an incense cup in the shape of a boat.
navicularius a shipowner; a shipwright.
navigalis seafaring.
navigium a fleet. See also *navagium.*
navis the nave of a church; the same as *navicella.*
navithalamus a state barge.
nayvus. See *nativus.*
nepos a nephew.
nepta, neptis a niece.
nervicia strength.
netus a bondman (*nativus*).
nigra moneta copper money.
nisus a fish-hawk.
noa a marshy pasture.
nobile a noble, 6*s.* 8*d.*
noca, nocata a nook of land, the quantity uncertain, in some places 12½ acres.
noctanter by night.
noctare to be dark; to spend the night.
noctuatim nightly.
nocturnum religious service performed at night.
nocumentum nuisance; damage.
nodare to decree.
nodulus a button.
noka. See *noca.*
nola a small bell.
nona none, from about 2 p.m. to vesper.
nonæ ninth part, paid to the church by church tenants.
nonagium ninth part of moveable goods paid at death to the clergy.
nonna a nun.
nonneria a nunnery.
nonsecta a non-suit.
nontenura nontenure.
notarius a notary; scrivener.
notegeldum a tax on cattle (?).
novale newly tilled land.
novitius a novice.
numeralia beads.
numerator a teller.
nummata price; *nummata terræ* is the same as *denariata.*
nummus a penny.
nundinæ a fair.
nunna a nun.
nutriciaria a nursery.

O.

obbatus a jug full.
obediencia any office in a monastery.
obedientialis, obedientiarius an inferior officer in a convent; an advocate of a convent.
obiculum a chace at tennis.
obitus funeral service, or anniversary of death; obit.
oblata an offering; a gift; a wafer.

obligatorium obligation; bond.
obolata half an acre, or half a perch.
obolus a halfpenny.
obrizus pure, of metals.
obstaculum a tribute.
obstinatus deaf.
obstupare to stop up.
obturacio filling up; stopping up.
obventio offering; tithe; profit.
occasio a tribute on a special occasion; a hindrance.
occasionamentum molestation.
occasionare to molest.
occasionari to be liable to some special tribute; to be hindered, vexed.
occatio assart. See *assartum*.
octava the eighth day after a feast, utas.
ocularium visor of a helmet.
odorisequus hunting by scent.
œconomicus administrator of property; executor.
ofasium caudle.
offertorium offerings; piece of cloth in which the offerings or the chalice is wrapped.
officialis one who exercises the jurisdiction of a bishop or archdeacon.
officium trade.
offrum an offer.
ofnama an enclosure.
olosericum entirely of silk; bawdekyn.
omelia homily.
operabile a handicraft.
operabilis dies working-day.
operarius a tenant who did bodily work for his lord; a clerk of the works.
operatio a day's work.
operatus chased.
opertia not lawed (of a dog).
opertura lining.
opirus sour; mouldy (of bread).
oplondina uplands.
oppidanus the keeper of a town.
ora ore; a Saxon coin worth 16*d.* to 20*d.*
orarium a hem; border.
orator an ambassador.
ordalium ordeal.
ordinale ordinal.
ordinarius an ordinary, "he who hath the proper and regular jurisdiction, as of course and of common right."
ordinatus in holy orders.
ordinium posterity.
ordolaium ordeal.
organa a pair of organs.
oriolum portico; gallery; oriel.
ortellus, ortillus a claw.
ortolagium a garden plot.
osceptrus a hawk.
osculatorium a pax.
ostagiamentum security.
ostagiare to give security or a hostage.
ostagius a hostage.
ostensio toll paid by tradesmen for leave to expose their goods for sale; a muster.
ostentatus a muster.
ostiarius an usher. See *hostiarius*.
ostigare to release on security.
ostilium a gate; entrance.
osturcus, osturus a goshawk.
oustitrix a midwife.
ovenana. See *ofnama*.
overhernissa contumacy.
oversamessa fine for neglecting to pursue malefactors.
oviale a sheepfold; sheepwalk.

P.

paagator collector of *paagium.*

paagium. See *passagium, pavagium.*

pacabilis payable, passable.

pacare to pay.

pacatio payment.

paccus a pack, bale.

paceri to be at peace, be discharged.

padnagium. See *pannagium.*

paga payment.

paga, pagus a country; a district.

pagella a panel.

pageta a page (servant).

paiare to pay.

paisa a wey. See *waga.*

paisso pannage.

pakellum a pack.

pala a pale of wood; a pale (heraldic); a baker's peel.

palaciatum office of *palator.*

palacium a palace; a palisade.

palafredus, palefridus a palfrey.

palatinus a courtier.

palator a paler, a forest officer.

palettus a palet, a headpiece of *cuir bouilli.*

palicium a paling.

palistrum a paling.

palla a canopy; funeral pall; altar cloth.

pallagium a duty paid to lords for loading or unloading ships at their ports.

palliare to cover.

pallium the pall, a pontifical vesture; altar cloth.

palmarius a pilgrim, palmer.

palmata, a bargain; a handful or handbreadth.

palmula a rudder, an implement used in mixing malt.

paltenerium a pautener, a purse.

paltenerius, paltonarius proud, savage.

pana a counterpane.

panarius a place in a church where bread was distributed to the poor.

panatus fortified with piles (?).

pandoxare to brew, or sell beer.

pandoxator a brewer.

pandoxatorium a brewhouse.

panduca a bagpipe.

panella, panellum a panel; a list of jurors' names.

panellare to empanel.

panellus a panel.

panerius a panier, a bread-basket.

panetaria a pantry.

panetarius, panetrarius a pantler, or panter.

panetria a pantry.

panicius a baker.

panna squared timber.

pannagiare to pay pannage.

pannagium pannage; mast; payment or licence for feeding swine in a forest.

pannarius a clothier.

pannucia party-cloth, cloth of divers colours.

pannus cloth; a weaver's spittle or spool.

paonacius purple.

papa a pope.

papatum pap, child's food.

papatus popedom; papacy.

papilio a tent, pavilion.

papilonarius a tentmaker.

papirium a record room; register.

par pair; peer.

par civitatis a citizen; freeman.

paragium, paraticum equality of condition or property; a tenure between parceners.

paramentum equipment; ornament.

paraphernalia furniture, clothes, &c., which a widow may claim in addition to her dower or jointure.

paraphus a paragraph.

parasceue Good Friday; any Friday.

parastica the step of a mast.

parcaminarius a seller of parchment.

parcarius a parker; a pinder; a foldkeeper.

parcella a parcel (of land).

parcellare to parcel out.

parcenarius a joint holder of land; parcenary.

parcopollex a shoe-horn.

parcus a park; a pound.

pardonare to pardon.

pardonatio pardon.

pargulum a parclose.

pariagium, pariatio grant of portion of lands to lord or king in return for protection.

pario a pirate ship.

parius lapis freestone.

parlamentum parliament.

parlatorium a parlour; audience chamber.

parmentarius a tailor; a fripperer.

parochia a diocese; a parish.

parochianus a parishioner; a parish priest.

parterra a plot of ground.

partica a perch.

particulariter by retail.

partionarius a partner.

parura apparel; embroidery on an alb, amice, or altar frontal, &c.

parvisa, parvisium, parvisus a church porch; a chamber over it. (*Paradisus.*)

parvisiæ an exercise for law students; a moot.

parvisium. See *parvisa.*

pasaiarius a ferryman.

pascere to feed, is used of men as well as beasts.

Pascha Easter.

Pascha Floridum Palm Sunday.

pascua a meadow; pasture.

pascuagium pasturage.

pasnagium pannage.

passagium passage over water, ferry; payment for passage; payment by military tenants in lieu of serving abroad.

passare to pass; to cause to pass.

passarius a ferryman.

passator the owner of a ferry, ferryman.

passiagiarius a ferryman.

passiator. See *passator.*

passus portion of a book or poem, "fytte"; a mountain pass.

pasta dough; pastry.

pastea pastry.

pastellarius a pieman.

pastellum woad.

pasticium a field for pasture.

pastillus a pie.

pastum paste; dough.

pastura pasture.

pasturare to depasture.

pastus provisions which a tenant is bound to supply to his lord.

patella a pan; a tool used in building.

patena a paten.
patenarius an acolyte.
pathnagium pannage.
paticium an allowance.
patriaster a stepfather.
patrina a godmother.
patrinus a godfather.
paunagium pannage.
pausa a barrel.
pausatio repose.
pavagium pavage; payment for paving the roads.
pavare to pave.
pavesium pavice, a large shield.
paviare to pave.
paviator a paviour.
pavilio a tent.
pavire to pave.
paxillum a staff; a landmark.
pecia a piece or small quantity.
pectorale a breastplate; an ornament worn by a bishop; a horse's poitrel.
pecuarius a grazier.
pedagium pedage; toll paid by travellers, esp. through forests.
pedale a footcloth; a duty exacted at Bordeaux.
pedalis pons a footbridge.
pedatus having a foot.
pedellum a pightell or picle (?). See *pictellum*.
pedica a fetter; a trap for catching wolves; a calthrop.
pedicator a trapper.
pedicru pedigree.
pedis pulveris, or *pulverisati, curia* Piepowder Court.
pedo a foot soldier.
peisa a wey. See *waga*.
pela a peel, a castle; a baker's peel.
peletarius a pelterer.
pelfare to pilfer.
pelfra booty; pelf.
pella a booth; a shop.
pellagium duty on hides.
pellefridus a palfrey.
pelletria fur; the wardrobe of furs in the royal household; the trade of peltry.
pellica a baker's peel.
pellicia a pilch; a fur gown.
pelliparius a pelterer.
pelliris a palet, a headpiece of *cuir bouilli*.
pellus a shovel; peel.
pelota, pellota a ball; the ball of the foot.
pelum. See *pela*.
pendicia appurtenances.
pendicula a plumb-line.
pendulus a pendant jewel.
penerarius an ensign-bearer.
penitentiaria penitentiaryship.
penitimus inmost.
penitior inner.
pennarium a penner.
pennum a pennon.
pensa a wey. See *waga*.
pentecostalia Whitsuntide offerings, or a payment in lieu of them.
Pentecoste Whit Sunday.
penticium a pentice or penthouse.
penula a hood.
pera a purse.
peracula a little bag or purse.
perambulatio survey; a walk in a forest (?).
perca a perch of land.
percaminarius a seller of parchment.
percaptura stakes set in a river for catching fish.
percata a perch.
perdona pardon; discharge; remission.
perdonare to pardon.

perdricarius a man employed in taking partridges.
peregrinatio a pilgrimage.
peregrinus a pilgrim.
perendinare to delay; to redouble.
performare to perform.
pergamena parchment.
pergulum a lodge.
peribolus a walk, pathway.
peridota a peridot, a gem.
periermeniæ interpretation (περι ἑρμηνειας).
perillum part of the machinery of a mill.
perla a pearl.
permentarius. See *parmentarius.*
perpacare to pay in full.
perperus a Byzantine coin, worth half or a quarter of a mark.
perplacitare to decide.
perpunctum a doublet.
perquirere to purchase; to acquire otherwise than by inheritance.
perquisitio purchase.
perquisitor a purchaser.
perquisitum purchase; perquisite; profit.
persecus, perseus peach-coloured.
persona a person; a parson or rector.
persona impersonata parson imparsonee, a lawful incumbent in actual possession.
personabilis able to maintain a plea.
personagium parsonage; benefice.
personatus office of a parson; benefice.
pertica a perch of land; a crossbeam.
perticalis a percher candle, placed on a crossbeam.
perticata the quarter of an acre; perch.
perticulus a staff, a bat.
pertinentia appurtenance.
pertizona distribution of alms (?).
perula a pearl.
pervisum. See *parvisus.*
pesa. See *pensa.*
pesagium pesage, custom paid on weighing goods.
pesarius a weigher.
pesor a weigher, an Exchequer officer.
pessagium pesage, toll taken for weighing goods.
pesso, pessona mast.
pessularia a stockade.
peta peat.
petagium. See *pedagium.*
petalum a paving stone.
petitorium a claim, a writ of right.
petra a stone weight.
petraria a stone quarry; an engine to cast stones.
peytrellum a poitrel.
phalesia a cliff on the sea-shore.
phanus a banner (?).
pheliparius a fripperer.
phelipparius, philipparius a fripperer.
phila a file.
philaternum, philaterium a phylactery; an amulet; a reliquary, worn suspended from the neck.
pica an index, pyebook; rules for saying divine service; a peck.
picagium, piccagium payment to the owner of the soil for breaking ground to erect booths, &c.
picesium a pickaxe.
pichoisium, picoisum, a pickaxe
pictaciarius a cobbler.

pictellum a pightell, or picle, a small piece of land, enclosed with a hedge.
picula pickle.
pietantia a pittance, an addition to the usual food.
pietantiarius pittancer, an officer in collegiate churches or convents who distributes the pittance.
pightellum. See *pictellum.*
pikerellus a pickerel, small pike.
pila a pile (heraldic); the reverse of a coin.
pilare to drive piles.
pilatus a blunt arrow, bolt, or quarel.
pilettus an arrow with a knob at the head.
pillare to plunder.
pillaria plunder; devastation.
pillorium, piloria, pilorium a pillory.
pilum cloth.
pilus a stake.
pinaculum a pinnacle.
pinca a jug; a bodkin.
pincella a pencil.
pincerna a butler; cupbearer.
pincernaria buttery; office of butler.
pincernarius an officer of the buttery.
pinnare to notch; to cut niches.
pinsa a pestle.
pinsis a mocking gesture.
pipa the great or pipe roll of the Exchequer; a pipe of wine, two hogsheads.
piperarius a pepperer.
piretum perry.
piritegium curfew.
pisa a wey. See *waga.*
piscaria fishery.
piscenarius a fishmonger.
pistare, pistrinare to bake.
pitanceria place where pittance is distributed, or office where pittancer does his work.
pitancia, pitancium. See *pietantia.*
placea a place; plot of ground.
placitare to plead.
placitatio pleading.
placitator a pleader.
placitum plea; obligation to attend courts.
placium a piece of flat ground.
placius a plaice.
planca, planchia a plank; a measure of land.
planchagium, planchicium planking; camp-sheathing.
planctura planking.
planeta a chasuble.
planicies a field (heraldic).
planula staunchegreyne, a preparation like pounce, used by scriveners.
plastrare, plastriare to plaster.
plastrum plaster.
plata a flat piece of unwrought metal, ingot.
plaustrata a wagon-load.
plebania a church having subordinate chapels; a parish.
plebanus (adj.) parish.
plebanus a rural dean.
plecta a plait.
plegagium, plegiagium, plegiatio suretyship; pledgery.
plegium, plegius a pledge; surety.
plevina replevin; bail; surety.
plumerus a plover.
pluscula, plustula a buckle.
poderis an alb, a linen vestment worn under the chasuble.
podium anything to lean on; a staff; part of the seat in a choir stall.

podoris. See *poderis.*
pœnacius purple.
poketta a pocket.
pola a perch or pole; a bank; a pool.
poletarius a poulterer.
poletria poultry.
polimitarius a stainer.
politrudinare to boult flour.
pollardus a pollard, bad money, used in the 13th century.
polteria poultry.
polus an axle.
pomacium apple-moss, a dish made of stewed apples.
pomelum a pommel.
pondagium poundage.
ponderare to weigh.
ponderatio pesage.
ponderator a pesour, weigher, an officer in the Exchequer.
pondus a pound, pinfold.
pontagium tax for repairs of a bridge; toll taken on a bridge.
pontarius a bridgemaker or bridge keeper.
pontifex a bishop; pope.
pontificalia episcopal vestments.
pontificalibus, in under stole.
pontificatus bishopric; popedom.
porcarius a swineherd.
porcellatus born (of pigs).
porchettus a porker, little pig.
porpecia, porpes a porpoise.
portagium toll taken at a gate; porterage; wear and tear.
portamentum behaviour.
portaria the office of porter.
portarius, portator a porter.
portatus carriage.
portgrevius a portreeve.
porticulus a truncheon.
portiforium a breviary.
portimotus. See *portmota.*
portionarius a joint holder of a benefice.
portmota a portmote, a court held in towns.
positio an impost; a tax.
posta station; post.
postdisseisina postdisseisin.
postergare to leave behind, to abandon.
posterula, posticum postern gate.
potagium pottage; tax on drink.
potellus a pottle, two quarts.
poteria pottery.
potestas king, chief ruler, or magistrate.
poticarius. For *apothecarius.*
potionare to poison.
pottarius a potter.
potura pasture; drink.
poudratus powdered; salted.
poutura. See *potura.*
practizare to practise.
præbenda a prebend; provender.
præbendarius a prebendary.
præceptor an officer of the knights of the Temple.
præceptoria the benefice assigned to the office of præceptor.
præcluis famous.
præconsa some vestment.
præcontestis a previous fellow-witness.
præfectus a mayor.
præferentia preference; right of receiving firstfruits.
præferrementum prerogative; privilege.
prælata an abbess.
prælatia ecclesiastical dignity.
prælatus a magistrate; a bishop; an abbot.
prælibare to mention before.
præmunire to cite (for *præmonere*).

præpositura a reeveship, constableship; district under the jurisdiction of such an officer.

præpositus a provost; a constable or reeve; a warden (of a church).

prærogativa prerogative.

præsentare to present.

præsentia a present.

præsentialiter immediately; in presence of; as a gift.

præstitum advance of money.

præsul chief; a bishop; an abbot; a judge.

præsulatus bishopric; abbacy.

precaria a request by a lord to his tenant for aid or tax; a day's work which a tenant is bound to do, boonday, benewerk.

precentaria precentorship.

precentor precentor, chanter.

precipitaria a battering ram.

precis. See *precaria.*

precula a rosary.

presbyter a priest.

presbyteragium the income of a parish priest.

presbyteratus priesthood.

presbyterium priesthood; presbytery; the choir of a church.

presentum a present, gift.

princeps a prince.

principalium an heirloom; a mortuary.

principatus principality.

principissa a princess.

prior a monastic officer, next to the abbot.

prioratus a priory.

priorissa a prioress.

prisa a prize; booty; a fine; prisage.

prisagium share of prizes; prisage, duty on wine and provisions.

prisalia reprisals.

priso a prisoner of war; a prison.

prisona a prison.

prisonarius a prisoner.

privatus privy.

probator an accuser; approver.

probatum a sheep.

probi homines good men, an elected body of citizens forming a common council.

proceres ornamental heads of beams on house fronts.

processionale a book containing directions for and music to be used in processions, the service for gangdays, litanies, or intercessions.

proclamator a crier; in Court of Common Pleas, proclamator.

proconsul a justice in eyre.

procuratio procuration, a sum paid to bishop or archdeacon at visitations; proxy.

procurator a proctor.

procuratorium procuratory; a proxy.

proditio treason.

proditionaliter treasonably.

profectus, proficuum profit.

profrum profer; time appointed for officers to make their accounts.

promtorium a buttery; storehouse.

propalare to publish.

propars, propartia pourparty.

proportare to purport; to show.

proportatio verdict; declaration.

proportionabiliter proportionally.

proportionare to divide.

proportum purport.

propriare to claim; to appropriate; to make fit for use; to grind (of tools).

proretha master of a ship.
prosecutor a prosecutor; a pursuivant.
prostrare to throw down.
protractura drawing a picture before colouring.
protonotarius, protonotator a prothonotary.
provisor a purveyor.
puctura. See *putura.*
puellagium. See *pullagium.*
pugnata a handful.
pulcinus a chicken.
puletarium a poultry yard.
puletarius, pulletarius a poulterer.
pullagium tax or rent paid in fowls.
pullanus a foal.
pullarius officer of the royal household in charge of the poultry.
pulletria poultry.
pullus, pulliolus a young horse.
pulsare to accuse.
pultrella a filly.
pulveris, pulverisati pedis, curia Court of Piepowder.
pundfalda, punfauda a pound, a pinfold.
pundo a pinder.
puniata a handful.
punicare to paint red.
purare to clear (ground).
purcachium illegitimacy.
purportare to extend.
purportum purport.
purprestura pourpresture, encroachment.
purprisa, purprisum an enclosure.
purpunctus a doublet. (Fr. *pourpoint.*)
putagium fornication.
putura food for cattle, &c.; food for men, horses, and hounds, exacted by officers of a forest from the inhabitants.

Q.

quaccum cream.
quachetus a sort of bread used in Scotland.
quadra a square loaf; a quarter of a loaf.
quadragesima Lent.
quadragesimalia Easter offerings; or a rate paid in their stead.
quadrans a farthing.
quadrantata the quarter of an acre, a farthingdeal.
quadrellus a quarel, a square-headed arrow.
quæsta an indulgence; a tax.
quæstabilis taxable.
quæstionarius collector of alms; seller of indulgences.
quæstus acquired by purchase.
quarellus. See *quadrellus.*
quarentena quarentine, a space of 40 days; Lent; a furlong, *i.e.*, a space of 40 perches.
quarrera, quarreria a stone quarry.
quarrerius a stonecutter.
quarta a quart.
quartale a quart.
quartarium a quarter of corn.
quartarius terræ eight acres.
quartenarius suffering from quartan ague.
quarteragium quarterage, quarterly payment.
quarterisare to cut into four quarters.
quarterizatio quartering, part of the punishment of treason.
quarteronus a quarter of a hundredweight.
quartus a quart.

quassare to annul, quash.
quassillarius a pedler.
quaternio, quaternum a folded sheet of paper (Fr. *cahier*); quire.
quaternis, in in quarto.
quaterno, in in quarto.
quatriplicare to quadruple.
quaxillarius a peddler.
quentesia device.
querela party; faction; fine.
querquera ague.
querraria a quarry.
querulare to complain.
questa an inquest or inquisition.
quieta clamatio a quitclaim.
quietantia acquittance; abandonment; immunity.
quietare to quit, to acquit.
quietatio exemption, discharge, acquittance.
quiete, quietum clamare to quit claim, renounce.
quietus freed, acquitted, quit.
quindena a quinzaine, fifteen days.
quintale, quintallus a weight used for metals, &c., varying from 96 lbs. to 120 lbs.
quintena the game called quintain.
quinterna a cittern.
quirea the hounds' reward at the death of a stag. (Fr. *curée.*)
quirinarium a quintain.
quitancia acquittance; discharge.
quittacio acquittance; quittance.
quittare to acquit; remit.
quota a share; a tax to be levied equally.
quota litis a bribe received by a judge.
quotare to divide into chapters; to repeat.
quotator a chronicler.

R.

racenius raisin.
rachaptare, rachetare to ransom.
rachatum, rachetum compensation; ransom.
radiatus rayed, of ray, striped.
ragana a ray or a skate.
raglorium jurisdiction of a *raglotus.*
raglorius, raglotus a steward. (Welsh, *rhaglaw.*)
ralla a rail; a cloth.
ramilla, ramilia twigs.
rangeator a ranger.
rapa, rapus a rape, a division of a county.
rasa, raseria a rase, a measure of corn; land requiring a rase of seed.
rasare to scrape, rase.
rasorium a razor.
rastillare to rake.
rastillum a rake.
rastrare to rake.
rasurus a razor.
rata agreement; share; rate.
ratificare to ratify, confirm.
ratificatio ratification.
ratihabere to confirm.
rationale a peculiar form of the pontifical pallium.
rato a rat.
ratula a landrail.
ratus a rat.
raubaria robbery.
rayus a rayfish.
reafforestare to make land into a forest after it has been disafforested.
reattachiamentum a reattachment of one who has been dismissed the court.
rebroccator a cobbler.
recaptio taking a second distress.

recatum relief.

receptamentum receiving; entertainment.

receptare, recettare to harbour; entertain.

rechaciare to drive out; to separate gold or silver from the ore.

recidiva retribution.

recidivare to fall back.

recitare to revoke.

reclusagium, reclusorium a cell.

reclutare to reglue (*reglutinare*).

recognitio acknowledgment; recognizance; recognition.

recognitor one who enters into a recognizance; a juror impanelled on an assize; recognisor.

recognoscere to acknowledge; to take cognizance of.

recompensare to repay, recompense.

recordator a recorder.

recordum a record; memorial.

recreantisa recreancy.

recta right; jurisdiction.

rectare to cite, accuse.

rector the rector of a parish, or college.

rectoria a rectory; a rector's house.

recuperare (subst.) recovery.

recuperatio a recovery.

recusum rescue.

reddare to clean, scour (a river).

redditarium a rental.

redditarius a renter.

redditualis rent (adj.).

redditus rent.

redisseisina redisseisin.

reditus, &c. See *redditus.*

refare to rob, deprive.

refectorarius a caterer.

refectorium a refectory; dining-hall.

refeoffare to enfeoff again.

referendarius an officer who exhibits petitions to the king.

refletum an osier bed.

refollum, refullum the outlet of a pond; an overflow.

refutatio quittance, receipt.

regale, regalia royalty; the temporal rights of a bishop.

regalitas royalty.

regardare, regardere to examine, inspect, regard.

regardator the regarder of a forest.

regardum the regard, or inspection of a forest; the extent of the regarder's charge; the impost levied by him; a reward.

regestum a register.

registrarius a registrar.

registrum a register.

regrataria sale by retail.

regratarius, regrator one who buys to resell in the same market, a regrator.

reguardum. See *regardum.*

regulare to rule; to rule lines.

regulare an instrument used in the mint.

regularis belonging to a monastic order.

regulus a prince; an earl.

rehabilitatio restoration to former ability.

reintrare to re-enter.

reintratio re-entry.

rejunctio rejoinder.

relaxare to release.

relaxatio a release.

relevamen, relevatio, relevium relief, a payment to the lord by a feudal tenant on entering his fief.

remanentia remainder.

remasilia vaccarum cowdung (?).

remembrancia remembrance.

rememorator a remembrancer.

remissus careless.

remocium rowing.

remuabilis removeable.

remulus a rudder, an implement used in mixing malt.

rengum a rank; row.

rentale a rental; a rent-roll.

rentarius a renter, a tenant paying rent.

reparium a fortified place; a harbour (for deer); repair, *i. e.* recourse, visit.

repassagium return.

repassare to return.

repastum repast, meal.

repatriare to return to one's country.

repausare to nourish; to be still, to repose; to make still.

repellare to repeal.

repellum repeal.

reperium. See *reparium.*

replacitare to plead what was pleaded before.

replegiabilis replevisable, bailable.

replegiamentum replevin.

replegiare to redeem by giving surety; to replevy.

reportare to report.

reportus report.

reprisa deduction.

reprisale taking one thing in satisfaction for another, reprisal.

reragia. See *arreragia.*

resaisire to replace in possession.

rescussa recovery; rescue; attack.

rescussor rescuer.

rescussus rescue.

reseisire to retake lands into the king's hand; to replace in seisin.

resiantia residence.

resortire to be in the jurisdiction of; to revert.

resortum the jurisdiction of a court; return.

respecta, respectus respite.

respiciens reguardant (heraldic).

responsalis one who answers for another in court.

restauramentum restocking.

restaurare to repair, restore, restock.

restaurus reparation; store.

resummonire to summon again.

resummonitio resummons.

retallia, retallium retail.

retare. See *rectare.*

retenementum withholding.

retentio, retinentia retinue.

retirare to retire.

retondarius a clipper of coin.

retorna return of writs, &c.

retornare to return.

retornus profit; return.

retrocomitatus rier-county, a place appointed by the sheriff for receipt of the king's money, after the close of the county court.

retrovenda a sum paid on purchasing an estate in addition to the price.

retta. See *recta.*

returna, &c. See *retorna, &c.*

reugia a measure of land.

revella, revelles revels.
reventio revenue.
revestiarium vestry; sacristy.
rewardum. See *regardum.*
rewennio rennet.
ribaldus a light-armed soldier; a rogue, vagrant.
ribinare to bank up (?).
ridare to clean.
ridellus a curtain.
rifflare to take away by force; plunder.
riffletum an osier bed.
rifflura plunder. See also *rufflura.*
riga a ridge.
rima rhyme.
ringa a soldier's belt.
ringeldus, ringildus a bailiff. (Welsh *rhingyll.*)
ringildria office of *ringildus.*
riota a riot.
riotosus riotous.
riottum a riot.
riparia water flowing between banks.
riparius one who conveys fish from the coast to inland towns.
risa rice.
rismus rhyme.
rivagium toll taken on rivers for the passage of boats.
rivaria a river bank.
riveare, riviare to have the right of fishing and fowling on a river.
rivera a river.
rivola a stream, rivulet.
rixa rice.
roba a robe.
robaria robbery.
robator, roberator a robber.
roberia robbery.
robigalia rogation week.
roborare to confirm.
rocca a spinning rock, or distaff.
rochettum a rochet, a frock of white lawn with tight sleeves.
rochia, rochus a roach.
rocus a rook at chess.
roda a perch, 16½ feet; a rood, a quarter of an acre.
rodata a quarter of an acre.
rogatorium almonry.
rogatorius a beggar; an almoner.
rogus a pile of wood; a rogue.
rolla a roll.
rollare to enrol.
romea room.
romipeta one who has appealed unto Rome.
roncalis, roncaria. See *runcalis.*
ropa a rape, a division of a county.
rosa, rosarius bad money so called.
rosera auca a species of wild goose.
rosetum a rushy place; thatch.
rossinum rosin.
rossus red.
rotabulum a firefork.
rotagium wheelage, toll on wheeled vehicles.
rotarius a soldier; a robber; a wheelwright.
rotula a roll.
rotulare to turn round; to enrol.
rotularius a notary; a secretary.
rotulus a roll.
routa, routum a rout; unlawful assembly.
rubbosa rubbish.
rubea, rubettus a ruby.
rubrica rubric.
rubricella little rubric.

rufflura a scratch.
ruinus ruinous.
rumigerulus bearer of tidings.
rumphea a dart.
runcalis, runcaria land overgrown with brambles, &c.
runcilus, runcinus a draught-horse, or pack-horse.
runsus. See *runcilus.*
ruptarius a husbandman; mercenary soldier; a robber.
ruptura arable land.
rusca a tub; a hive.
ruscatia a place where broom grows.
ruscum filth.
russetus russet.
ruta. See *routa, rutta.*
rutta a troop.

S.

sabaia small beer.
sabbatarius a Jew.
sabbatis dies Saturday.
sabbatum sometimes means peace.
sabelinus (adj.) of sable fur.
sabelum a sable.
sablona sand.
sablonare to strew with sand.
sabracia sabras, a mixture used in dressing parchment.
sabulonarium a gravel pit; liberty to dig gravel, and money paid for the same.
saca sac, a lord's right of holding a court for pleas of trespass among his tenants.
saccare to pack.
saccha. See *saca.*
saccinus wearing sackcloth; a monk.
sacculus a satchel; a hood.
saccus a sack; cloak.
sacrista a sexton, sacristan.
sacristaria a sextry.
sæcularis not belonging to a monastic order.
saenna, sagena a seine; fishery.
sagemannus. See *sagibaro.*
sagibaro an elder, a judge.
sagimen fat, lard.
sagitta, sagittaria a small swift ship.
sagmen fat, lard.
sagum say, woollen cloth.
saio a tipstaff.
saisio season.
saisire, &c. See *seisire.*
sala a hall.
salariare to ebb.
salarium a saltcellar.
salcia a sausage.
salina a salt pit; tax on salt.
salitus salted.
salma a seam of corn, 8 bushels.
salsaria, salseria a salt pit; the saucery, an office in the royal household.
salsarium a saltcellar, a saucer; a measure of dry goods.
salsarius the officer in charge of the saucery.
salsatio, salsatum salting.
salsea sauce.
salsutia a sausage.
saltatorium, saltorium a deer leap; a stirrup.
salutia, salutium a French gold coin of the 15th century, with the Annunciation or Salutation thereon, worth 25*s.*; coined also by Henry V. and Henry VI.
salvagardia safeguard, safe keeping.
salvagium salvage.
salvagius wild, savage.
salvistrum saltpetre.

samba a cittern.
samictum samite.
sanctuarium sanctuary; consecrated ground.
sanguinarius a bloodhound.
sanna derision.
saponarius a soap maker.
sappus sap; moisture.
sarabaitæ men calling themselves monks, who belong to no rule.
sarabara a kind of cap; coarse cloth.
sarclare, sarculare to weed, to hoe.
sarculatura a day's work at weeding.
sargens. See *serviens.*
sargia serge; a mat.
sarkellus an engine for catching fish.
sarplare a sarpler of wool, half a sack.
sarplerium. See *sarplare.*
sarrator a sawyer.
sartatectum thatch.
sartor a tailor.
sartorium a tailor's shop; a room in a monastery where the clothes were made.
sartrinum. See *sartorium.*
sartum woodland brought into cultivation. See *assartum.*
satiare to impound.
satifiare to ratify.
satitolum a seedlip.
satleria a salthouse, saltery.
satorium a seedlip, or basket used in sowing.
satrinum a bakehouse.
saugma, sauma a soam. See *summa.*
saurus a hawk of a year old.
sausaria a saucer.
scabinus the wardens of the town of Lynne are so called. (Fr. *échevin.*)
scaccarium a chessboard; the exchequer.
scacci chessmen.
scaccificare to play chess.
scachia the body of a tally.
scalarium a staircase.
scaldria a scalding house.
scalinga a slate quarry.
scambium, scambum. See *escambium.*
scamnarium a banker, a carpet or cloth to cover a bench.
scandalum prejudicial report; scandal.
scangium. See *escambium.*
scansillum a stile.
scantilio a piece; a sample.
scaphalda a scaffold.
scara underwood.
scaria, scara a body of troops.
scarioballum cog of a mill.
scarlateus, scarlatus, scarletus scarlet.
scarra a share.
scarta a measure of corn.
scatera a creek.
scavagium scavage or schewage, toll exacted from merchants for goods exposed for sale, or paid when imported goods are shown at the Custom-house.
scavaldus a collector of scavage.
scawanga. See *scavagium.*
scenerium a courtyard (?).
sceppa a skep. See *esceppa.*
sceurum a granary; a repository.
schaffa a sheaf.
schavaldus. See *scavaldus.*
schilla a small bell.
schillingus a shilling.
schira a shire; shire court; payment for exemption from attending thereat.

schopa a shop.
scilicet to wit.
scindallum cendal.
scindifaber a bladesmith.
scindula shingle for roofing; lath; a blade.
scisimus a fur; gris.
scissor a tailor.
scitus site. See *situs*.
sclopetarius a musketeer.
sclopetum a gun; arquebus.
scochia a scutcheon.
sconcha, *sconsa* a sconce.
scopeta a gun.
scorcium bark.
scoria dross; a score.
scota scot; tax.
scotalla, *scotallum* an alehouse kept by a forest officer; a contribution; a feast provided by contribution.
scotta. See *scota*.
scottare to pay scot.
scottum. See *scota*.
scrineum a screen.
scrinialis a scrivener.
scrinium a shrine.
scrivabile paperum writing paper.
scrofa a sow; a machine for digging at the base of the walls of a fortress.
scrutator an examiner.
scrutinium search; examination.
scrutlanda land assigned for providing clothes.
scurare to scour.
scurellus a squirrel.
scurgia a whip (?).
scutagium a tax paid in lieu of military service by those who held lands by knight-service.
scutella a scuttle; basket.
scutellarius, *scutillarius*, *scutularius* a scullion (?).
scutifer, *scutiger* an esquire.
scutum a shield; the coin called a crown; a coat-of-arms.
scyria. See *schira*.
seca a saw.
secerniculum a portcullis.
seckillo thorns (?).
secretarius a secretary, sacristan.
secta suit, in all senses.
sectare to sue.
sectator an executioner; a suitor.
secundarius a secondary, second clerk of the sheriff.
securantia assurance.
securare, *securiare* to warrant; to make secure.
securatio surety; security.
sedula a schedule.
seillo a strip of land; a furrow.
seisiare. See *seisinare*.
seisina seisin, possession.
seisinare to put in possession.
seisire to take possession.
seisona season.
selda a shop, stall, shed; a willow wood; a salt pit.
selio a butt of land, an uncertain quantity; a strip in the open field.
sellarius a saddler.
semitorius a seedlip (basket).
semotim separately.
sempectæ senior monks, of fifty years' standing, in the Benedictine order.
semus imperfect; mutilated.
senagium money paid for synodals.
senescalcia, *senescaldia* stewardship.
senescallus a steward.
senescaria stewardship.
seneucia widowhood.

senevectorium wheelbarrow, mud cart (*cenivectorium*).
senglarius a wild boar.
sententiare to sentence, condemn.
seolda a shop, a stall.
seosinabilis seasonable.
sepa. See *cepa.*
separale, seperaria, separia several.
seplassarius a merchant; a grocer.
septimana a week.
septimanarius taking weekly turns of duty (*hebdomadarius*).
sepultura burial fee.
sepum tallow.
sequela result; suit; retinue; issue of a *nativus*, or bondman.
sequestrare to sequester; to renounce.
sequestrum sequestration.
seratura a bolt or lock; locksmith's trade.
serchia search; hue and cry.
serganteria serjeanty.
seriere to settle.
serifaber a locksmith.
seriolius in order.
serjantia, serjeantia serjeanty.
serplera a sarpler of wool, half a sack.
serrura a bolt, a lock.
serum evening.
servagium the obligation of providing workmen for the lord.
serviens a servant; a sergeant.
servitium service, the duty owed by the tenant to his lord.
servus a bondman; servile tenant.
sesso season, esp. for sowing.
severundæ eaves.
seweare to drain.
sewera a trench to preserve land from floods; a sewer.
sexhindeni men whose wergyld was 600*s*.
seylo. See *selio.*
seysire. See *seisire.*
shava alei a chive of garlic.
shelfa a bank where mussels are found.
shippare to ship.
shira a shire.
shopa a shop.
shotea a workman of some kind.
shouta a schuyt or scout, a Dutch fishing boat.
sica a ditch, furrow.
sichetum a little stream of water; a piece of meadow.
siclus a coin worth a shilling; a shekel.
sigalis, sigalum rye.
sigillare to seal.
sigillarius keeper of a seal; chancellor.
sigillum a seal.
sigla a sail.
siglare to sail.
siglatura a day's sail.
signetum a signet.
signum the sign of the cross.
sika sike (Yorks.).
sikettus. See *sichetum.*
sila a sill; a ditch.
silarium ceiler of a bed; canopy.
silentiarius a privy councillor; an usher; a papal secretary.
silvicedium coppice wood, under 30 years' growth.
siminellus simnell bread, the best white bread.
simonia simony, traffic in spiritual things.
sincellus (σύγκελλος) sharing the same cell; coadjutor.

sincubare to cut short (*syncopare*).
sindicus an advocate.
sindula. See *scindula.*
sinimum cinnamon.
sirgia an instrument of torture.
sirographum. See *chirographum.*
sirotheca. See *chirotheca.*
sirurgicus a surgeon (*chirurgicus*).
situare to be situate.
situs site.
skamberlengeria chamberlainship.
skarkalla an engine for catching fish.
skerda a scar.
skermia swordplay, fencing.
skilla a small bell. See *schilla.*
skirmia fencing.
skuvinagium, skyvinagium revenue of a *scabinus;* some due at Calais harbour.
slippa a stirrup.
smakka, snacca a smack.
smeltus, smyltus a smelt.
snecca. See *esnecca.*
soca the jurisdiction of a lord; the liberty of tenants excused from customary impositions.
socagium socage; plough-service; a tenure inferior to tenure by knight-service.
socca. See *soca.*
socenagium. See *socagium.*
sochemanria tenure by socage.
socmannus a socman or socager; tenant by socage, or tenant in ancient demesne; a sokereve.
socnum. See *soca.*
soinus essoin.
soka. See *soca.*
sokerevus a sokereve, rent collector for the lord of a soke.
sokmannus. See *socmannus.*
solagium a due paid for use of soil.
solanda a double hide; a plough land. (A. S. *sulung.*)
solarium an upper room.
soldarius a soldier.
soldum pay.
soldus, solidus a shilling; a sou.
solemne the mass.
solicitator a solicitor.
solidarius a soldier.
solidata a shilling's worth.
solidatum property.
solidus a shilling; a sou.
solinum a meal for one person.
solinus a measure of land about 160 acres.
solium an upper room.
solta payment.
somarius, summarius a sumpter horse.
sometarius the officer in the king's household who attended to carriage.
sopa. See *shopa.*
sorceria sorcery, witchcraft.
sornus red.
sors sort, kind.
sorus red. See *saurus, sourus.*
soscallus some kind of hound used for stag hunting.
sotillares, sotulares shoes (*souliers*).
sottus a sot.
sourellus a sorel, buck of three years old.
sourus a sore, a four-year-old buck.
spada a sword.
sparrus a hobbyhawk.
spartha an axe.
spatularia apparels round the neck and wrists of an alb.
specialitas a bond or deed.
species spices.
spectacula spectacles.
speleum a cell.
spengabulum a duty on mill wheels.
spervarius a sparrow-hawk.

spigurnellus the sealer of the king's writs.
spinacium a pinnace.
spindula, spinula a gold pin used with the archiepiscopal pall.
spiritualia the profits which a bishop or other spiritual person receives as an ecclesiastic, not as a lord.
spiritualitas the clergy.
spirula a ferrule; a chape.
spolia a shuttle; a spool.
sponda a bier; a pier.
springaldus a springald, a kind of cannon.
sprottus a sprat.
spurarium aureum a gold coin called a spur royal.
spurgellum a box or trunk.
squarrare to square.
squillaria a scullery.
squillarius a scullion.
squinatus a sequin.
squirellum a squirrel.
stabilamentum, stabilia, stabilitio a buckstall, or deerhay; a stand for shooting deer.
stablia a stall.
stabula, stabulum a stable.
staca a measure of corn.
stachia a stage for catching fish.
stadium a furlong; a floor, a story.
stafa a stirrup.
stagiarius a canon in residence.
stagium a story of a house.
stagmen tin.
stalaria a fixed engine for catching fish.
stalinga same as *stalaria* (?).
stalla stall.
stallagium stallage, right of erecting a stall and payment for it.
stallangiarius a seller of goods at a stall.
stallarius master of the horse; stall-keeper in a market.
stallatio installation.
stallum a stall.
stalo a stallion.
stamen, stagmen tin.
stamen, staminea, stamineum under-shirt of wool.
stamina stamen, a kind of cloth.
stancilla stirrups (?).
standardum a banner; legal weight and measure.
stangneus, stanneus of tin.
stannaria a tin mine.
stannarius a pewterer; tinman.
stannum tin.
stanso a stancheon (?).
stapellum a staple, a bolt.
stapha a stirrup.
stapula, stapulum a market or staple.
starrum a Jew's deed or bond.
stationarius a canon in residence.
statutum a statute.
stauramentum the stock of a farm.
staurus stock; store.
stella a kiddle, a weir for fishing.
stellata camera the Star Chamber.
sterilensium solidi shillings sterling.
sterlingus sterling; an English penny; money.
stica a brass Saxon coin, worth half a farthing; a stick of eels, *i.e.*, 25.
stiga a pricket for a candle.
stika. See *stica.*
stillatorium a distillery.
stina the handle of a plough.
stingus a shrimp.
stipa a metal bar, as on a belt.
stipes a tally.
stipula stubble.

stiremannus a steersman.
stivale, stivella a shoe.
stochia. See *stachia.*
stockarius a stockfishmonger.
stoffura equipment; provisions.
stola a stole.
stolium a fleet or army.
stonda staddles.
stophare to store; stuff.
stoppa tow.
stotarius a keeper of horses or oxen.
stottus a horse or an ox.
straciatus striped.
stracus a strake; a tire.
stragulare to strangle; to embroider of divers colours.
stragulati fratres Carmelite Friars, whose clothing was parti-coloured when in Palestine.
stragulator an embroiderer.
stragulus variegated.
straiatus strayed.
stramere to strew.
straminare to strew with straw.
strandagium strandage, payment for leave to beach a boat.
stranglinum, stranlingum squirrel fur.
strata a street, high road.
strepa a stirrup.
strepitus destruction; estrepement.
stricum, strikum a strike, a stick used for levelling corn in the measure; the eighth of a quarter.
strublus a staff; a goad.
stubula stubble.
studium an university.
stuffæ hot baths.
stuffura. See *stoffura.*
stupula stubble.
sturemanus. See *stiremannus.*
sturio a sturgeon.
suanimotum swainmote, a forest court.
subalternus subordinate.
subarrare to espouse; to give a pledge, or earnest.
subboscus underwood.
subdiaconus a subdeacon.
subductura lining or trimming.
subescaetor a sub-escheator.
subfalcum aftermath (?), or a field after mowing or reaping.
subjugalis a beast of burden.
sublegerius guilty of incest.
submonere to summon.
submonitio summons.
submonitor a summoner.
subnervare to hamstring; hough.
subplacitare to cite before a court of law.
subprior an officer of a monastery next in authority to the prior.
subregulus a baron, lord.
subsidium an aid, subsidy.
subsisternium a litter.
subucula a bodkin. (In classical Latin *subucula* is a shirt, and *subula* an awl.)
suburbanus a countryman, rustic.
succentor assistant to the *armarius* in a monastery.
succurrum candidum sugar candy.
succursarius a courser (horse).
suchia a stump.
sucura sugar.
suera. See *sewera.*
suetta, suettum suit.
suffalum. See *subfalcum.*
sufferentia grant; sufferance; suspension of arms, armistice.
suffraganeus a suffragan or subsidiary bishop, who assists the bishop of a diocese.
suffrago pastern.
suissimus very own.
sullinga, sullingata a measure of land, perhaps a hide.
sulliva, suliva a beam, sill.

summa a load; a soam or seam, 6 or 8 bushels.
summa mensa high table.
summagiare to carry loads.
summagiatio carrying loads.
summagium a horse-load, soam; obligation to supply pack-horses; toll for horses.
summarius a pack-horse.
summata a load.
summetarius man in charge of pack-horses.
summonere to summon.
summonitio summons.
summonitor a summoner.
suparum a linen sleeve; a shirt.
superædificium an upper building.
superaltare an altar stone; the covering of an altar.
superannatus more than a year old.
superdemanda excess of claim.
superfossorium a drawbridge.
supergabulum overgavel.
superhidagium superhidage, the extra rate per acre imposed upon a hide of small extent.
superpellicium a surplice.
superplusagium a surplus.
supersennuatus measled (of pork).
supersisa sursise, penalty for neglect, esp. for not paying castle-ward at Dover.
supertunica a garment worn over a tunic.
supervidere to survey, examine.
supervisor a surveyor; overseer.
supervisus survey.
supparum. See *suparum*.
supprior. See *subprior*.
sura a coarse loaf.
surigicus a surgeon.
surplusagium. See *superplusagium*.
surrogatus a surrogate, one appointed in the room of another.
sursa a spring, fountain.
sursumreddere to surrender.
sursumredditio a surrender.
swagium aid.
swainmotus, *swainemotus* swainmote, a forest court.
swolinga. See *sullinga*.
sya a load; a seam.
synaxis assembly, congregation; church service or office.
syndicus an advocate; a burgess.
syngraphus a deed signed by all the parties.
synodale payment by the clergy to the bishop or archdeacon at a visitation.
synodus a meeting of ecclesiastical persons.
syra. See *schira*.
syrografum a chirograph.

T.

tabacum tobacco.
tabardum a short tunic worn by heralds, priests, and others.
tabellarium a board for the game of tables.
tabellio a notary.
tabellionatus the office of notary.
tabula a board; cover of a book.
tabuletta a tablet.
taburcinum, *taburcium* a drum.
tachiamentum attachment.
tactare to confirm.
tailla brushwood, copse; a tally.
taillagium. See *tallagium*.
tainus. See *thainus*.

talentum sometimes a pound.
tallagium tallage, tax.
tallea, tallia a tally.
talliare to cut, limit; to tax.
talliator a teller; a cutter of tallies; a tailor.
talliatum feodum feetail.
talliatura talwood; firewood.
talliatus in tail.
tallium entail; retail.
tamenetallum. See *tenemenetallum.*
tanaliter mortally.
tannare to tan leather.
tannarius, tannerius a tanner.
tanneria a tannery.
tannum oakbark for tanning.
tapetum a carpet, in the middle ages used for covering tables, benches, or beds, not the floor.
tapiceria tapestry.
tapicerius a tapestry maker.
tapinagium concealment.
tappa a tap.
taragium the foot of or a stand for a piece of plate.
taratantarizare to boult flour.
tarenus a Sicilian gold coin, 20 gr.
targa a small shield, target.
targia a ship of burden; a target.
targus. See *targa.*
tarida a ship of burden.
tarifa a list of prices; customs.
tarkosia a quiver.
tarta a tart, pastry.
tartenus pannus cloth of tars, perhaps China silk crape.
tasca, taschia task; tax.
tassare to put hay into cocks.
tassellus a fringe; tassel; hood.
tassus, tassum a cock of hay; sheaf (?) of corn.
tastare to try; to taste.
taxa a tax; a task.
taxare to name; to heap up; to appraise; to tax.
taxatio valuation, assessment.
taxator an assessor; a tax collector.
taxus a badger.
techa a chest (*theca*).
tedinga a tithing.
tegnum apparently used for τέχνη, art, fraud.
tegula a tile; a slate; a brick.
tegularius, tegulator a tiler, bricklayer.
tela, telum a tile.
telarius a weaver.
teldum a tent.
telligraphia written evidence.
telonium. See *thelonium.*
temantale a tax of 2*s.* on every plough-land. See *tenemenetallum.*
templarius a knight of the Temple.
temporalia temporalities, the revenues, &c., held by a bishop as a baron.
temptatio trial; proof.
tena a coif; a cap.
tenalia pincers.
tenandria, tenendria a vill, a town.
tenatura a tenancy, holding.
tenda a trace.
tenditor a man who attends to hawks.
tenella tongs, pincers.
tenellus a banqueting-hall.
tenematallum. See *tenemenetallum.*
tenemenetallum tenmentale, a tithing; frithborch, frankpledge.
tenementum a tenement.
tenens a tenant.
tenentia tenancy.
teniludus tennis.
tenisia tennis.
tenor purport; copy.
tenorculus a notch, nock.

tensamentum a tax.
tensare to protect, defend; to exact, extort.
tenseria tax; tallage; exaction.
tensum toll.
tenta a tent for a wound.
tentum a tent.
tenura tenure; a tenant's service.
terbichetum a tumbrel, cucking-stool. See *trebuchettum.*
tercelettum a young tiercel.
tercillus a tiercel, a male hawk.
tercionarius a farmer with a third share (?).
tereus earthen.
tergotenus on the back, endorsed.
terminarius a termor, one who holds lands for a term.
terminatus a boundary.
terminus a term.
termisium. See *tremagium.*
terragium land tax; groundwork.
terrarium a terrier, landroll.
terrarius a landholder; a terrier dog.
terratus banked up.
terricidium fallen branches.
tersorium a duster, a broom.
tesso a badger.
testa a head.
testamentalis devisable by will.
testamentum a will.
testator the maker of a will.
tethinga. See *tithinga.*
tetrizare to tether.
texera the sign of the chequers.
textus the gospels.
teysa a fathom.
thainus a thane.
thanagium land belonging to the king of which the governor was a thane.
thaxa. See *taxa.*
thedinga a tithing.
thelonium toll.
thelonmannus toll-collector.
themmagium a duty paid by inferior tenants to be free from the lord's jurisdiction.
themum theam, the right of having the issue of one's bondmen.
thenicium a hedgerow.
theolonium toll.
thesaurarium, thesauria a treasury.
thesaurarius, thesaurizarius a treasurer.
thethinga a tithing.
thimagium. See *themmagium.*
thingus a thane.
thollia thowlpins.
tholonium toll.
thrava, thravus. See *trava.*
threngus. See *drengus.*
thrimsa an Anglo-Saxon coin worth three pence.
thumelum a thumb.
thymallus a smelt; a grayling.
tia an aunt on the mother's side.
ticendulum wick of a lamp.
tilerium a trigger (?).
tillagium tillage.
timoratus God-fearing.
tina, tyna a cask, tun, tub.
tinettum brushwood for repairing hedges.
tinneum tin.
tipularia domus an alehouse.
tipus (τῦφος) pride.
tira a tier, used of the lines of skins in a fur cloak.
tiriaca treacle (*theriaca*).
tiro a young man intending to become a knight; a young knight, a champion.
tirocinare to be a *tiro;* to serve in war.
tirocinium knighthood.

tissutum tissue.
tithinga a tithing.
titulus a title.
toacula, toale, toalle a towel.
todda a tod of wool, 28 lbs.
toftmannus the holder of a toft.
toftum a toft; a place where a house formerly stood.
tolcestrum tolsester, payment to the lord of the manor for liberty to brew.
tollagium forcible exaction of illegal toll.
tolletum toll.
tollum toll.
tolnetum toll.
tolnetum de pixide toll pixy, a customary payment by artisans and dealers in Gower to the lord.
tolta wrong, extortion.
tonellum, tonellus a tun, a vat; a prison on Cornhill.
tonna a tun of wine.
tonnagium tonnage.
tonsor a shearman.
topare to top trees.
topettum a knob; knop.
torale bedding; a mound.
torallum a mound.
torcare to clean.
torcha cob, straw and mud used for roofing.
torchea, torchetus a torch.
torchiator a plasterer, dauber.
tornare to turn.
tornatilis pons a swingbridge.
torneamentum a tournament.
torneare to tilt at a tournament.
tornus. See *turnus.*
torta a cake.
tortica a torch; a winch, windlass.
tortua a turtle.
tortum wrong; injustice.
totsectus. See *cotsethus.*
tottum rent; toll; day's work for rent.
towagium toll paid for towing.
traba. See *trava.*
trabaria a small boat, a "dug-out."
tracea search; pursuit; a trail.
traco a cavern.
tractilis pons a drawbridge.
tractula, tractulus a little tract or treatise.
tractus a horse's trace; a haul.
tractus struck out.
traga, traha a sledge.
trainellum a shoehorn.
tramaricia a boundary; a landmark.
tramesio. See *tremesium.*
transfretare to cross a strait.
transgressio trespass.
transitus noon; death; a judge's *iter.*
transnavare to cross the sea.
transvadare to wade across.
trassa a dungeon; a fetter.
trava a thrave of corn, 24 or 12 sheaves.
traversia a traverse.
traversum a ferry.
traxus a trace.
treacha treacle.
trebuchettum a catapult; trebuchet.
trebuculus a catapult.
trega a truce.
tremagium the season for sowing summer corn.
tremellum a granary.
tremesium corn cut after three months' growth.
tremiscum. See *tremagium.*
tremulum a granary.
trencatum a ditch; trench.

trenchea, trencheia right of cutting wood; a trench.

trencheator a carver.

trentale an office of 30 masses said for the dead.

trescentia rent or tax from land.

tressorium a tress of hair; also some article of dress.

trestellus a trestle.

trestornare to turn aside.

treuga, treuia a truce; tribute.

triare to try; to select.

triatio trial.

triator a trier; a witness.

tribuculus a catapult.

tricare to hinder; to complain.

tricatura twisted work (used of chain armour).

tricennale a trental.

tricesima a trental, "month's mind."

tridens a harrow.

tridingum a trithing, or riding, the third part of a shire.

trigeldum a triple fine.

trigintale a trental.

trinoda necessitas the threefold tax, for repairing bridges, maintaining castles, and repelling invasion.

triparium a three-legged stool.

tripodium a length of three feet.

triroda three rods or perches.

trisilis a three-legged stool.

tristega, tristegum a house of three stories; an engine used in sieges, consisting of a tower in three stories.

tristellum a trestle.

tristis exemption from attendance on the lord when hunting.

tristra a station for hunting.

tritennale a trental.

trithinga a riding, a third of a county.

triumvir a constable of three hundreds.

trivium the study of grammar, logic, and rhetoric.

trochus a cluster, band, esp. of precious stones.

trogulus a cowl.

trona, tronum the Tron, a beam for weighing.

tronagium toll for weighing wool and other goods.

tronare to weigh at the Tron.

tronator the officer who weighs wool.

troparium, troparius a book containing *tropi*, verses sung at certain festivals before the Introit.

trubuculus a catapult.

trubula a sieve.

truga a measure of corn.

truncagium a payment to Bamborough Castle by the townships near.

truncus a money-box; the pillory.

trussa, trussum a truss.

trussellum a bale.

trutannicus worthless, false.

trutannus, trutanus truant, vagrant.

trutta a trout.

tryinkus a net used in the Thames.

tuallium a towel.

tumberalis pena the punishment of the tumbrel.

tumbrellum a cucking-stool; a tumbrel.

tumpilloralis pena the pillory.

tunellum a tun or ton.

tunnagium tunnage.

turba turf.
turbagium the right of digging turf.
turbare to turf.
turbaria the right of digging turf; a place where turf is dug.
turbarius kerne.
turbo a turbot.
turcasia a quiver.
turetti tirrets.
turgiolum a boss.
turnarius a turner.
turnatus pons a swingbridge.
turneamentum a tournament.
turneare to joust, to hold a tournament.
turnum, *turnus* a turn; the king's leet through a county; a winch, as on a crossbow.
turrellus a turret, a tourel, a small tower.
turtarius baker of tourte, *i. e.*, coarse brown bread.
turtra trout.
turtus tourte bread.
twigeldum a double fine.
tyna a tub; part of Gloucester town.
tyro. See *tiro*.

U.

ulcus a hull.
uligo a marsh.
ulmetum an elm grove.
ulna an ell.
ulnagium alnage, duty on cloth.
ulnator, *ulniger* alnager, examiner of cloth and collector of alnage.
ulphus hassock, coarse grass.
umbra an umbrer or umber, part of a bacinett, which protected the face; a grayling.
umbraculum. See *umbra*.
umpirator an umpire.
uncia an ounce; an inch; a measure of land, perhaps 12 *modii*.
unciata. See *uncia*.
uplanda upland.
ura ore.
urla a border; an orle.
ursarius a bearward; a beardog.
usagium usage.
ustilamentum a loom.
utensilium a loom.
uthesium. See *hutesium*.
uthlega, *&c.* See *utlaga*, *&c.*
utlaga an outlaw.
utlagare to outlaw.
utlagaria, *utlagatio* outlawry.
utterare to distribute, utter.
uxorare to give in marriage.
uxoratus married.
uxorium a fine for not marrying.

V.

vacanus vacant; void.
vacare to be void.
vacaria waste ground.
vacatura a church benefice not yet vacant; provision thereto; the next avoidance of a benefice.
vaccaria a cow-house or pasture.
vaccarius a cowherd.
vadiare to pledge oneself; to give security for; to wage.
vadimonizare to pawn.
vadium surety; wage.
vagium security.
valectus. See *valettus*.
valentia value.
valettus a groom; a yeoman; a journeyman.
valibilis valuable.

valisona anguillarum eelbucks(?).
vallare to wall up.
valvassor a vassal. See *vavassor*.
vana a weathercock.
vanga a shovel.
vannus a vane ; a winnowing-fan.
vantarius a footman who runs before his master.
vapulatio beating, cleaning.
varectare. See *warectare*.
varium vair, an expensive fur, perhaps ermine.
vassalagium the condition of a vassal.
vassallus a vassal, feudal tenant.
vasseleria a vassal's tenure.
vastellum a shade ; an arbour. See *wastellus*.
vastum waste.
vatila a scoop.
vavassor a vassal, next in dignity to a baron ; a free tenant of a tenant in chief.
vavassoria land held by a *vavassor*.
vealtrarius, veautrarius. See *veltrarius*.
vehagium payment for carriage.
vehia a load.
velare to sail.
veltrarius a lyme-hound ; a man who leads hounds.
veltrea a leash.
veluettum, velutum velvet.
venaria beasts of chase.
venatio venison; right of hunting.
venda payment to lord for licence to sell.
venella a lane.
Veneris dies Friday.
ventare, ventilare to winnow; to air.
ventosa a cupping glass.
ventriceum, ventriticum molendinum a windmill.
veragium verage, the right of the Marshal of England to all pied cattle taken in war.
verbale a dictionary.
veredarius a courier.
veredarius, veredus a thill horse.
veredictum a verdict.
veredis a ferret.
vergenta a measure used for spices.
vermiculus vermilion.
vernacio varnishing.
vernellum varnish.
vero a minnow.
versatilis pons a swingbridge.
versator a turnspit.
vertebra a hinge.
vertevella a hook ; shears.
vertinella a hinge.
vesca vetch.
vesperæ vespers, about 4 p.m.
vespilio a nocturnal robber.
vesta crop.
vestiarium a room where vestments are kept.
vestire to invest.
vestura crop ; possession.
vettrarius, veutrarius. See *veltrarius*.
vexillator a standardbearer.
viagium a voyage.
vians a traveller.
vibrella a cannon.
vicaria a vicarage.
vicariatus the office of a vicar.
vicarius a vicar.
vicecancellarius a vice-chancellor.
vicecomes a viscount ; a sheriff.
vicecomitilia vicontiels, rents farmed by a sheriff.
vicedominus a vidame, a bishop's deputy in temporal matters.
vicinetum neighbourhood ; venue.
victualarius a victualler.
vicus a street.
viduatus widowed.
vidulator a fiddler.
viella a viol.

vigilia the eve of or day before a feast.
villa a vill or village.
villanus a villein, bondman.
villata a township, village.
villaticus a peasant.
villatus pannus frieze.
villenagium the tenure of a villein.
villicanus a steward.
vilnetum. See *vicinetum.*
vina a fin.
vinagium rent paid in wine.
vinetria vintry.
vinitarius a vintner; the custodian of the wine in a monastery.
vintenarius a vintner.
virbius twice married.
virga a yard; a wand; the verge, the compass of the king's court.
virgata a yard-land; the verge.
virgatarius originally holder of a virgate or yard-land, but used for all small holders of land.
virgator a verger.
virgeus striped, brindled.
virgiferens a verger.
viridarium a clearing in a forest; a garden.
viridarius a verderer, a forest officer.
viride vert, trees, &c. in a forest; the right to cut green wood.
viridere to scour a river or ditch.
viridis sometimes used for *varium*, vair.
visnetum. See *vicinetum.*
visor an inspector.
vispilio a nocturnal robber.
visus view.
vitellarius, vitillarius a victualler.
vitellium caudle.
vitriare to glaze.
vitulare to calve.
vivarium a park; a fishpond.
viverra a ferret.
vola the hollow of the hand; a handful.
volatus falconry.
volsura vaulting.
volta a vault.
volupare to roll up (*volutare*).
vosare to address in the plural.
vota a drain.
vulgariter in English.

W.

waccaria. See *vaccaria.*
waccarius. See *vaccarius.*
wacta watch.
wactare to watch.
wadda woad.
wadium. See *vadium.*
waerum a weir.
waftor a pilot.
waga, waia a wey or weigh: of wool 256 lbs. or 2 sacks; of cheese 168, 256, or 300 lbs.; of barley or malt 6 qrs., temp. Edw. I.; of salt 25 qrs.; of tallow 168 lbs.; a waif; whey.
wagesium ooze, sea-ground.
waida woad.
wainabilis passable by waggons; tilled.
wainagium a stock of wagons, team, &c.; wainage; cartage.
wainare to till; to get a profit out of.
waivare to forsake; to outlaw (a woman).
waiviamentum, waiviaria a waiver, waiviary; refusal.
waiviatum waived, abandoned.
waivium a waif.
walda, waldia a forest; weald; wold.

walecheria Welshry.
waliscus a servant.
walla, wallia a wall.
wallare to wall; to fortify.
wallura walling.
wambasarius a maker of gambesons.
wambasium. See *gambeso.*
wapentacium, wapentachium, wapentagium a wapentake, a division of a county similar to a hundred, used in the north; suit of court and other duties incumbent on the inhabitants.
wara a measure of land, gore (?). See *warnetum.*
warantia, &c. See *warrantia, &c.*
warda a ward of a city; custody; wardship; wardpenny.
warda castri castleguard.
wardagium contribution for the custody of a castle, wardpenny.
warderoba wardrobe.
wardmotus wardmote, a court held in London.
warecta, warectum fallow land.
warectabilis fallow.
warectare to plough land intended for wheat in the spring and let it lie fallow.
warectus fallow.
warenna a warren.
warennarius a warrener.
waretare. See *warectare.*
waretta, &c. See *warecta, &c.*
warfus a wharf.
wargus a banished rogue.
warnetum warnoth, a rent doubled if not paid.
warnistura garrison. See *garnestura.*
warpenna wardpenny.
warrantia warranty.
warrantizare to warrant.
warrantizatio warranty.
warrantum a warrant.
warrecta, &c. See *warecta.*
warrenna. See *warenna.*
wasshum a shallow arm of the sea; the Wash.
wastellus wastelbread, the second sort of white bread, next in quality to simnel.
wastum waste.
watergagium watergage; a watercourse.
waterganga a watercourse; an aqueduct.
watergangius a trench to carry off water; an aqueduct.
waterscopium. See *watergangius.*
watillum a wattle.
wavius wandering.
waynabilis. See *wainabilis.*
waynagium. See *wainagium.*
wayura a channel.
wayvium, wavium, &c. See *waivium, &c.*
wdewardus a woodward.
wegga. See *waga.*
welcomare to welcome.
welkus a whelk.
wendus a circuit of ground.
wera wergild, the fine paid for killing a man.
werccum wreck.
werelada purgation of homicide by oath.
wergildus wergild, fine for homicide.
werra war.
wesda woad.
wesdarius a dealer in woad.
wexare to mend, repair.

weyfa maris waif of the sea.
wharfa a wharf.
wharfagium, wharvagium wharfage.
whassum. See *wasshum.*
wica a country house, farm.
wicarius, wikarius the keeper of a *wica.*
wikettum a wicket.
wiscare to mend, repair.
wisda woad.
wista a measure of land, half a hide.
wita a fine; amerciament.
withernamium carrying off a distress, so that the sheriff cannot deliver it when replevied.
wittescalchi officers who collect fines imposed by judges.
wixare to mend, repair.
wodegeldum tax paid on woods.
woodwardia office of woodward.
woodwardus a woodward, a forest officer.
wreccatum wrecked.
wreccum wreck.
wrectum wreck.
wrekum wreck.
wudewardus a woodward.
wyka. See *wica.*
wykettum a wicket.
wyta. See *wita.*

X.

xenium a present. See *exennium.*
xenodochium an inn; a hospital; a convent.
xylopola a dealer in wood.
xysticus a champion; a wrestler.

Y.

yarda a yard.
yconia an image.
yconomus a guardian.
yems used for *hiems,* winter.
yepso "a little ipson," in Somerset, is a handful.
ympnare a hymnal.
yvernagium. See *hibernagium.*

Z.

zabulum gravel, sand.
zabulus the devil (*diabolus*).
zeta a dining-room; a chamber.
zigarus a gipsy.
zinziber ginger.
zourum a sore, a four-year old buck.
zuchara sugar.
zucheus the dead trunk of a tree; a stub.
zygostata a clerk of a market.
zythum a drink made of corn.

A LIST OF THE LATIN NAMES OF PLACES IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.*

A.

Aballaba, Aballiaba—Appleby, Westmoreland; Watchcross, Cumberland.

Abbandonia, Abbandunum—Abingdon, Berkshire.

Abbas æstuarium—River Humber, Yorkshire.

Abbendonia—Abingdon.

Abbotesbiria—Abbotsbury, Dorset.

Abbus—Humber.

Abedesberie—Abbotsbury, Dorset.

Aberconovium—Aberconway; also the River Conway. See *Conovium.*

Aberdona, Aberdonia—Aberdeen, Scotland.

Aberdora, Aberdura—Aberdore, and Aberdour, Scotland.

Abergennium—Abergavenny, Monmouthshire.

Aberistyvium—Aberystwith.

Abernæthum—Abernethy, Scotland.

Abervanus, Aberruanus. See *Abravannus.*

Abindonia—Abingdon.

Ablatum Bulgium—Cardunnock, or Bowness, Cumberland; or Middleby, Dumfries.

Abona Flu.—River Avon, Hampshire.

Abone, Abonis—Sea Mills, on the Avon; Alvington-on-the-Severn, Abstone, or Aunsbury, Gloucestershire.

Aboya—Athboy, Meath, Ireland.

Abravannus, Abravanus Flu.—The estuary at Ravenglass, Cumberland; or Glenluce Bay, Wigtownshire.

Abreconium—Abercorn, Linlithgow.

Abredea—River Dee, Aberdeen.

Abredesega Insula—Bardesey Island, Carnarvonshire.

Abrenethæum—Abernethy, Scotland.

Abretaum—Swansea, Glamorganshire.

Abrevicum—Berwick-upon-Tweed.

Abrinca—Abernethy.

Abunden'—Abingdon.

Abus æstuarium—Humber.

Acantium promontorium—North Foreland.

* To the names of Roman Stations, upon the position of which there is a difference of opinion, several of the localities suggested have been appended, as the object of this list is not to identify Roman Stations, but to give the meaning of the names when used in later times. It has not been thought necessary always to insert Latin names where they are merely the common English names with a Latin termination.

Acastra—Acaster, Yorks.

Acemanni Civitas—Bath.

Achada— Achonry, Sligo.

Achadia—Aghadoe, Kerry, Ireland.

Achathkonrensis, Achathronensis—Of Achonry, Ireland.

Achelandia—Bishop's Auckland, Durham.

Achilia—Achill Isles, Connaught, Ireland.

Aclea—Oakley, Surrey; Aycliffe or Auckland, Durham.

Acmodæ Insulæ—Seven Islands, mentioned by Pomponius Mela and Pliny.

Ad-Ansam—Ithanceaster, Witham Barklow, Tolshunt Knights, or Halstead, Essex; Wratting or Stratford St. Mary, Suffolk.

Ad-Candidam Casam—Catwade Bridge near Brantham, Suffolk.

Adcovecin. See *Combretonium*.

Adelingia, Adelona—Athelney, Somerset.

Ad-Lapidem—Stoneham, Hampshire.

Ad-Latus Bovium—Boverton, Glamorganshire. See *Bonium*.

Ad-Murum—Walbottle (?), Northumberland.

Ad-Pontem—Paunton, Linc.; Southwell or Farndon, Notts, or Zouch Bridge, over the Trent.

Ad-Portum Dubris—Dover. See *Doris*.

Ad-Portum Lemanis—Lympne, Kent.

Ad-Portum Rutupas. See *Rutupiæ*.

Adron Flu.—River Adder, Berwickshire, or River Wear, Durham. See *Ouedra*.

Adros—Bardsey Island, Caernarvonshire; or Lambay, Dublin.

Adtanatos Insula—Isle of Thanet.

Ad-Taum—Tasburgh or Norwich.

Ad-Tisam—Piersbridge, Durham.

Adtropam—Thrup, Abingdon.

Adurni Portus—Porchester, Hants; Aldrington, Sussex; or Old Shoreham.

Æbudæ—Hebrides, West of Scotland.

Ægelesbyri, Æglesburgus—Aylesbury, Bucks.

Æiglea—Iley Mead, near Melksham.

Æilecuriana—Vale of Aylesbury.

Aelfete—Adlingfleet, Yorkshire.

Aelfinensis—Of Elphin, Ireland.

Aelfonensis—Of Elphin, Ireland.

Ælia—Ely. See *Elia*.

Ælia Castra—Alchester, Warwick.

Æliani Porta—A town near Hadrian's Wall.

Aera—River Ayr, Scotland.

Æsycha, Æsica—Netherby, Cumberland; Great Chesters, Northumberland.

Ætona, Ætonia—Eton, Bucks.

Afena—Littleborough, Notts.

Afena Flu.—River Avon.

Agamerium—Aghamore, co. Mayo, Ireland.

Agelocum—Littleborough, Notts.

Agmundishamum—Agmundisham or Amersham, Bucks.

Agneda—Edinburgh.

Aiscaranus—Of Aysgarth, Yorks.

Akelea—Ockley, Surrey.

Akemancester—Bath.

Ala Campi—Wingfield.

Alachda—Killalla, bishopric in Connaught.

Alænus Flu.—River Axe, Devon; or Stour, Dorset.

Alana—Alloway, Ayrshire.

Alannius—River Avon, Wilts.

Alata Castra, Alatum Castrum—Tain, Ross; Edinburgh; or Burghead, Moray.

Alauna Civitas — Alnwick, Northumberland; Alcester, Warwick; Allchester, Oxon; Camelon, Stirling; a place near Poole, Dorset.

Alauna Flu.—River Stour, Dorsetshire; Alne, Northumberland.

Alauna Silva—Borders of Hampshire and Dorset, or perhaps Stourhead, Dorset.

Alauni fluvii ostia—Alnmouth.

Alaunicastrum—Alcester, Warwick.

Alaunicus Pons—Maidenhead, Berkshire.

Alaunicus Portus—Milford Haven.

Alaunivadum—Aylesford, Kent.

Alaunodunum—Maidenhead.

Alaunovicus—Alnwick, Northumberland. See *Alauna.*

Alaunus—Maidenhead.

Alaunus Flu.—R. Tweed, Northumberland.

Alba Domus—Whiteland, Caermarthenshire.

Albalanda—Whiteland, Caermarthenshire; also Blanchland, Northumberland.

Albana—Scotland.

Albania — Scotland, or Britain north of Humber.

Albi Equi Mons—White Horse Hill, Berks.

Albinunno Civitas—Caer Nonou or Whitewalls, Monmouthshire.

Albion—Britain.

Album Castrum — Whitchester, Northumberland.

Album Monasterium—Whitchurch, Shropshire.

Alcheseia—Alchester, Dorset.

Alcluith—Dunbritton, on the Clyde.

Aldud—Dumbarton.

Alecana—Ilkley, Yorkshire.

Alectum—Dundee.

Alenus Flu.—See *Alænus.*

Alexodunum—Brough-on-the-Sands, Cumberland.

Alicinca—Ilkley (?). See *Olicana* and *Alecana.*

Aliennia—Athelney.

Alione, Alionis—Whitley Castle, Northumberland; Ambleside, Westmoreland; Kirkbride or Allonby, Cumberland.

Alitacenon Civitas—Elgin, Scotland.

Allectum—Dundee.

Alna—Alne, Yorks; River Alne, Northumberland.

Alnetum—Llangerniw (?) on the Elwey, Denbighshire.

Alnevicum—Alnwick, Northumberland.

Alone — Bowness, Cumberland; Whitley Castle, Northumberland; Ambleside, Westmoreland.

Alone Flu.—River Alne, Northumberland.

Alongium, Alovergium Civitas—Carnbrea, Cornwall.

Alpes Peneni Montes—Pendle Hill, Lancashire.

Alre—Aller, near Bridgwater.

Alta Prisa—Haltemprice or Howdenprice, Yorks.

Altum Peccum—The Peak, Derbyshire.

Alunna—Castleshaw, Yorkshire.

Alunus—River Alan, Wales.

Alverodunum Brigantum—North Allerton, Yorks.

Alvertona—North Allerton, Yorks.

Alvion—See *Albion.*

Ambegianna. See *Amboglanna.*

Ambesbiria, Ambresbiria—Amesbury, Wilts.

Amboglanna—Ambleside, Westmoreland; Burdoswald, Cumberland.

Ambrosia, Ambrosii Burgus, Ambrosii Mons—Amesbury, Wilts.

Anachoreticus vicus—Ankerwyke, Bucks.

Anandia Vallis—Annandale, Scotland.

Ancalites—A tribe, near Henley, Oxfordshire.

Anderelio—See *Anderida.*

Anderida—Newenden, Kent; Pevensey, Eastbourne, or Arundel, Sussex.

Andevera, Andovera—Andover, Hampshire.

Andreapolis—St. Andrew's, Scotland. See *Fanum Reguli.*

Andresega—An old monastery on the site of Burton Abbey, Staffs.

Andrium, Andros — Bardsey Island, Caernarvonshire. See *Adros.*

Anecastrum—Ancaster, Linc.

Anegus—Angus, Scotland.

Angelocum—Ancaster, Lincolnshire.

Anglesega—Anglesey.

Angra—Ongar, Essex.

Anguillaria Insula—Isle of Ely.

Anguillarianus—Of Ely.

Angulia—Flintshire.

Angusia—Angus, Scotland.

Anicetis Civitas—In Dorsetshire.

Ansoba—River Galway, Ireland.

Antivestæum promontorium—Land's End, Cornwall.

Antona—River Avon, Northants; River Anton, Hants.

Antona Australis—Southampton.

Antona Borealis—Northampton.

Antrum Flu.—The Erme, Devonshire.

Apaunaris Civitas—In Devonshire.

Apelbia—Appleby, Westmoreland.

Apiacum—Hexham; Papcastle.

Apletrea—Appledore, Kent.

Applebeia, Applebera—Appleby, Westmoreland.

Apultrea—Appledore, Devon.

Aqua Rubra—Redburn.

Aquæ Calidæ—Bath, Somersetshire.

Aquæ Solis, Sulis—Bath.

Aquædonum—Eton, Bucks; Aikton, Cumb.

Aquædunensis Saltus—Waterden, Norfolk.

Aquædunum—Waldron (?), Sussex; Waterden, Norfolk.

Aquævadensis Pons—Eye Bridge, Dorset.

Aquapontanus—Bridgwater.

Aquelmum—Ewelme, Oxfordshire.

Aquila—Eagle, Lincolnshire.

Aquilodunum—Hoxne, Suffolk.

Aquis Civitas—See *Aquæ Calidæ.*

Aramis, Aranus Civitas—In Dorsetshire.

Arbeia—Moresby or Ireby, Cumberland; Armley or Castleford, Yorkshire.

Archfordensis—Of Ardfert, Ireland.

Archmachia—Armagh.

Arclovium—Arklow, co. Wicklow, Ireland.

Arcmacensis—Of Armagh.

Arcmorensis—Of Ardmore, Waterford.

Arcubus, Curia de—Court of Arches.

Ardacha—Ardagh, co. Longford.

Ardahachdensis—Of Ardagh, Ireland.

Ardaoneon Civitas—Old Sarum; Silchester.

Ardatum—Ardat or Ardathen, co. Kerry.

Ardefertensis—Of Ardfert.

Ardgathelia—Argyle, Scotland.

Ardmacha—Armagh.

Ardmoria—Ardmore.

Ardræum—Ardee, co. Louth; Ardree, co. Kildare, Ireland.

Ardraicum—Ardagh, co. Longford.

Ardua—Lostwithiel, Cornwall.

Arewe—River Orwell, Suffolk.

Argadia, Argathelia—Argyle, Scotland.

Argistillum—In Gloucestershire, or perhaps Arwystli, Powys.

Argita—Lough Foil, Londonderry. Camden applies this name to Lough Swilley.

Ariconium—Kenchester, Ross, or Penyard Castle, Herefordshire.

Armacha—Armagh, Ireland.

Armanothia—Ardmeanach, Scotland.

Armis—Bath.

Armone—Caernarvon.

Arnemega—Willoughby-on-the-Wolds, Notts. See *Verometum.*

Arrania—Isle of Arran, Scotland.

Arregaidela—Argyle.

Arthferdensis, Arthfertensis—Of Ardfert, Ireland.

Arthmorensis—Of Ardmore, Ireland.

Arundelia, Arundellum—Arundel, Sussex.

Arundinis Vadum—Redbridge, Hampshire.

Aruntina Vallis—Arundel, Sussex.

Arunus Flu.—River Arun, Sussex.

Arus—River Aire, Yorkshire.

Arvone—Caernarvon.

Arvonia—Caernarvonshire.

Asaphopolis—St. Asaph, Flintshire.

Ascaranus. See *Aiscaranus.*

Athanaton, Athanatos—Isle of Thanet. See *Tanathos.*

Athesis Flu.—River Tees. See *Tesa.*

Atholia—Athol, Scotland.

Athra—Athenry, Ireland.

Atina Insula—Thanet. See *Adtanatos.*

Atrebati—People of Berkshire.

Attacotti—Conquered tribes N. of the Roman wall.

Auchelandia—BishopsAuckland, Durham.

Aufona—River Avon, Northants.

Augusta Trinobantum, Augusta—London.

Augustaldia—Hexham.

Aula, vel Villa Antiqua—Aldbury, Herts.

Auna—Awn, bishopric in Ireland.

Aunest'—Elstow, Beds.

Aura—Awre, Gloucestershire.

Auravanus. See *Abravannus.*

Aurea Vallis—Golden Vale, Herts.

Aureum Vadum—Guildford, Surrey.

Ausoba. See *Ansoba.*

Ausona—River Avon, Northamptonshire.

Auteri, Auterii—People of Galway and Roscommon, dwelling near Athenry, Ireland.

Autona—Avon, Northants.

Avalana—Watchcross. See *Aballaba.*

Avalonia—Glastonbury, Somersetshire.

Ave—River Avon, or Avin, Scotland.

Avena Flu.—Avon, Wiltshire.

Avenina, Avenna Flu.—Afan, or Avon, Glamorganshire.

Avenmorus—Blackwater river, Cork.

Avennus—River Avon, a tributary of the Clyde, Scotland.

Aventio Flu.—River Aun, or Avon, Devon.

Avinus—River Avon, or Avin, Scotland.

Avona—River Avon; River Nen, Northants.

Avona—Bungay, Suffolk.

Avona, Avondunum—Hampton Court, according to Leland.

Avona Littoralis, sive Australis—Southampton.

Avona Mediterranea, sive Borealis—Northampton.

Avonæ Vallis—Oundle, Northampton.

Avondunum Limenorum—Southampton.

Avonii palatium—Winchester House, Southwark.

Axelodunum—Hexham; Burgh-on-the-Sands; or Bowness, Cumberland.

Axiholma—Axholme, Linc.

Axium Flu.—River Axe, Devonshire.

B.

Ba, Baa—Bath.

Babaglanda—Burdoswald. See *Amboglanna.*

Bachelagana, Bacheleia Sylva—Bagley Wood, Berks.

Baddanbyrig—Badbury, Dorset.

Badecanwella—Bakewell, Derbyshire.

Badiza—Bath. See *Aquæ Calidæ.*

Badonicus Mons—Badon Hill, or Bannesdown, a hill near Bath.

Badunum—Bath.

Bagilogana Sylva—Bagley Wood, Berks.

Bainardi Castellum—Baynard's Castle, London.

Bainus Pons—Bainbridge, Yorkshire.

Bala—Bala, Merionethshire.

Balneodunum, Balnea—Bath.

Baltifordia—Waterford, Ireland.

Bamfum—Banff.

Bana Insula—An island opposite the mouth of the River Taff, Glamorganshire.

Banatia—Bean Castle, Murray; Comrie, Perthshire; or near Inverness.

Banburia — Banbury, Oxfordshire.

Bancornensis—Of Bangor.

Banesinga Villa — Bensington, Oxfordshire.

Banna—River Ban, Ulster.

Banna — Cambeck, or Castlesteeds, Cumb.

Bannavenna, Bannaventum—Borough Hill, near Daventry; or Weedon, Northants; or Banbury, Oxfordshire.

Bannio—Abergavenny. See *Gobannio.*

Bannochorus, Bangorium—Bangor, N. Wales.

Bannovallum. See *Bannaventa.*

Banua—Bannow, Ireland.

Banus Flu.—River Bain, Lincolnshire.

Bara—Dunbar, Scotland.

Barangæ. See *Brannogenium.*

Bardunus—River Bure, Norfolk.

Barnastapula—Barnstaple, Devon.

Baromaci. See *Cæsaromago.*

Barvicus, Barwicus — Berwick-upon-Tweed.

Basenga, Basingum — Basing, Basingstoke, Hampshire.

Batersega—Battersea, Surrey.

Batha, Bathonia—Bath.

Batilfordia—Waterford, Ireland.

Batonicus—Of Bath.

Bdora—River Dore, Herefordshire.

Beanflota—Bamfleet, Essex.

Bearrocscira—Berkshire.

Bebba, Bebbanbyrig—Bamborough, Northumberland.

Bedeforda—Bedford.

Bedericia, Bedericum—St. Edmundsbury, Suffolk.

Bedfordia—Bedford.

Begesse—Town on the Wall of Antonine.

Beggewurda — Badgworth, Somerset.

Belaisena—Ballinasloe.

Belerium promontorium—Land's End.

Belgæ—Inhabitants of Somerset, Wilts, and Hampshire, in Cæsar's time occupying the South Coast.

Belgæ, Wellæ—Wells, Somerset.

Belinus Sinus—Billingsgate.

Belisama—River Ribble, or Mersey, Lancashire.

Bella Vallis—Beauvale, in Gresley Park, Notts.

Bellalanda—Byland, Yorkshire.

Bellesitum, Bellositum—Oxford.

Belloclivum, Bellodesertum—Beldesert, or Beaudesert, Warwickshire.

Bellomariscus—Beaumaris, Isle of Anglesey.

Bellositum—City of Oxford.

Bellum—Battle, Sussex.

Bellum Caput—Beauchief, Derbyshire.

Bellus Campus—Bulcamp, Norf.

Bellus Locus—Beaulieu, Hants; Beauly, Inverness; Beaudesert, Warwickshire.

Bellus Locus Regis—Beaulieu Abbey.

Belverum—Beauvoir.

Benethleya—Bentley, Middlesex.

Bennavenna. See *Bannavenna*.

Bennones. See *Venonæ*.

Beohrtforda—Burford, Oxon.

Berceia—Berkshire.

Bercheleia—Berkeley, Glouc.

Bercheria—Berkshire.

Berclea—Berkeley, Glouc.

Berdeniga—Bardney, Linc.

Berechingum—Barking, Essex.

Bereda. See *Voreda*.

Berga—Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

Bergonium—A vitrified fort, opposite Connell Ferry, at the mouth of Loch Etive, Lorne.

Berkeria—Berkshire.

Berkleia—Berkeley, Gloucestershire.

Bermundesaia, Bermundsheia, Bermundi Insula—Bermondsey, Surrey.

Bernardi Castellum—Barnard Castle, Durham.

Bernia. See *Hibernia*.

Bernicia—Province reaching from the River Tees to the Frith of Forth.

Berua—Barrow, Ireland.

Berubium promontorium—Duncansby Head, or more probably Noss Head, Caithness, Scotland.

Bervicium, Berwicus—Berwick.

Beverlacum, Beverlea—Beverley, Yorkshire.

Bibrocassi, Bibroci—A tribe near Bray, Berkshire.

Bimonium—Binchester, Durham. See *Vinovium*.

Bindogladia. See *Vindogladia*.

Binonium, Binovia, Binovium—Binchester, Durham. See *Vinovium*.

Birgus—River Barrow, Waterford.

Birila Insula—Burril Island, co. Down, Ireland.

Birnwda—Burnham Wood.

Bishamum—Bustlesham, or Bisham, Berkshire.

Bistaghnensis—Of Glandelagh, Ireland.

Blacamora—Blackmore, North Riding of Yorkshire.

Bladinæ Montes—Sliabh Bladhma, now called Slieve Bloom Mountains, in the barony of Ossory, Queen's County, Ireland.

Bladunum—Malmesbury. See *Maidulphi Curia*.

Blancaforda—Blandford, Dorsetshire.

Blancalanda—Blanch Land, Northumberland.

Blancum Castrum—White Castle, or Blane Castle, Monmouthshire.

Blanii—Tribe about Dublin.

Blatum Bulgium, Ablatum Bulgium—Middleby, Dumfries; or Bowness, or Cardunnock, Cumberland.

Blestium—Monmouth; Oldtown, Herefordshire.

Blia, Blida—Blythe, Notts.

Blidberia—Blewbury, Berks.

Blithodunum—Blyton, Linc.

Blya—Blythe, Notts.

Boanda, Boandus—River Boyne, Ireland.

Bobium. See *Bomium.*

Boccania, Boccinia, Boccinum—Buckingham; Buckenham.

Boderia. See *Bodotria.*

Bodianum—Bodiam, Sussex.

Bodotria—Frith of Forth.

Boduni. See *Dobuni.*

Boena—A town in the west of Scotland.

Boghania—Buchan, Aberdeenshire, Scotland.

Bolerium—Land's End.

Boleshovera—Bolsover, Derbyshire.

Bolvelaunio—Poole, Dorset.

Bomine—Bodmin, Cornwall.

Bomium—Cowbridge, Boverton, or Bridgend, Glamorganshire; or Axbridge, Somerset.

Bonium, Bovium—Stretton, Bangor, or Queenhope, Flintshire; Bunbury, Cheshire; or Whitchurch, Shropshire.

Bonno. See *Bomium.*

Boræum prom.—Malin Head, Ireland.

Borcovicum, Borcovitium—Housesteads, Northumberland; Berwick.

Bosmanacha—Bodmin, Cornwall.

Bosphorus Picticus—Pentland Frith, Scotland.

Bosuenna—Bodmin, Cornwall.

Botelega—Botley, Hants; Bolney, Oxfordshire.

Bothmenia—Bodmin, Cornwall.

Botis—Bute Island, West Coast of Scotland.

Bouenia—Boveney, Berks.

Bovium. See *Bomium, Bonium.*

Boxeleia—Boxley, Kent.

Boxora—Boxford, Berks.

Braboniacum. See *Bremetonacum, Bremetenracum, Brovonacis.*

Bracchium—Burgh, Yorkshire.

Brachilega—Brackley, Northamptonshire.

Brage. See *Brige.*

Bramenium. See *Bramenium.*

Bramptonia—Brampton, near Huntingdon.

Branconium. See *Branoricum.*

Brangonia, Brannogenium—Bangor. See also *Branoricum.*

Brangoria—Bangor.

Branodunum—Brancaster, Norfolk.

Branoricum, Branovium, Bravinium, Bravonium—Worcester; Ludlow, Leintwardine, or Onibury, Shropshire.

Brechinia—Brecknock.

Brechinium—Brechin, Scotland.

Brehinium. See *Brechinium.*

Breinensis—Of Brechin, Scotland.

Bremenium—Newcastle, or High Rochester, Northumberland; Brampton, Northants.

Bremetenracum—Either the same as *Bremetonacum;* Old Penrith or Bromfield, Cumb.; or Ribchester, Lancashire.

Bremetonacum—Overborough, Lancaster, or Clitheroe, Lancashire.

Brendanici Montes—Knock Brandon, Kerry.

Brendanicum Mare—The Atlantic.

Brenna—Breubege or Brynabege, Glamorgan.

Brentæ Vadus—Brentford, Middlesex.

Bresnetenati Veteranorum. See *Bremetenracum* and *Bremetonacum.*

Brexarum—Burgh, Lincolnshire.

Bribra—Perhaps the same as *Bremetenracum.*

Brigantes—Inhabitants of Yorkshire, Lancashire, Durham, Westmoreland, and Cumberland; also of Waterford and Kilkenny, Ireland, and Galloway, Scotland.

Brigantium—York.

Brige—Bridgnorth, Shropshire; Broughton, or Titchfield Bay, Hampshire; Ryde.

Briges. See *Brigantes.*

Brigewatera—Bridgwater, Somerset.

Brigomono—Bargeny, Wigtown.

Brigus—Barrow River, Ireland.

Brillendunum—Bridlington, Yorks.

Briodunum—Bredon, Worcestershire.

Bristoldum—Bristol.

Bristolia, Bristolium, Bristowa—Bristol.

Britanni—People of Britain.

Britannia Prima—Britain south of the Thames.

Britannia Secunda—Britain west of the Severn; or from Bristol Channel to Mersey, and from Thames to Humber.

Britannicus Oceanus — English Channel.

Britannodunum—Dumbarton, Scotland.

Brithania. See *Britannia.*

Britones—People of Britain.

Britonum Castrum—Dunbritton, or Dumbarton, Scotland.

Brocara, Brocavo—Brough or Brougham-on-the-Eamont, Westmoreland.

Broconiacum—Brougham, Westmoreland.

Bromfelda—Bromfeld, Denbighshire.

Brovonacis—Aldstone Moor, Brough, Brougham, or Kirkbythure, Westmoreland.

Bruga—Bridgnorth.

Bruhella—Brill, Bucks.

Brutannia. See *Britannia.*

Brycstowa—Bristol.

Bubris. See *Dubris.*

Buchania—Buchan, Scotland.

Buckinghamia—Buckingham.

Bucostenum—Buxton, Derbyshire.

Budiforda—Bedford.

Buellium—Boyle, Ireland.

Bulgium—Bowness, Cumberland.

Bullæum—Builth, Brecknock; or Usk, Monm.

Bungehia—Bungay, Norfolk.

Burgensis Pons—Boroughbridge, Yorks.

Burgodunum—Burton, Staffordshire.

Burgum super Zabulum—Burgh-on-Sands, Cumb.

Burgus—Brough, Westmoreland; Peterborough; Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

Burhella. See *Bruhella.*

Buroaverus. See *Durovernum.*

Burolevo. See *Durolenum.*

Burrio—Usk, Monmouthshire; Ledbury, Hereford.

Buseneia—Binsey, Oxon.

Bustelli Domus—Bustlesham or Bisham, Berks.

Buvinda—River Boyne, Ireland.

Byligesleaga—Billingsley, Shropshire.

C.

Cacaria—Tadcaster, Yorks.

Caerdiffa—Cardiff, Glamorganshire.

Caerdigania—Cardigan.

Caer-Lincoit—Lincoln. See *Lincolnia.*

Caermardinia — Caermarthen, Wales.

Caerperis—Porchester, Hampshire.

Caerseverus—Salisbury.

Cæsaria—Jersey.

Cæsaris Burgum—Searbyrig, Old Sarum.

Cæsaromago—Chelmsford, Writtle, Widford, Burntwood, Canvey Island, or Billericay, Essex.

Calacum. See *Galacum.*

Calaterium—R. Calder, Yorks.

Calaterium Nemus—Forest of Galtress, Yorkshire.

Calatum. See *Galacum.*

Calcaria—Tadcaster or Aberford, Yorks.

Calcoensis—Of Kelso, Scotland.

Calcua, Nalcua. See *Calleva* and *Galleva.*

Caldei Insula—Ynys Pyr, or Caldey Island, Pembrokeshire.

Calderus Flu.—River Calder, Yorkshire.

Caledonia—Callander, Perthshire. It is also used for the whole of Scotland.

Caledonia Sylva—Argyle, Lochaber and Moray.

Caledonii—Inhabitants of northwest of Scotland.

Caledonium Castrum—Dunkeld.

Calidoniæ Sylvæ—Florus applies this name to the interior of England.

Calkoensis—Of Kelso.

Calleva—Basingstoke, Hants.

Calleva Attrebatum. See *Galleva Atrebatum.*

Calna—Calne, Wiltshire.

Calonia—Coldingham.

Calunio—Same as *Galacum;* or Wakefield.

Camaldunum, Camalodunum—Maldon, Essex; Colchester, or Lexden.

Camaletum—Camel, Somersetshire.

Cambium Regale — Royal Exchange, London.

Cambodunum — Almondbury, Greetland, or Elland, West Riding of Yorkshire.

Camboricum, Camborium—Icklingham, Suffolk; or Cambridge.

Cambretonium. See *Combretonium.*

Cambria—Wales.

Cambula—R. Camel, Cornwall.

Camelodunum—Doncaster.

Camolodunum. See *Camaldunum.*

Campodunum. See *Cambodunum.*

Campus Altus—Hatfield, or Hautfield, Hertfordshire.

Campus Fabrum—Smithfield.

Campus Novo-Forensis—Newmarket Heath.

Camudolanum. See *Cambodunum.*

Camulodunum. See *Camaldunum* and *Cambodunum.*

Cana Insula—Sheppy. See *Counos.*

Canachina Silva — Cannock Chase, Staffordshire.

Canani Terra—Merioneth.

Cancani—People living in Carnarvonshire.

Cancanum. See *Canganorum.*

Candalia—Kendal, Westmoreland.

Candida Casa—Whithern, Wigtonshire.

Candida Ecclesia—Whitchurch, Salop.

Canganorum promontorium—Braichy Pwll Point, Carnarvonshire. See *Ganganum.*

Cangi—Tribe in Somersetshire, or perhaps the same as *Cancani.*

Canonium—Canewdon, or Fambridge, or near Kelvedon, Essex.

Canovaci—People in Argyle, Lorn, and Lennox.

Cantabrigia—Cambridge.

Cantæ—Tribe in Sutherlandshire.

Cantia, Cantium—Kent.

Cantium promontorium—North Foreland.

Cantiventi—Tribe probably in Westmoreland.

Cantuaria—Canterbury.

Cantuaritæ—Kentish Saxons.

Canubio. See *Conovium.*

Capræ Caput, Caprocephalia—Gateshead. See *Gabrosentum.*

Carbantium—Caerlaverock, Dumfriesshire.

Carbantorigum — Drummore, Dumfries.

Carbonarius Collis—Coleshill, Flintshire.

Carcaria. See *Calcaria.*

Cardelum—Carlisle.

Cardigania—Cardigan, Wales.

Careni—Inhabitants of Caithness.

Carleolum—Carlisle.

Carmarthinia—Caermarthen.

Carnarvonia — Caernarvon, Wales.

Carnonacæ—People of Ross, Scotland.

Carphillis—A castle, supposed to have been built by the Romans, Glamorganshire.

Carricta—Carrick, Scotland.

Carrum—Charmouth, Dorset; Carham, Northumberland.

Cartusia—Witham Charterhouse, Somerset.

Carugia—Kerry, Ireland.

Casa Candida. See *Candida Casa.*

Casella—Cashel, Ireland.

Cassi, Cassii—Tribe in Hertfordshire.

Cassilia—Cashel, Ireland.

Cassiterides—Scilly Islands.

Cassivelauni oppidum—St. Alban's. See *Verolamium.*

Castra Alata. See *Alata Castra.*

Castra exploratorum—Burgh on the Sands, Netherby, Old Castle, or Bowness, Cumberland.

Castrodunum—Chesterton, Cambridgeshire.

Castrum Britonum—Dunbritton, Scotland.

Castrum Caledonium—Dunkeld.

Castrum Cubii—Holyhead.

Castrum de Vies—Devizes, Wiltshire.

Castrum Leonis—Holt Castle, Bromfeld.

Castrum Oscæ—Usk, Monm.

Castrum Puellarum—Edinburgh.

Cataracta, Cataractonium—Thornbrough, near Thirsk, Allerton, or Catterick Bridge, Yorkshire.

Cataracta Flu.—River Swale, Yorkshire.

Catenessa—Caithness.

Cateracta—Catterick, Yorks.

Cateuchlani. See *Catuellani.*

Catguilia—Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire.

Cathania—Caithness, Scotland.

Cathinensis—Of Caithness.

Catini—People of Caithness.

Catuellani, Catyeuchlani—People of Buckingham, Bedford, and Hertfordshire.

Cauci—Tribe living in Wicklow, Ireland.

Cauda—R. Calder, Cumberland.

Cauna. See *Counos.*

Caunonio. See *Canonium.*

Causennæ, Causennis—Boston, Ancaster, Brig Casterton, or Swineshead, Lincolnshire.

Cava—Cave, Yorks.

Cavæ Diræ—Holderness, Yorkshire.

Caverna Viperina—Aspeden, Hertfordshire.

Cavoda—Cawood, Yorkshire.

Cawda. See *Cavoda.*

Cealchithe—Chalk, Kent; Chelsea.

Cealtide—Chelsea.

Ceangi. See *Cangi.*

Celerion—Callander Castle, Perthshire.

Cella Canici—Kilkenny.

Cella S. Brigittæ—Kilbride.

Celnius Flu.—River Findhorn, or River Spey, Elgin.

Celovion. See *Celerion.*

Celunno. See *Cilurnum.*

Celurca—Montrose, Forfar.

Cenenersis—Of Kells, Ireland.

Cenimagni—The same as the Iceni, a tribe in the east of England.

Cenion Flu.—River Falle, Cornwall.

Centum fontes—Hundreds-kelde, or Hinderwell, Yorks.

Ceolesega—Selsey, Sussex.

Ceoleseia—Cholsey, Berks.

Cerda Selgovarum—Dumfries.

Cerdici vadum—Chardford, Hampshire.

Ceretica—Ceredigion, a province of S. Wales; Cardiganshire.

Cerneia—Charney, Berks.

Cernelium—Cerne, Dorsetshire.

Cernualia, Curnualia—Cornwall.

Cerones, Ceronii—Inhabitants of Lochaber and Ross.

Cerota Insula—Chertsey, Surrey.

Certesia—Chertsey, Surrey.

Cervi Insula—Chertsey; also Hartlepool, Durham.

Cesare Tumulus—Carn Ceasra, Connaught.

Cestre—Is used for York, Chester, and Chester-le-Street.

Cestria — Chester; Cheshire; Castle Knock, Dublin.

Cestrisiria—Cheshire.

Chanrea, Chanoricum—Chanonry, Ross-shire, Scotland.

Chardum—Chard, Somerset.

Chathania. See *Cathania.*

Chauci. See *Cauci.*

Chausega—Cheausey, or Cholsey, Berks.

Chelmerium—Chelmsford.

Chentenses—Kentish men.

Chepstovium—Chepstow, Monmouthshire.

Chesterfelda—Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

Chestria, Chestrum. See *Cestria.*

Cheva—Kew, Surrey.

Chibii Castrum—Holyhead, Anglesey.

Chicum—St. Osith, Essex.

Chienfernensis—Of Clonfert, Ireland.

Chineglisi Castrum—Kenilworth Castle.

Chingesordia—King's Worthy, Hants.

Chirca—Chirk, Denbighshire.

Chirchbeia—Kirkby, Kirby.

Chonderensis—Of Connor, Ireland.

Chorfa—Corfe, Dorset.

Chridiantune—Crediton, Devon.

Cibra—A town on or near the Antonine Wall.

Ciceastria, Cicestria (Cissaceastre)—Chichester, Sussex.

Cilurnum, Cilurinum—Walwick Chesters, or Collerton, Northumberland.

Cindocellum—Town in Scotland, north of Antonine's Wall.

Cirecestria, Cirencestria, Cirinium—Cirencester, Glouc.

Cirnea—Charney, Gloucestershire.

Cissaceastre—Chichester.

Civella—Cheveley.

Civitas Legionum—Caerleon, Monmouthshire; Chester.

Clanoventa—Lanchester, Durham; Cockermouth or Ellenborough, Cumberland.

Clara—County of Clare, Ireland.

Clarentia—Clare, Suffolk.

Claria—Clare County, Ireland.

Claro-fontanus, Clarus-fons—Sherborne, Dorsetshire.

Claudia Castra, Claudia—Gloucester.

Claudiana provincia—Gloucestershire.

Claudiocestria—Gloucester.

Clausentum—Bishop's Waltham, Southampton; or Bittern, Hants; or Chichester, Sussex.

Clavinio—A town probably in Dorset.

Cledhea Flu.—River Cleddy, Pembrokeshire.

Cleocestria—Gloucester.

Clevum—Gloucester. See *Claudia.*

Clidum—Ardoch, Perthshire. See *Lindum.*

Cliva—King's Cliff, Northants.

Clocheria, Clocherium—Clogher, Ireland.

Clona—Clone, Ireland.

Clonfertum—Clonfert, Ireland.

Clota—River Clyde.

Clovesho—Cliffe at Hoo, Kent.

Cluanania, Cluainvanea, Cluanum—Cloyne, co. Cork, Ireland.

Cluanumensis—Of Cloyne, co. Cork.

Cluda—River Clyde.

Cluenerardensis—Of Clonard, Ireland.

Cluida, Cluta—R. Clwyd, Denbighshire.

Clunererardensis—Of Clonard, Ireland.

Clutina Vallis—Diffryncloyd, Wales.

Cnaresburgus—Knaresborough, Yorks.

Cnobheriburgum—Burgh Castle, Suffolk.

Coantia—R. Kent, Westmoreland.

Cocarus—R. Coke, Yorkshire; Cocker, Lanc.

Coccium—Blackrode, or Ribchester, Lancashire.

Cocuneda Civitas—On the River Coquet, Northumberland.

Cognacta—Connaught, Ireland.

Coguvensuron Flu.—R. Soar, Leicestershire.

Coila—Kyle, W. of Scotland.

Cokarus. See *Cocarus.*

Colania—Carstairs, or Crawford, Lanarkshire.

Colanica—Coldingham, or Colchester.

Coldania—Coldingham.

Coleceastra, Colcestria—Colchester, Essex.

Collis Magnus — Crug Mawr, Pembrokeshire.

Collis Victoriæ—Knockmoy, a Cistercian Abbey, Ireland.

Colmonora. See *Cumonora.*

Colnia Flu.—River Colne.

Colonia—Colchester, Maldon, or Mersea Strood, Essex.

Colonia Victricensis—Maldon, Essex.

Coludi Urbs—Coldingham.

Colunum—Colnbrook, Bucks.

Comberetonium—Brettenham; Stratford St. Andrew; or Hadleigh, Suffolk.

Combretovium. See *Comberetonium.*

Conacta—Province of Connaught, Ireland.

Conallea—Tirconnell, Ireland.

Concangios—Watercrook, near Kendal; or Chester-le-Street, Durham; or Burgh, near Woodbridge.

Concani—People of Munster, Ireland.

Condate—Congleton, Northwich, Kinderton, or Arley Hall, Great Budworth, Cheshire.

Condercum—Chester-le-Street, Durham; Benwell, Northumberland.

Congavata—Stanwix, or Drumburgh, Cumberland.

Congericuria—Congersbury, Somerset.

Connaccia, Connachtia—Connaught.

Connacta—Connaught, Ireland.

Connaria, Conneria, Connertum—Connor, co. Antrim, Ireland.

Cononium—Chelmsford, Essex.

Conovium—Caer Rhyn, or Caerhen, on the Conway, Caernarvonshire.

Conovium, Conovius—River Conway, North Wales; also used for the Town of Conway.

Contaracta—River Swale, Yorks.

Convennon, Convennos Insula. See *Counos.*

Conventria—Coventry, Warwickshire.

Convetoni. See *Comberetonium.*

Coqueda, Coquedus—Coquet River, in Northumberland.

Coqueda Insula — The Isle of Coquet, on the coast of Northumberland.

Corcagia—Cork, Ireland.

Corcensis—Of Cork.

Corda — Cumnock, Ayrshire; Lynekirk, Peebles, or some town near Loughcure, Scotland.

Coria—Corbridge, Northumberland.

Coria, Curia Ottadinorum—Jedburgh, Roxburghshire; or Currie, Edinburghshire.

Coria Damniorum—Carstairs, Lanark; or Kirkurd, Peebles.

Corie—Patrington, Yorks.

Coriendi—Tribe in Wexford, Ireland.

Corinea—Cornwall.

Corinium, Corinium Dobunorum—Cirencester, Gloucestershire.

Corinus Flu.—The River Churne that runs by Cirencester.

Coritani, Coritavi — People of Northampton, Leicester, Rutland, Derby, and Nottingham shires.

Cornabii—Tribe in Strathnavern, Scotland.

Cornavii, Cornabii—Inhabitants of Warwick, Worcester, Stafford, Shropshire, and Cheshire.

Corneliensis—Of Cerne, Dorset.

Cornuallia—Cornwall.

Cornubia—Cornwall.

Cornutum Monasterium—Hornchurch, Essex.

Corragia—Cork.

Corstopilum, Corstopitum—Corbridge, Morpeth, Gorbet, or Corchester, Northumberland

Corsula Insula—Perhaps Holyhead.

Corvesgeata—Corfe, Dorset.

Coterinus Mons—Cotterdale, North Riding of Yorkshire.

Cotteswoldia—Cotswold, Gloucestershire.

Cottona—Cotham, near Yarm, Durham.

Counos—Isle of Sheppey, Kent; or Canvey Island, Essex.

Covalia—Kyle, Ayrshire.

Coventria—Coventry, Warwickshire.

Coviburchelega—Coverly, Gloucestershire.

Cranburna, Craneburgum—Cranborne, Dorsetshire.

Crativallis—Cratundene, Cambridgeshire.

Cravena—Craven, Yorkshire.

Creccanforda—Cricklade, Wilts.

Crecolada—Cricklade, Wiltshire.

Credigone — Caerriden, on the Wall of Antonine.

Crenodunum—Crendon, Bucks.

Creones—Tribe living in Ross. See *Cerones*.

Cridea, Cridiatunum, Cridiodunum—Crediton, or Kirton, Devonshire.

Crococalana, Crocolana—Ancaster, Lincolnshire; Brough, near Collingham; or Car-Colston, Notts.

Croucingo—Crosby.

Crowlandia, Croylandia, Cruilandia—Crowland, Linc.

Crukeri Castrum — Pen-y-Crug, Radnor.

Crulandia—Crowland.

Crux Chariniana—Charing Cross.

Crux Oswaldi—Oswestry.

Crux Roesiæ—Royston.

Cubii Castrum—Holyhead.

Culenum—Cullen, Banff.

Cumanora—Cumnor, Berks.

Cumberlandia—Cumberland.

Cumbri—People of Cumberland.

Cumbria—Cumberland.

Cunecacestre—Chester-le-Street, Durham.

Cunetio—Marlborough, Mildenhall, or Ramsbury, Wilts.

Cunetio Flu.—River Kennet.

Cunga—Cong, Ireland.

Cunia—River Conway.

Cunio—Mull of Cantire.

Cuprum Fifæ—Cupar Fife.

Curia. See *Coria.*

Curia Edmundi—Bury St. Edmunds.

Curnualia—Cornwall.

Cyneta—River Kennet.

D.

Dabrona—River Avonmore, Cork, Ireland.

Dacorum ballivus—Bailiff of Upper and Lower Deans, Herts.

Dacorum clades—Danes-end, Hertfordshire.

Dammucensis, Daumuicensis — Of Dunwich, Suffolk.

Damnii—People of Clydesdale and Stirling.

Damnium, Damnonium promontorium—Lizard, or Dodman Point.

Damnonia, Devonia, Domnania—Devonshire.

Damnonii—People of Devonshire and Cornwall.

Dancastria—Doncaster, Yorks.

Daneia—Denny, Cambridgeshire.

Danica Sylva — Andredswald Forest, Sussex; also the Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire.

Danmonii. See *Damnonii.*

Danubiæ Sylva—Forest of Dean.

Danum—Doncaster, Yorks.

Danus Flu.—The Dane, Lincolnshire; Dan, or Daven, Cheshire; Don, or Dun, Yorks.

Darbia—Derby.

Darensis—Of Kildare.

Darentivadum—Dartford, Kent.

Darentus Flu.—Darenth, or Dart River, in Kent.

Darinum — Estanford, Strangford (?), Ulster.

Darnii—A tribe in Ulster.

Darotenses—People of Dorsetshire.

Daruenum—Canterbury. See *Darvernum.*

Darventia—River Derwent, Derbyshire.

Darvernum—Canterbury; Rochester.

Daurona. See *Dabrona.*

De Fontibus—Wells, Somerset.

Dea—River Dee, Cheshire.

Debba. See *Bebba.*

Decha—Town in Scotland, North of the Forth.

Decuaria. See *Petuaria.*

Deia—River Dee.

Deidonum—Dundee.

Deilocum—Godstow, Oxfordshire.

Deira—The part of the kingdom of the Northumbrians on the south side of the Tyne.

Deira Sylva—Deerhurst, Gloucestershire.

Deirorum Sylva—Derewald, or Beverley, Yorkshire.

Dela—Deal, Kent.

Delgovitia—Goodmanham, Fimber, Millington, or Market Weighton, East Riding of Yorkshire.

Delvinia—Delvin, Westmeath, Ireland.

Demerosesa—Dumfries.

Demetæ, Dimetæ—People of South Wales.

Demetia, Demetica—Dyved, a province in South Wales, Pembrokeshire and a part of Caernarvonshire.

Dena Victrix—Chester. See *Deva.*

Denæa Sylva—Forest of Dean.

Denbighia—Denbigh, Denbighshire.

Deomedum—South Wales.

Deorbeia—Derby.

Deræ—Derry, Ulster.

Derbentione—Little Chester, near Derby.

Derebisciria—Derbyshire.

Derentivadum—Dartford, Kent.

Derstemuta—Dartmouth, Devon.

Dertmuta—Dartmouth, Devon.

Derventione—Holtby, Kexby, or Stamford Bridge, on the Derwent, Yorkshire; Pap Castle, Cumberland.

Desmonia—Desmond, Ireland.

Dessia—Decies, co. Waterford, Ireland.

Deucaledonii—The Scots.

Deucaledonius oceanus—The sea on the W. of Scotland.

Deuna—Chester. See *Deva.*

Deunana—Doncaster.

Deva—Dundee; Chester.

Deva Flu.—River Dee, Cheshire.

Devana — Aberdeen; Chester; Doncaster.

Devania—Cheshire.

Devi Flu.—River Dovey.

Devionisso—Devonport.

Devonia—Devonshire.

Devovicia. See *Delgovitia.*

Devus Flu.—River Dovey.

Dewi—St. David's.

Dextralis Cambria—Deheubarth, *i.e.* South Wales.

Deya—River Dee.

Dicetum—Diss, Norfolk.

Dictis—Ambleside, Westmoreland.

Dictum—Diganwy, Caernarvonshire.

Dimetæ—People of South Wales.

Dinevour—South Wales.

Diona—River Dee, Scotland.

Dirtovicum—Droitwich, Worcestershire.

Divana. See *Devana.*

Divilina—Dubh-lein (the Black Pool), now called Dublin.

Divisæ, Divisio—Devizes, Wiltshire. See *Castrum de Vies.*

Dixio—See *Dictis.*

Dobaria—Dover.

Dobuni, Boduni—People of Gloucestershire and Oxfordshire.

Dofris—Dover.

Dolocindo—A town in Dorsetshire.

Domnania. See *Damnonia.*

Donewicum—Dunwich, Suffolk.

Donus—River Done, Durham.

Dorbeia—Derby.

Dorcadæ—The Orkneys.

Dorcestria, Dorkcestria, Dorkecestria, Dornsetta—Dorchester, Dorsetshire.

Dorcinia—Dorchester, Oxfordshire.

Dorcinni Civitas—Dorchester, Oxfordshire.

Dorfris—Dover, Kent.
Doris Cantiorum—Dover.
Dornaceaster—Dorchester.
Dornocum—Dornock, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.
Dorobellum. See *Darvernum.*
Dorobernia—Canterbury; Dover.
Dorobrevum. See *Durobrivis.*
Dorobrina—Dover.
Dorocina—Dorchester.
Doroventio. See *Derventione.*
Dorovernum — Canterbury; Dover.
Dorpendunum—Orpington, Kent.
Dorseta, Dorsetania, Dorsetia—Dorsetshire.
Dorubernia—Canterbury; Dover.
Dorus Flu.—The Dor, Herts.
Dorvantium, Dorvatium—River Dart, Darenth, or Derwent.
Dorventa—River Derwent or Darenth.
Dorventani—People of Derbyshire.
Dorvernum. See *Darvernum.*
Doura—Dover.
Dourus—Dingle Bay.
Dovaria, Doverha, Doveria—Dover.
Dovus Flu.—River Dove, Derbyshire.
Dromoria—Dromore, co. Down, Ulster.
Duablisis, Duabsisis—Dupplin, Perthshire.
Duacum—Kilmacduagh, Galway, Ireland.
Dublicensis—Of Dublin.
Dublinia, Dublinium—Dublin. See *Divilina.*
Dubris—Dover, Kent.
Dufelda—Duffield, Derbyshire.
Duglassus Flu.—River Douglas, Clydesdale.
Dulce Cor, Suavicordium—Sweetheart, or New Abbey, Kirkcudbrightshire.
Dulma. See *Magiovintum.*
Dumbarum—Dunbar, Haddingtonshire.
Dumbinensis—Of Dumblane.
Dumblanum—Dumblane, Perthshire.
Dumbrosa—Bundroose, or Bundoram, Leitrim.
Dumbum promontorium — Bengore Head, or Fair Head, Antrim.
Dumera—Dummer, Hants.
Dumna—Fair Island, one of the Orkneys.
Dumnonia—Devonshire. See *Damnonia.*
Dumnonii. See *Damnonii.*
Duna—Down, Downpatrick.
Dunamum—Downham, Cambridgeshire.
Duncheldinum—Dunkeld. See *Caledonium Castrum.*
Duncheranum—Dunkerrin, King's County, Ireland.
Dundalcum—Dundalk, Louth, Ireland.
Dunedinum—Edinburgh.
Dunelmia, Dunelmum, Dunelmus—Durham.
Dunestaplia—Dunstable, Beds.
Dunestor—Dunster, Somerset.
Dunevetum—Launceston, Cornwall.
Dunfreia—Dumfries, Scotland.
Dungallum—Donegal, Ulster.

Dunholmum, Dunholmus—Durham.

Dunistabulum—Dunstable, Bedfordshire.

Dunium—Dorchester, Dorset. See *Moridunium.*

Dunmonii. See *Damnonii.*

Dunovicum—Dunwich, Suffolk.

Dunrodunum—Dornoch, Sutherland.

Dunum—Down, Ulster; Doncaster, Yorks; Dundalk, co. Louth; Salisbury; Waterford, Ireland.

Dunum Sinus—Scarborough Bay, Yorkshire, or Teesmouth.

Dunus Flu.—River Doon, Ayrshire.

Dunus Sinus. See *Dunum Sinus.*

Dunvicus, Dumwicus—Dunwich, Suffolk.

Dura—Derry, Ireland.

Duracastrum—Dorchester, Oxfordshire.

Durbis—River Dour, Kent.

Durcinate. See *Durolipons.*

Duri, Duris—That part of the Bay of Dingle where is the mouth of the River Maing, co. Kerry.

Duria—Dorsetshire.

Duris—Dover.

Durnium—Dorchester.

Durnonovaria—Dorchester, Dorset.

Duroaverni—Canterbury.

Durobrabis, Durobreva. See *Durobrivis.*

Durobrivas—Caistor, Lincolnshire; or West Lynne; or Wiggenhall St. Germain's, Norfolk.

Durobrivis—Rochester, Strood, or Cuxton, Kent.

Durobrovæ. See *Durobrivis.*

Durobrus. See *Durobrivis.*

Durocastrum—Dorchester, Oxon.

Durocobrivis—Dunstable, Beds; Hertford, Great Berkhampstead, or Redburn, Herts.

Durocornovium—Cirencester.

Durolani Flu.—River Len, Kent.

Durolenum, Durolevum—Newington, Lenham, or Westwell, Kent.

Durolipons—Cambridge, Godmanchester, or Ramsey, Huntingdonshire.

Durolitum—Old Ford, Leyton, Romsey, or Purfleet, Essex.

Duronovaria—Dorchester, Dorset.

Duroprovis. See *Durobrivis.*

Durosipons. See *Durolipons.*

Durotriges—Men of Dorsetshire.

Durovernum, Dorovernum, Darvernum—Canterbury.

Durus, Durius Flu.—The Stour.

Duvelescense Castrum—Duleek.

Duvelina—Dublin.

Duvere—Dover.

E.

Eadmodum—Emmet, Yorks.

Earipolensis—Jerpont, Ossory.

East-Sexena—Essex.

Eathelingiana Via—Watling St.

Eaxanceastra—Exeter.

Ebbecastrum — Bamborough Castle, Northumberland.

Eblana—Dublin. See *Divilina.*

Ebodia—The Isle of Alderney.

Eboracum—York.

Ebuda Insula—Two islands are thus named by Ptolemy, of which one is Skye or Islay, the other Lewis or Jura.

Ebudæ—Is used for the Western Isles of Scotland generally.

Eburacum—York.

Eburocastrum—Near Rochester, Northumberland.

Edenburgus—Edinburgh.

Ederosum Monasterium — Ivychurch, Wilts.

Edmundi Burgus—Bury St. Edmunds, in Suffolk.

Edros, Hedros Insula—Bardsey Island, Caernarvonshire, or Ireland's Eye.

Edwiniburgus — Edwinstow, Notts.

Eia—Eye, Suffolk.

Eidumania, or *Idumanus, Flu.*—Blackwater River, or mouth of the Stour and Orwell, Essex.

Eilecuriana Vallis, Eilecurium—Vale of Aylesbury, in Buckinghamshire.

Eilvius, Elvius—St. Asaph's.

Ejudensca—Jedburgh.

Eladunum—Eildon, Roxburghshire.

Elaviana—Islay.

Elconium—Town in Cornwall.

Elevemia. See *Elvemia.*

Elgis, Elginum—Elgin, Scotland.

Elgotii, Elgovæ—Inhabitants of Liddisdale, Ensdale, Eskdale, Nidisdale, and Annandale, in Scotland.

Elia, Elys — Ely, Cambridgeshire.

Eliensis Insula—The Isle of Ely.

Ellandunum — Allington, near Amesbury, or Wilton, in Wiltshire.

Ellebri—People in Kerry, Ireland.

Ellesmara — Ellesmere, Shropshire.

Eltabo. See *Voluba.*

Elteshamum—Eltham, in Kent.

Elvemia—Elvael, a cantref in Powys.

Elvium, Elwa—St. Asaph's.

Elys, Elia — Ely, Cambridgeshire.

Emelia—Emly, in Ireland.

Emonia—May Isle, in the Frith of Forth.

Enachdunensis —Annadown, co. Clare, Ireland.

Enchegallia—Inisgall, *i.e.* Iona, Tiree, Coll, Canna, and Rum.

Engleschyria—England.

Englewria—England.

Eouercon—Abercorn, Scotland.

Eovesum—Evesham, Worcestershire.

Eoyrus—River Nore, Ireland.

Epeiacum, Epiacum — Hexham, or Papcastle. See *Apiacum.*

Epidii—Tribe living in Cantire.

Epidium Insula—Islay.

Epidium promontorium—Mull of Cantire.

Epocessa—Perhaps Upper Stanton, Herefordshire.

Erdini—People of Fermanagh, Ireland.
Eripolensis—Of Jerpont, Ossory.
Ernulphi Curia — Eynesbury, Hunts.
Erpeditani. See *Erdini.*
Esca—River Esk, Dumfries.
Esica. See *Æsycha.*
Esse Insula — Stourmouth (?), Kent.
Essexa—Essex.
Estantona—Stanton.
Estratona — Stratton, Bedfordshire.
Estreia—Eastry, Kent.
Estsexa—Essex.
Ethandunum — Heddington, Wilts.
Ethelingia—Athelney, Somersetshire.
Etocetum — Kingsbury, Warwickshire; or Wall, Staffordshire.
Eubonia — Isle of Man. See *Mannia.*
Euonium — Dunstaffnage, Argyle.
Evania. See *Mevania.*
Evenlodus Flu.—River Evenlode, in Oxfordshire.
Everwyk—York.
Evonium—Dunstaffnage.
Exa Flu.—River Exe, Devonshire.
Exancestria, Excestra—Exeter.
Excambium Regium—The Royal Exchange.
Exexa—Essex.
Exoche — Gunfleet, Essex; or Wintertonness, Norfolk.
Exonia—Exeter.
Exosades—Islands off Norfolk or Essex.
Exploratorum Castra — Burgh upon Sands.
Extensio. See *Exoche.*
Eya—Eye, Norfolk.

F.

Fala Flu.—River Fal, Cornwall.
Falensis Portus—Falmouth.
Fanocodi—A town in Cumberland.
Fanum ad Taffum — Llandaff, Glamorganshire.
Fanum Andreæ—St. Andrew's, Scotland.
Fanum Canici—Kilkenny.
Fanum Christi — Christchurch, Hants.
Fanum Germani — Llanarmon, Denbigh.
Fanum Iltuti — Llantwit, Glamorganshire.
Fanum Ivonis Persiæ—St. Ive's, Huntingdonshire.
Fanum Leonis—Leominster.
Fanum Neoti — St. Neot's, Huntingdonshire.
Fanum Oswaldi—Nostal, Yorkshire.
Fanum Reguli — St. Andrew's, Scotland, also called Kirkrule and Kilrule.
Fanum S. Albani—St. Alban's, Hertfordshire.
Fanum S. Asaphi—St. Asaph's, Flintshire.
Fanum S. Botolphi—Boston, Lincolnshire.
Fanum S. Edmundi—Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk.

Fanum S. Johannis—St. John's, Roscommon, Ireland.

Fanum S. Mauditi—St. Mawe's, Cornwall.

Fanum Stephani — Kirkby-Stephen, in Westmoreland.

Fanum Teclæ—Llandegla, Denbigh; S. Tecla's Chapel, an island at the mouth of the Wye.

Faustini Villa—Bury St. Edmunds, or Orford, in Suffolk. See *Villa Faustini.*

Favoria—Faure, Meath, Ireland.

Fawenses — Inhabitants of Fowey, Cornwall.

Felicia—Felixstow, Suffolk.

Felicis Oppidum—Flixton, Suffolk.

Ferberga—Farnborough.

Fernæ, Fernum—Ferns, Wexford, Ireland.

Ferulega—Hereford.

Fibrilega, Fibrolega—Beverley, Yorkshire.

Fifburgensis—Of the Five Boroughs—Lincoln, Nottingham, Derby, Leicester, and Stamford.

Finnabrensis—Of Kilfenora, *alias* Edumabrach, *alias* Fenabore, co. Clare, Ireland.

Flagaflora, Flauflor—Sparsholt, Berks.

Flava Cæsariensis—Province of Roman Britain between the Thames, Humber, and Mersey; or between Humber, Mersey, and Great Wall.

Flexlega Flaxley, Gloucester.

Flintia—Flint.

Fluentanus Carcer—Fleet Prison.

Fons Amnensis — Amwell, in Hertfordshire.

Fons Brigidæ — Bridewell, in London.

Fons clarus—Sherborne, in Dorsetshire.

Fons Clericorum—Clerkenwell.

Fons interfraxinus—Ashwell, in Hertfordshire.

Fons Sacer—Holywell.

Fontanetum, Fontanensis Ecclesia—Wells, in Somersetshire.

Fontes—Wells; Fountains Abbey, Yorks.

Fontis, Villa—Holywell, Flintshire.

Fordunum—Fordoun, co. Kincardine, Scotland.

Fortheia—Frith of Forth.

Forum—Cheap, London.

Forum Jovis—Marazion, Cornwall.

Fovera, Fouria — Fore, Westmeath.

Fraxula Flu.—In Derbyshire.

Fretum Britannicum, Fretum Gallicum, Fretum Morinorum—Straits of Dover.

Frigidum Mantellum — Freemantle, Hants.

Friscodunense cœnobium—Freston Abbey, Lincolnshire.

Frodrenela—Fotharta, Leinster, Ireland.

Fromus, Froma—River Frome.

Frumentarius Mons — Cornhill, London.

G.

Gabaglanda. See *Amboglanna.*

Gabrantonicorum, Gabrantovicorum Sinus—Bridlington or Filey Bay, Yorkshire.

Gabrocentum, Gabrosentis — Gateshead, Durham; Black Dyke or Drumburgh, Cumberland.

Gadeni — Inhabitants of Fife, Tweeddale, March, and Lothian, in Scotland.

Gadiva—Aberffraw, in the Isle of Anglesey.

Gaelwallia—Galloway, Scotland.

Gaidingtona — Geddington, Northants.

Gaingtona —Geddington, Northants.

Gaini—People of Lincolnshire.

Gainiburgus — Gainsborough, Lincolnshire.

Galacum—Appleby, Kendal, or Whallop Castle, Westmoreland.

Galava, *Gallava* — Old Town, Keswick, or Wythburn, Cumberland; or Walwick, Northumberland.

Galleva Atrebatum — Guildford, Silchester, Henley, Reading, Wallingford, Calve Pit Farm, near Reading, or Haslemere, Surrey.

Galliva—Galway, Ireland.

Gallovidia, *Galweia*—Galloway, Scotland.

Gallunio — Aldborough. See *Isurium*.

Gallutum. See *Galacum*.

Galveia—Galloway.

Galwalenses—People of Galloway.

Galwedia, *Galwegia*—Galloway.

Gangani—People of Connaught, Ireland.

Ganganum promontorium—Braichy Pwll Point, Caernarvonshire. See *Canganorum*.

Garbantorigum — Caerlaverock, Scotland.

Gareotha—Gaury or Gowrie (?), Scotland.

Gariannonum — Yarmouth, or Burgh Castle, in Norfolk.

Garrienis, *Garyenus*, *Flu.*—Yare River, in Norfolk.

Garryeni Fluvii ostium—Yarmouth.

Gauinga—Wenge, Bucks.

Gaurovicum — Warwick. See *Verovicum*.

Gausennæ, *Gausennis*. See *Causennæ*.

Gavelforda — Camelford, Cornwall.

Gedewurda — Jedburgh, Roxburghshire.

Geldeforda—Guildford, Surrey.

Genesborwia — Gainsborough, Lincolnshire.

Genunii—People living on the border of Scotland.

Gernemutha — Yarmouth, Norfolk.

Gevini—A river in Wales that runs into the River Usk.

Gevissi—West Saxons.

Gippevicum—Ipswich, Suffolk.

Girovicum—Jarrow, Durham.

Girvii—Inhabitants of the Fens.

Girvum, *Girwa*—Jarrow, Durham.

Givela—Yeovil.

Glamorgania, *Glamorgantia* — Glamorganshire.

Glandelacum — Glendalough, Wicklow, Ireland.

Glannibanta, *Glanoventa*. See *Clanoventa*.

Glasbiria—Glasbury, Brecknock.

Glasconia—Glastonbury, Somerset.

Glascovium—Glasgow.

Glascua, *Glasquum*—Glasgow.

Glascum — Glascwm, Radnorshire.

Glastincbiria — Glastonbury, Somerset.

Glastonia—Glastonbury.

Glaudiocestra—Gloucester.

Glavorna, Glaworna—Gloucester. See also *Claudia.*

Gleastonia—Glastonbury.

Glenus—River Glen, Northumberland.

Glessoburgum—Glastonbury. See *Glasconia.*

Glestonia—Glastonbury.

Glevum—Gloucester.

Glocestria—Gloucester.

Glota—Isle of Arran.

Glota, Glottiana—River Clyde, Scotland.

Gloveceastria, Glovernia—Gloucester.

Gobannium — Abergavenny, Monmouthshire. See *Abergennium.*

Goccium. See *Coccium.*

Goderici Castrum — Goodrich Castle, in Herefordshire.

Godestova—Godstow.

Gouheria—Gower.

Græcolada—Cricklade, Wilts.

Grampius Mons — The Grampians.

Grangia—Gransha, Down, Ireland.

Granta—River Cam, Cambridgeshire.

Granta, Grantanus Pons—Cambridge.

Gravesenda—Gravesend, Kent.

Greenwicum—Greenwich, Kent.

Grenovicus, Grenovicum—Greenwich, Kent.

Grenteburga—Cambridge.

Greva—Gravesend.

Grevanus—River Girvan, Ayrshire.

Guala—Wales.

Guaræ—Ware, Herts.

Guerfa Flu.—The River Wharfe, Yorkshire.

Guidonicus Clivus—Guy's Cliff, Warwickshire.

Guildhalda Teutonicorum — The Steel Yard, London.

Guilon Flu. — River Will, or Wiley, Wiltshire.

Guinethia—Wales.

Guinta—Gwent, a province in South Wales, between Usk and Wye.

Guldeforda—Guildford, Surrey.

Gumicastrum — Godmanchester, Hunts.

Gwallia—Wales.

Gyrvum—Jarrow, Durham.

H.

Habitancum — Risingham, in Northumberland.

Habus—The Humber.

Hadriani Murus—Picts' Wall, or Wall of Hadrian.

Hæbuda. See *Ebuda.*

Hæmodæ. See *Acmodæ.*

Hafren Flu.—The Severn. See *Sabrina.*

Haga—The Hay, or Hasely, in Brecknockshire.

Hagulstada — Hexham, Northumberland; Alston, Cumberland.

Hagustaldunum — Hexham, Northumberland.

Haia — Eye, Suffolk; Hay, Brecknockshire.

Halænus—The River Avon, in Hampshire.

Hamptonia, Hamtona—Southampton, Northampton, Hampton.

Hancstesia — Hinksey, Oxfordshire.

Hansus Flu.—River Hans, Staffordshire.

Hantonia—Hampshire.

Haraia — Harris, one of the Hebrides.

Harefordia—Hereford.

Harlecum—Harlech, Merionethshire.

Harlepolis — Hartlepool, Durham.

Harvicum—Harwich, Essex.

Hastinga—Hastings, in Sussex.

Haugustaldium. See *Hagustaldunum.*

Hautevorta—Highworth, Wilts.

Hauxoniensis — Of Hawkshead, Lancashire.

Haverfordia — Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire.

Haya—Hay.

Hebrides, Ebudæ—A cluster of Isles on the West side of Scotland.

Hebuda. See *Ebuda.*

Hederosum Monasterium — Ivychurch, Wilts.

Hedros. See *Edros.*

Hegdunensis—Of Annaghdown, co. Clare, Ireland.

Heisa—In Kent.

Helaturnum—Ellerton (?), Yorkshire.

Helenum promontorium—Land's End. See *Antivestæum.*

Helia, Elia — Ely, Cambridgeshire.

Helmanensis—Of Elmham, Suffolk.

Hengestesdunum — Hengston Hill, Cornwall.

Henlega—Henley-upon-Thames.

Henoforthum—Hereford.

Heortforda—Hertford.

Heoveshamnensis—Of Evesham.

Heppa—Shap, Westmoreland.

Herculis promontorium — Hartland Point, Devonshire.

Herefordia—Hereford, formerly *Ariconium.*

Herkeloua—Arklow, Connaught.

Hertfordia—Hertford.

Hesperides—Scilly Isles.

Hestinga—Hastings, Sussex.

Hestingi—East Angles.

Heya—Eye, Suffolk.

Hibernia—Ireland.

Hichelendunum—Ickleton, Cambridgeshire.

Hichia cœnobium — Newbiggin, or Hitchin, Herts.

Hicthteslapa—Islip, Oxon.

Hieron Promontorium—Greenore Point, or Carnsore Point, Wexford.

Hildesleia—Ilsley, Berks.

Himba — One of the Acmodæ Islands.

Hinchisega—Hinksey, near Oxford.

Hirtha—One of the Hebrides.

Histesleapa—Islip.

Hithinus portus—Hythe, Kent.

Hludense Monasterium — Louth Park Abbey, Lincolnshire.

Hodneius Flu.—Honddhu River, Brecknockshire.

Hoilandia, Hollandia—Holland, a part of Lincolnshire.

Holmus—Hulme, or St. Bennet's-in-the-Holme, Norfolk.

Homdeleia—Hundsley, Yorks.
Homelea Flu.—River Hamble, opposite the Isle of Wight, Hampshire.
Horesti—People living north of the Frith of Forth.
Horka, Orcas—Dannet Head, Caithness.
Horspada—Horspath, Oxon.
Houendena—Hoveden, Yorks.
Houlandia. See *Hollandia.*
Hripum—Ripon, Yorks.
Hrofi, Hrosi Civitas—Rochester.
Hullus, Hulla—Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorkshire.
Hultonia—Ulster, Ireland.
Humbra Flu.—River Humber.
Hundesdena — Hunsdon, Hertfordshire.
Hungreforda — Hungerford, Berkshire.
Hunnum—Sevenshale, or Halton Chesters, Northumberland.
Hunsdona—Hunsdon.
Huntendonia, Huntundona—Huntingdon.
Hurstanum Castellum — Hurst Castle, Hampshire.
Hurstelega—Hurley, Berkshire.
Huya—Holy Island.
Hwerwella—Wherwell, Hants.
Hwiccii—People of Worcestershire, and about the Severn.
Hydropolis—Dorchester, Oxon.
Hymbrionenses, Hymbronenses—People of Northumberland.
Hyrebothla — Harbottle, Northumberland.
Hyrtha—One of the Hebrides.
Hyta—Hythe, Kent.

I.

Iberni — People of Desmond, Ireland.
Ibernia—Ireland.
Ibernio—Bere Regis, Dorset.
Ibernis—Dunkerrin, King's co., Ireland.
Iberran—A town in Scotland, north of the Forth.
Icannum—Boston, Lincolnshire.
Iceni, Icini—People of Suffolk, Norfolk, Cambridge, and Huntingdon shires.
Iciani, Icinos — Chesterford, Essex; Thetford or Igborough, Norfolk; or Southwold, Suffolk.
Ictis Insula — St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall; or, perhaps, the Isle of Wight (*Vectis*).
Idumania. See *Eidumania.*
Iena æstuarium—Wigtown Bay, Calloway.
Ierne, Iernis—Ireland.
Iernus—River Erne, or Kenmare Bay, Ireland.
Igenia—Part of Flintshire.
Ihona. See *Iona.*
Ila Flu.—River Wick, Scotland.
Ila Insula—Isla, west of Scotland.
Imelaca, Imlaca—Emly.
Imensa æstuarium—Mouth of the Thames.
Incuneningum—Cunningham (?), Scotland.
Inderauuda—Beverley, Yorks.
Ingirvum—Jarrow, Durham.
Inmeleccensis—Of Emly, Tipperary.

Innerlothea—Inverlochy, Inverness.

Insula—Eynesham, or Ensham, Oxfordshire; Axholm, Lincolnshire; Isle, near Stockton, Durham.

Insula Sacra — Ireland; also Holy Island, Northumberland.

Insula Sancti Columbæ—Columbkill, Iona.

Insula Vectis—Isle of Wight.

Interamna, Interamnium—Christ Church, Hampshire.

Invernessus — Inverness, Scotland.

Iona—Iona, or Icolmkill Isle, West Coast of Scotland.

Iphletha—Evelith, Shropshire.

Ircenefelda — Archenfield, or Irchingfield, Herefordshire.

Iris—Ireland.

Isaca—River Exe, Devonshire; also River Esk, Scotland.

Isamnium—St. John's Foreland, or Point, co. Down, Ireland.

Isannavantia, Isannavaria, Isannavatia—Stony Stratford, Northamptonshire, or the same as *Bennavenna;* Allchester, Oxon.

Isannium. See *Isamnium.*

Isca—River Exe; River Usk.

Isca—Liskeard.

Isca Dumnoniorum — Chiselborough, Somerset; or Exeter.

Isca Legio II. Augusta, Iscelegua Augusti, Isca Silurum, Iscamum—Caerleon, Monmouthshire.

Iscalis, Ischalis — Ivelchester, now Ilchester, Somersetshire.

Iscamum—Caerleon.

Isiacum—Oxford.

Isiburna — Woburn, Bedfordshire.

Isidis Insula—Ousney, or Oseney, near Oxford.

Isidis Vadum—Oxford.

Isis Flu.—River Isis, Oxford; the Ouse, Buckinghamshire; and the Ouse, Yorkshire.

Isubrigantum. See *Isurium.*

Isuria—Yorkshire.

Isurium—Aldborough, or Boroughbridge, Yorkshire.

Isurovicum—York.

Ittingaforda—Hitchin, Herts.

Itucadon—Town between Tyne and Forth.

Ituma, Ituna—River Eden, Cumberland; or Solway Frith.

Itys—Loch Eu, Torridon, or Duich, Scotland.

Ivecestra—Ilchester, Somerset.

Iverianus Pons—Iford Bridge, Hants.

Ivernia. See *Hibernia.*

Ivernis—Dunkerrin, King's Co., Ireland.

Ivorus—Newry.

J.

Jaciodulma. See *Magiovintum.*

Jamesa, Jamissa—River Thames.

Jano—A town in Caithness.

Jernmuthia — Yarmouth, Norfolk.

Judaismus—Old Jewry, London.

Jugantes. See *Brigantes.*

Jugo Dei, de—Jude, a Cistercian Abbey, in Ireland, a cell of Holme Coltram.

Jugum Fraxinetum — Ashridge, Bucks.

Julia Strata—A Roman road in South Wales; from Newport to Caerleon, Caerwent, and the Wye.

Julianus Pons—Julian Bridge, Wimborne Minster.

Juliocenon. See *Tunnocelo.*

Jumanius. See *Eidumania.*

Juverna. See *Hibernia.*

K.

Kanus Flu.—River Ken, or Kent, Westmoreland.

Karintona— Catherington, Hants.

Karlegion—Chester.

Karlenefordia — Carlingford, Louth, Ireland.

Katenessa, Kathenessia — Caithness, Scotland.

Katinensis—Of Caithness.

Kenceleia—Hykinselagh, a district in Leinster.

Kenelcunillia—Tirconnel, Ulster.

Keneleonia—Cinel-Eoghain, Ulster.

Keneta Flu. — River Kennet, Berkshire.

Keresburga—Carisbrook, Isle of Wight.

Keretica—Ceredigion, a province of South Wales; Cardiganshire.

Kerriensis Comitatus—County of Kerry, Ireland.

Kestevena—Kesteven, a division of Lincolnshire.

Kilchennia, Kilchennium — Kilkenny, Leinster, Ireland.

Kildabewensis—Of Killaloe, Ireland.

Kildareuensis—Of Killaloe (?).

Kildaria—Kildare, Ireland.

Killathensis—Of Killalla, Ireland.

Kilmalochum — Kilmallock, Limerick.

Kilmora— Kilmore, co. Cavan, Ireland.

Kinardeferia—Kinardferry, Axholm.

Kinebantum Castrum—Kimbolton Castle, Huntingdonshire.

Kirchvallum—Kirkwall, Orkney Islands.

Kirketona—Kirton, Lincolnshire.

Koila. See *Covalia.*

Korcensis—Of Cork.

Kubii Castrum—Holyhead.

Kyenfernensis—Of Clonfert (?).

Kyma—Kyme, Yorks.

Kynlathensis—Of Killalla.

L.

Laberus—Killare Castle, Westmeath, Ireland.

Lactodorum, Lactorodum—Towcester, Northants; Stony Stratford, Bucks; Bicester, Oxfordshire; Bedford; or Loughborough or Lutterworth, Leicester.

Ladeni. See *Gadeni.*

Ladensis Episcopatus — The bishopric of Killalla, co. Mayo, Ireland.

Lagecium — Castleford, near Pontefract, Yorkshire.

Lagenia. See *Laginia.*

Lagentium. See *Lagecium.*

Laghlinum—Leighlin, co. Carlow, Ireland.

Laginia, Lagenia—Leinster, Ireland.

Lagubalium. See *Luguvallum.*

Lamitha, Lamithus, Lamea—Lambeth, Surrey.

Lamyrii Montes—Lammermuir Hill, Scotland.

Lancastra, Lancastria — Lancaster.

Landava—Llandaff, in Wales.

Landinium—London.

Lanelvensis—Of Llanelwy, *i.e.* St. Asaph, Wales.

Langanum promontorium. See *Canganorum.*

Langeleia—Langley.

Lanhondenum—Lanthony, Monmouthshire.

Lanhondenum Claudianum — Lanthony, Gloucestershire.

Lania—Lancashire.

Lanicolæ—Lancashire men.

Lannotava—Llandaff.

Lanstuphadonia, Lanstaventum—Launceston, Cornwall.

Laodonia—Lothian.

Laonia—Killaloe, co. Tipperary.

Lapis Tituli—Stonor, in the Isle of Thanet, Kent.

Lathelada — Lechlade, Gloucestershire.

Latisaquensis—Lewes.

Latum Bulgium. See *Blatum Bulgium.*

Laudenia, Laudonia—Lauden, or Lothian, Scotland.

Lavatres, Lavatris, Lavaris—Bowes, North Riding of Yorkshire; or Barnard Castle, Durham.

Lawedra—Lauder, Berwickshire.

Lea Flu.—River Lea, Herts.

Lecefelda — Lichfield, Staffordshire.

Lechenlada, Lechelada — Lechlade, Gloucestershire.

Lechlinia—Leighlin, co. Carlow, Ireland.

Lectoceto. See *Etocetum.*

Ledanum Castrum—Leeds Castle, Kent.

Ledesia—Leeds, Yorkshire.

Ledone—Dunbar.

Legacestra—Chester.

Legacestria, Legecestria—Leicester.

Legeolium—Pontefract, Castleford, Goole, or Ferrybridge, Yorks. See *Lagecium.*

Leghglensis—Of Leighlin.

Legio VI. Victrix—York.

Legio XX. Victrix—Chester.

Legionum Urbs—Chester; Caerleon.

Legoria—Leicester.

Legra—River Soar, Leicestershire.

Legrecastrum, Ligrecastrum—Leicester.

Leicestria—Leicester.

Leis—Leix, Leixlip, co. Kildare, Ireland.

Lelannonius, Lelamnonius Sinus—Loch Fyne.

Lelienus, Limenus, Flu.—River Rother, Kent.

Lemana Flu.—The Rother, Kent; the Loman, Devon.

Lemanis portus, Lemavio — Lympne, Kent.

Lemaus—Lympne.

Lena—Monkland, Hereford.

Lenes—Lessness, Kent.

Leofense, Leonense Cœnobium—Leominster, Herefordshire.

Leofrici Villa—Leverington, Cambridge.

Leogereceastria—Leicester.

Leogoria—Leicester.

Leogus—Lewis, one of the Hebrides.

Leonis—Lothian.

Leonis Castrum — Lyons, *alias* Holt Castle, Denbighshire.

Leonis Monasterium — Leominster, Herefordshire.

Leovechenora—Lewknor, Oxfordshire.

Leovense Cœnobium—Leominster.

Lesua—Lewes, Sussex.

Letha—Leith, Scotland.

Lethglensis—Of Leighlin, Ireland.

Leuca—River Low.

Leucarum—Glastonbury, Somerset; Loughor, Glamorganshire; or Llandybi, Caermarthenshire.

Leucobibia. See *Lucopibia.*

Leucomago. See *Verlucio.*

Leugosena—River Loughor, South Wales.

Levarum. See *Leucarum.*

Levinia—Lennox, Stirlingshire.

Levinus—River Leven, Scotland.

Leviodanum—Livingstone, Linlithgow.

Levioxana—Lennox.

Levissa — Lewis Island, Hebrides.

Levisum—Lewes, Sussex.

Lewæ—Lewes.

Liar Flu.—River Liver, Lancashire.

Libæus—Sligo Bay.

Libnius—River Liffey, Ireland.

Licestria—Leicester.

Licetfelda, Lichfeldia—Lichfield, Staffordshire.

Lichinus Campus—Lichfield.

Liddenus Flu.—River Leadon, Herefordshire.

Lideforda—Lydford, Devon.

Lidocollina. See *Lincolnia.*

Ligea—River Lea.

Ligeria—Leicester.

Limenus—R. Rother, Kent.

Limericum—Limerick, Ireland.

Limes Prætorius—Gravesend.

Limnos, Limnus—Dalkey Isle, or Lambay Isle, Dublin.

Limodomus — Limehouse, near London.

Limonius Mons — Plinlimmon, Cardiganshire.

Limpida Sylva—Sherwood Forest, Nottinghamshire.

Lincolnia, Lindecolina, Lindecollinum, Lincolinum—Lincoln.

Lindeseia, Lindisfari, Lindisseia —Lindsey, Lincolnshire.

Lindis—River Witham, Lincolnshire.

Lindisfarnea, Lindisfarnum—Holy Island, or Farn Isle, on the coast of Northumberland.

Lindisgia, Lindisi—Lindsey, Lincolnshire.

Lindocollinum—Lincoln.

Lindonium—Lincoln; London.

Lindum, Lindum Colonia—Lincoln. See *Lincolnia.*

Lindum Damniorum — Linlithgow, or Ardoch, Perth.

Linia—Bardsey Island, Caernarvonshire.

Liniennus—River Rother, Kent.

Linum Regis — King's Lynn, Norfolk.

Linus—River Lin, Nottinghamshire.

Liserpalus — Liverpool, Lancashire.

Lisia. See *Lissia.*

Lismora—Lismore, Ireland.

Lismoria — Lismore, Scotland; Lismore, Ireland.

Lissia—The Wolf Rock, or the Seven Stones, between the Scilly Islands and the Cornish coast.

Litana—Linlithgow.

Litinomago—Linlithgow.

Littus Altum—Roxburgh.

Littus Saxonicum—Eastern and southern coasts of Britain.

Llanlienis—Leominster.

Locherinum stagnum — Lough Owel, Westmeath.

Locus Benedictus—Stanlawe, Cheshire.

Lodanum Castrum—Leeds Castle, Kent.

Lodeneium, Lodoneium, Lodonis (dat.)—The Lothians, Scotland.

Loegria — England, between Humber and Severn.

Loennais—Lothian.

Logi—A tribe in Sutherland and Strathnairn.

Logia Flu.—River Bann, which flows north from Lough Neagh. Camden applies the name to Lough Foyle.

Logus—River Llugwy, Wales.

Loidis—Lothian.

Lokerleia—Lockerley, Hants.

Lomandus. See *Lomundus.*

Lomea—The Goodwin Sands.

Lomithis—Lambeth.

Lomulla—Lemallyon, Cornwall.

Lomundus—Loch Lomond.

Lonais—Lothian.

Loncastria—Lancaster.

Londinia, Londinium, Londinia Augusta, Londinum, Londonia—London.

Londino-Deria—Londonderry.

Longa Leta—Longleat, Wilts.

Longovicariorum, Longovico — Lanchester, or Chester-le-Street, Durham; or Lancaster.

Longum æstuarium — Loch Linnhe, Argyleshire.

Longus Pons — Longbridge, Gloucestershire.

Loonia—Lothian.

Lounecastra—Lancaster.

Loventinum — Powysland, in Wales. See also *Luentinum.*

Loxa—River Lossie, Elgin; or the Loth, Sutherland.

Loxa Civitas—Inverlochy, Scotland.

Luceni—The people of West Munster.

Lucga—River Lugg, Herefordshire.

Lucopibia — Whitherne, Galloway. See *Candida Casa.*

Lucus Benedictus — Stanlawe Abbey.

Luda—Louth, Ireland; Louth, Linc.; Ludlow.

Ludloa, Luddolocus — Ludlow, Shropshire.

Luentinum — Llanddewybrefy, Cardiganshire.

Lugas—River Lug, Herefordshire.

Lugdunum—Louth, Ireland.

Lugensis—Of Louth, Ireland.

Lughbelunensis—Of Louth, Ireland.

Lugi—People in the north of Scotland.

Luguballia, Luguballium — Carlisle, or Plumpton Wall, Cumberland.

Lugundinum—Lanchester, Durham.

Luguvallum—Carlisle, Cumberland. See *Luguballia.*

Luia—Louth (?).

Luia—River Lea, Herts.

Lumbricus—Limerick.

Lumpniacensis—Of Limerick.

Lundinium, Lundonia. See *Londinia.*

Lunia—Lancashire.

Lutudarum—Tapton, near Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

Lutum—Louth, Ireland.

Luueth—Louth (?), Ireland.

Luva—Louth County, Ireland.

Luvius—River Lee, Cork.

Lychefeldia—Lichfield, Staffordshire.

M.

Macatonion—The same as *Ariconio.*

Machui—Mayo, Ireland.

Macolicum—Mallow, co. Cork, Ireland.

Madus — Maidstone, Kent, or Strood. See *Vagniacæ.*

Mæatæ—People living near the Wall of Antonine.

Magesetæ—The people of Radnorshire, or Herefordshire.

Magiovinium, Magiovintum — Dunstable or Ashwell, Bedfordshire; or Fenny Stratford, or Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire.

Magis—Pierce Bridge, Durham, or Lonsdale Hundred, Lanc.

Maglonæ, Maglovæ—Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire; Greta Bridge, Yorks; or Lancaster.

Magnis—Bowness, Cumberland; Caervoran or Chester-in-the-Wall, near Haltwhistle, Northumberland; Kenchester, or Old Radnor, Herefordshire.

Magnitum. See *Magiovinium.*

Magnus Portus—Portsmouth.

Maia—May Island, in the Frith of Forth.

Maidulphi Curia, Maidulphi Urbs—Malmesbury, Wiltshire.

Maigonensis—Of Mayo, Ireland.

Mailenia—Maelienydd, a province in Powys, North Wales.

Mailoria Wallica—Maylor, Flintshire.

Maina Flu. — The Mintern, Dorset.

Malaca—Isle of Mull.

Malbanus Vicus, Vicus Malbus—Wyz Mauban, Nantwich, Cheshire.

Malcolicum—Mallow, co. Cork.

Maldunense cœnobium—Malmesbury Abbey.

Malea Platea — Ill Street, Cheshire.

Maleos—Isle of Mull, west of Scotland.

Malmesbiria—Malmesbury.

Malum Oppidum—Yeovil.

Malus Passus—Malpas, Cheshire.

Malvernia, Malvernum—Malvern, Worcestershire.

Mameceastra—Manchester.

Mamucium — Manchester, Lancashire.

Manapia—Wicklow, or Wexford, Ireland.

Manavi. See *Menevia.*

Mancunium—Manchester.

Manduessedum — Mancetter, or Kenilworth, Warwickshire.

Mania, Manna, Mannia—The Isle of Man.

Mantavis — St. David's, Pembrokeshire.

Mantio. See *Manucium.*

Manucium—Manchester.

Mara, Foresta de—Delamere Forest, Cheshire.

Marchenium—Roxburgh.

Marchia—March, or Mers, Scotland.

Marchia Walliæ—The Marches or Borders of Wales.

Marchidunum—Roxburgh.

Marcotaxon—A town north of the Wall of Antonine.

Mare Britannicum—The English Channel.

Mare Caledonium—The Scotch Sea.

Mare Hibernicum — The Irish Channel.

Mare Sabrinianum—The Severn Sea.

Mare Virginium, Verginium—The sea on the south of Ireland.

Margaberga — Marlborough, Wilts.

Margidunum, Margitudum—East Bridgeford, Notts; or Mount Sorrel, Leicestershire.

Maridunum—Caermarthen.

Mariscallia — The Marshalsea, London.

Marlebrigia—Marlborough.

Marnia — Mearns, Kincardine, Scotland.

Marria—Marr, Aberdeen, Scotland.

Masona—A town probably in Devonshire.

Massamensis Pons—Masham Bridge, Yorkshire.

Matillis Castellum—Painscastle, Herefordshire.

Matovion—A town north of the Wall of Antonine.

Mauditi Castrum—St. Mawe's Castle, Cornwall.

Maulion—A town north of the Wall of Antonine.

Mavia—River Maw, Merionethshire.

Maxima Cæsariensis — Province of Britain, north of the Humber and Ribble, and south of Tyne; or the Scotch Highlands, north of the Wall of Severus.

Mealdunum—Maldon, Essex.

Mealmesbiria—Malmesbury.

Meandari. See *Meanvari.*

Meanvari — A tribe living in Hampshire, whose name remains in Estmeon and Westmeon Hundreds.

Mearlsberga — Marlborough, Wilts.

Meatæ—People of Lothian.

Medeguaia—River Medway.

Medena — Newport, Isle of Wight.

Medeshamstundensis—Of Peterborough.

Media—County of Meath, Ireland.

Mediamnis — Medmenham, Bucks.

Medimna—Christchurch, Hants.

Mediolanium — Middleham, Yorkshire.

Mediolanum—Llanvyllin or Meifod, Montgomery; or Nantwich, Cheshire; Drayton, Whitchurch, or Bearstone, Shropshire; or Chesterton, Warwickshire.

Mediomanum — The same as *Mediolanum*, or Maentwrog, Merionethshire.

Medionemeton—On the Wall of Antonine.

Mediterranei Angli—People of the Midland Counties.

Medius Vicus — Middlewich, Cheshire.

Medvaga, Medweacus — River Medway.

Mela—Isle of Mull.

Melamon—In Devonshire.

Melanclani, Melanchlani—People of the Scilly Islands.

Melduna—Maldon, Essex.

Meldunum—Malmesbury, Wiltshire.

Melezo—In Dorsetshire.

Mella monasterium — Meaux Abbey, Yorkshire.

Melsa—Meaux, Yorks.

Memanturum—A town north of the Wall of Antonine.

Menan—Meneg, Cornwall.

Menapii—Tribe inhabiting Wexford.

Menavia—Isle of Man.

Menes—Meon, Hants.

Menevia — St. David's, Pembrokeshire.

Menna—Meneg, Cornwall.

Mentæ—People on the Scotch Border. See *Meatæ*.

Meodewega—River Medway.

Mercia—Middle part of England.

Mercii—Inhabitants of Mercia.

Merionithia—Merionethshire.

Merleberga—Marlborough.

Merleberia, Merlebrigia — Marlborough.

Merscum—Marske, Yorkshire.

Mersia—River Mersey, Cheshire.

Mertæ—Tribe inhabiting Sutherland.

Mervinia—Merionethshire.

Metaris Æstuarium—The Wash, Norfolk.

Mevania—Isle of Man; also Anglesey.

Miba—Midhurst, in Sussex.

Micelnia, Michennia, Michlania —Muchelney, Somersetshire.

Mictis. See *Ictis*.

Mida—Meath, Ireland.

Midcelania—Muchelney.

Middlesexia—Middlesex.

Midia—Meath.

Mildeshala—Mildenhall, Suffolk.

Mildetunensis — Of Middleton, Dorsetshire.

Milfordiensis Portus — Milford Haven.

Milidunum—In Devonshire.

Milleferda—Milford, Pembrokeshire.

Milverdicus Portus — Milford Haven.

Minarii Montes—Mendip Hills, Somerset.

Minervæ Insula—Peninsula of Morvern, Argyleshire.

Mira Valle, de—Merevale, Warwickshire.

Mirmanton—According to Nennius the same as *Cair Segeint*, which Henry of Huntingdon says is Silchester; but one MS. of Nennius adds, "*Id est Eboraca.*"

Mitfordia — Mitford, Northumberland.

Modanus—River Liffey, Ireland.

Modarnus—River Mourne; once applied to the Foyle.

Molis Flu.—The Mole, Surrey.

Momonia—Province of Munster, Ireland.

Mona—Anglesey.

Mona Ulterior—Isle of Man.

Monachodunum — Monkton, Yorkshire.

Monachopolis — Newcastle-on-Tyne (Munekeceastre).

Monaœda, Monapia—The Isle of Man.

Monasterium Hederosum — Ivychurch, Wilts.

Monege—Anglesey.

Monemuta—Monmouth.

Monia—Anglesey.

Monmuthia—Monmouth.

Monocotona—Monkton, Kent.

Monomia. See *Momonia.*

Monovaga—Monmouth.

Mons Acutus — Montacute, Somersetshire.

Mons Arenosus—Sandon, Hertfordshire.

Mons Dives—Richmond, Surrey.

Mons Dolorosus—Stirling.

Mons Gomericus—Montgomery, Wales.

Mons Grampius — Grampian Hills.

Mons Jovis, Mons Gaudius—Mountjoy, or Monge, Norf.

Mons Michaelis—St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall.

Mons Rosarum—Montrose, Scotland.

Mons Solis—Bath.

Mont Dolerus, Chastel de—Montrose.

Montgomeria—Montgomery.

Monumethia—Monmouth.

Mora—More, Shropshire.

Moravia — Moray or Murray, Scotland.

Morbium — Moresby, Cumberland; Hornsea, or Temple Brough, Yorkshire.

Morda—River Meole (?), which joins the Severn near Shrewsbury.

Moricamba, Moricambe Æstuarium — Morecambe Bay, Lancashire.

Moridunum — Seaton, or Honiton, Devonshire; Eggerton, Dorset.

Morpitium—Morpeth, Northumberland.

Morsiburgus — Bridgenorth, Shropshire.

Mortuus Lacus—Mortlake, Surrey.

Mula—Isle of Mull, west coast of Scotland.

Munemuta—Monmouth.

Munus — River Monnow, that divides Herefordshire from Monmouthshire.

Murevia—Moray, Scotland.

Muridunum. See *Moridunum.*

Muridunum—Caermarthen.

Murimintum, Murivindum—Silchester, Hampshire.

Murionio—In Dorsetshire.

Murotriges. See *Durotriges.*

Murrevia—Moray, Scotland.

Murthlacum — Murtley, Aberdeen.

Murus—River Vere, Herts.

Murus Picticus—The Picts' Wall. See *Hadriani Murus.*

Muscomaria — Mossdale Moor, Yorkshire.

Mussalburgum — Musselburgh, Scotland.

Mutuantonis — Lewes, Sussex; Whitewalls, Wilts.

Mygensis—Of Mayo, Ireland.

N.

Nabæus. See *Navæus.*

Næomagus. See *Neomagus; Noviomagus.*

Næsbeia—Naseby, Northants.

Nagnata—Sligo, or Limerick.

Nalcua—The same as *Calleva.*

Nanæus. See *Navæus.*

Nantovicum — Nantwich, Cheshire.

Nasense Castrum—Naas, Kildare.

Naurum—The Nadder, Wilts; the Naver, Sutherland.

Nauticus Sinus—Rotherhithe.

Navæus—River Naver, Sutherland.

Navesbia—Naseby, Northants.

Neagora—Newmarket.

Nemedus—Barrymore, near Cork.

Nemetotacio—Town in Cornwall.

Nemus Aquilinum — Elstree, Hertfordshire.

Nemus Boreale — North-hall, Hertfordshire.

Neomagus — Buckingham. See also *Noviomagus.*

Neoportus — Newport, Isle of Wight; Newport, Essex.

Neoportus Paganellicus — Newport Pagnell, Buckinghamshire.

Neorus—Lagan Water, Ulster.

Nerigon Insula—Isle of Lewes.

Neslandia—West of Scotland.

Nicholia, Neuarca, Newerca—Newark, Notts.

Nicole—Lincoln.

Nidum — Portbury, Somerset; Neath, Glamorganshire.

Nidus—River Nid, Yorks.

Nigera—Blakeney, Norfolk.

Niomagus. See *Noviomagus.*

Nithia—Nidisdale, Scotland.

Nivicollini—Snowdon Mountain, Caernarvonshire.

Niweburia—Newbury, Berks.

Nobius. See *Novius.*

Nordhumbra, Nordhumbria — Northumberland.

Nordoricum — Norton Hall, Yorks.

Nordovicum, Norvicum — Norwich.

Nordovolca, Norfolcia—Norfolk.

Norflita—Northfleet, Kent.

Northalvertonia—Northallerton, Yorkshire.

Northamptonia, Northamtuna—Northampton. See *Bannavenna.*

Northanimbria—Northumberland.

Northantonia—Northampton.

Northimbria—Northumberland.

Northumbria, Northymbria — Northumberland.

Nortobricum — Norton Hall, Yorkshire.

Nortovicum — Northwich, Cheshire.

Norvicum, Norwicus—Norwich.

Norwallia—North Wales.

Notium Promontorium — Mizen Head, Wicklow, Ireland.

Nottingamia—Nottingham.

Nova Aula—Newhall, Essex.

Nova Porta—Newgate.

Nova Villa—Newtown, co. Down.

Novantii, Novantæ, Novantes—The inhabitants of Galloway, Carrick, and Arran.

Novantum Promontorium, Novantum Chersonesus—Mull of Galloway; Cockermouth.

Novia—River Rother, Sussex.

Noviodunum—Newenden, Kent.

Noviomagus, Noviomagnus — Woodcote, Surrey; Chichester; Holwood Hill, Keston, or near Plumstead, Kent.

Novius Flu.—River Nid, Scotland. See also *Conovius.*

Novum Castellum, Novum Castrum — Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland.

Novum Forum, Novum Mercatum — Newmarket, Cambridgeshire.

Novum Oppidum sub Lima — Newcastle-under-Lyme.

Novus Burgus—Newport, Isle of Wight; Newport, Monmouthshire; Newhaven or Rye; Newbury, Berks; Newburgh, Yorks.

Novus Locus—Newark, or New Place, near Guildford; Newstead, Notts.

Novus Portus—Newport; Newhaven; and Rye.

Nuba—Midhurst. See *Miba.*

Nubiria, Nuburia — Newbury, Berkshire.

Nulla ejusmodi, Nulli par, Nulli secunda—Nonsuch, Surrey.

O.

Oboca Flu.—River Avoca, Ireland.

Occidua Wallia—Cornwall. See *Corinea.*

Oceanus Verginius—The Irish Ocean.

Ocellum Promontorium—Spurnhead, Holderness, Yorks.

Ocetis—Shetland, Pentland Skerries.

Ochthe Hupsele—Ord of Caithness.

Ocite—Baz Island on the West of Ireland (Bear Isle, Bantry Bay?).

Ockhamptonia — Okehampton, Devonshire.

Ockus—River Okement, Devonshire.

Ocrinum, Ocrium Promontorium—Lizard Point, Cornwall.

Octapitarum Promontorium—St. David's Head, Pembrokeshire, Wales.

Odrona — Idrone, co. Carlow, Ireland.

Oestrymnicus Sinus — Mount's Bay, Cornwall.

Oestrymnides Insulæ — Scilly Islands.

Offalaia—Offaly, Ireland.

Offelana—Offaly.

Oissereia—Ossory, Ireland.

Oleiclavis — Ogle Castle, Northumberland.

Olenacum—Old Carlisle, or Ellenborough, Cumberland; Ilkley, Yorks.

Olerica—Ilkirk, Cumberland.

Olfinum—Elphin, co. Roscommon, Ireland.

Olicana—Ilkley, or Halifax, Yorkshire.

Omire—Southampton.

Omnium Sanctorum ad Fœnum—Allhallows the Great, London.

Omnium Sanctorum de Barking Parochia — Allhallows, Barking, London.

Omnium Sanctorum Garscherch — Allhallows, Lombard Street.

Omnium Sanctorum in Mellis Viculo—Allhallows, Honey Lane, London.

Omnium Sanctorum in Vico Longobardico — Allhallows, Lombard Street, London.

Omnium Sanctorum in Vico Pistorum — Allhallows, Bread Street, London.

Omnium Sanctorum Pictorum Delibuentium — Allhallows Staining, London.

Omnium Sanctorum super (or *ad*) *Celarium* — Allhallows the Less.

Omnium Sanctorum supra Murum — Allhallows - The - Wall, London.

Onna—Andover, or Alton, Hants.

Onno. See *Hunnum.*

Ophelania—Offaly, Leinster.

Ora—Ore, Sussex.

Orcades Insulæ — The Orkney Islands.

Orcaneia—Orkney.

Orcas Promontorium — Dunnet Head, Caithness.

Orchadia. See *Orcades.*

Ordevices, Ordolucæ—People of North Wales.

Ordovicæ—Tribe near Berwick.

Ordovicum—Norwich. See *Nordovicum.*

Orkeneia—Orkney Islands.

Ormondia—Ormond, Ireland.

Orrhea—Orrock, Fifeshire.

Orus Flu.—River Ore, Suffolk.

Osca—River Usk, Wales.

Oseneia—Oseney, Oxfordshire.

Osseria, Ossoria — Ossory, Ireland.

Ossonia—Oxford.

Ostium Sturæ — Stourmouth, Kent.

Ostuthus—River Ystwith.

Oswaldi Arbor—Oswestry.

Oswaldi Crux—Oswestry.

Othona—Ithanchester, or Bradwell-juxta-Mare, Essex.

Ottadeni, Ottadini, Ottalini — People on the coast from Tyne to Forth.

Ottanforda—Otford, Kent.

Ottodani. See *Ottadeni.*

Ousa, Usa—River Ouse, Yorkshire, and Buckinghamshire.

Outerini—People of Desmond, Ireland.

Ovinia Insula—Isle of Sheppey, Kent.

Oxenforda, Oxefordia—Oxford.

Oxenhala—Oxenhall, Durham.

Oxeria—Ossory, Ireland

Oxinega—Oxney Isle, Kent.

Oxonia, Oxonium—Oxford.

Oza—River Ouse.

P.

Pagula, Pagula Fleta — Paules Flete, now Paghill or Paull, Yorks.

Palus Argita—Lough Derg, Ireland.

Palus Salsa—Pwllheli, Caernarvonshire.

Palustris Vicus — Fenchurch Street, London.

Pampocalia—The same as *Calcaria.*

Pangorensis—Of Bangor.

Panhovius — Penhow (?), Monmouthshire.

Parathalassia — Walsingham, Norfolk.

Parcus Ludus—Louth Park.

Parisi—People of Holderness, Yorks.

Parvus Burgus—Littleborough, Notts, and Lancs.

Pascia—Pacey, Leicestershire.

Passeletum—Paisley.

Paterni Magni Ecclesia—Llanbadarn Vawr, Cardiganshire.

Patricii Purgatorium — Ellanu Frugadory, on an island in Lough Derg, Donegal.

Pecchum — The Peak, Derbyshire.

Pedreda — Penenden Heath, Kent.

Pedridon Flu.—River Parret.

Pegelandia—Peakirk, Northants.

Pembrochia, Penbrochia — Pembroke, Wales.

Pendinas — Pendennis Castle, Cornwall.

Penguernum—Shrewsbury.

Penlinnia—A place in Merionethshire, the source of the River Dee.

Penmona—Priestholme, Anglesey.

Penna—Penselwood, Somerset; or Stourhead, Wilts.

Pennocrucium — Penkridge, or Lichfield, Staffordshire.

Pennorinum — Penrhyn, Merionethshire; Penryn, Cornwall.

Pente Flu.—River Pant, Essex.

Peonnum. See *Penna.*

Perscora, Persora — Pershore, Worcestershire.

Perthum — St. Johnstone, or Perth.

Peterillus, Peterus Flu. — The Peterill, Cumberland.

Petriana—Castle Steeds, Plumpton Wall, or Cambeck Fort, Cumberland; Walton House; Lanercost.

Petriburgus, Petroburgum, Petropolis—Peterborough, Northamptonshire.

Petuaria—Beverley, or Brough Ferry on the Humber, Yorkshire.

Pevenesea—Pevensey, Sussex.

Pexa—A town near Dumbarton.

Pictavia, Pictandia—The country of the Picts.

Picti—The Picts, a people living north of the Antonine Wall.

Pilais—A town in Cornwall or Devon.

Pincanhale — Finchale Priory, Durham.

Pinnatis Civitas. See *Alata Castra.*

Piscaria—Fish Street, London.

Piscaria Vetus, Piscenaria—Old Fish Street, London.

Placentia—A palace at Greenwich, built by Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester.

Placeto, Castellum de—Pleshy, Essex.

Plimmuta, Plymutha — Plymouth, Devonshire.

Pohanlech—Poughley, Berks.

Poletria—The Poultry, London.

Pomona—Mainland, one of the Orkney Isles.

Pons Ælii—Ponteland, or Newcastle, Northumberland.

Pons Belli—Stamford Bridge, Yorks.

Pons Burgensis, Pons Burgi—Boroughbridge, Yorks.

Pons Fractus — Pontefract, or Pomfret, Yorkshire.

Pons Stephani—Lampeter, Cardiganshire.

Pons Vianus — Cowbridge, Glamorgan.

Pontaquinum — Bridgwater, Somerset.

Ponte, de—A house of Dominican friars in Armagh dioc., perhaps at Drogheda.

Pontes—Colnbrook, Old Windsor, Staines, Reading, or Byfleet.

Pontuobici—Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.

Pontus Flu. — The Point, Northumberland.

Populorum Lapis — Folkestone, Kent.

Porcestra—Porchester, Hants.

Poreoclassis—Orrock, Fife; Forfar; or Barry.

Porteseia—Portsea, Hants.

Portesmuda — Portsmouth, Hants.

Portesmutha, Portesmuta—Portsmouth.

Portesoka — The Portsoken, London.

Portlandia—Portland.

Portlocon—Porlock Bay, Somerset.

Portunia Insula—Isle of Portland, Dorset.

Portuosus Sinus — Sewerby, Yorks.

Portus Adurni — Porchester, Hants; Aldrington, or Old Shoreham, Sussex.

Portus Ammonis — Sandwich, Kent.

Portus Britanniarum — Portsmouth; or Richborough, Kent.

Portus Lemanis—Lympne, Kent.

Portus Magnus, Portus Ostium—Portsmouth.

Ripensis—Of Ripon.

Ripodunum, Ripodum — Ripon, Yorkshire.

Ritupis Portus. See *Rutupæ.*

Rium—Rye, Sussex.

Roberti Pons, Robertinus Pons—Robert's Bridge, Sussex.

Roboretum, Campus Roborum—Derry, Ireland.

Rochesburga—Roxburgh.

Rodecotanus Pons — Radcot Bridge, Oxfordshire.

Rodolanum—Rhuddlan.

Roffa—Rochester, Kent.

Roibis. See *Roffa.*

Roisiæ Oppidum, Villa de Cruce Roesiæ — Royston, Cambridgeshire.

Rokesburga—Roxburgh.

Rosæ Castellum — Rose Castle, Cumberland.

Roscomia—Roscommon.

Rosenensis—Of Ross, Scotland.

Rosensis—Of Ross, Ireland; of Rhos, Pembrokeshire.

Rossa, Roscrea—Ross, Wexford County, Ireland.

Rossia—Rosse Land, Cornwall; Ross, Herefordshire; Ross, Scotland; Rhos, Pembrokeshire.

Rotelandia—Rutland.

Rothelanum—Rhuddlan.

Rothesia—Rothesay, Isle of Bute, west coast of Scotland.

Rotibis — Rochester or Maidstone.

Rovecestria, Rouecestria—Rochester.

Rovensis—Of Rochester.

Rovia—River Rother, Sussex.

Ruber Clivus—Redcliffe, or Ratcliffe, near London.

Ruda—Routh, Yorks.

Rugnitunia, Ruitonia, Rutunia—Ryton-upon-Dunsmoor, Warwickshire.

Rumabo Civitas — Drumburgh Castle, Cumberland.

Rupa—Roch, Pembrokeshire.

Rupe, de—Roche, an abbey in Yorkshire.

Rupes Fergusii — Carrickfergus, Ireland.

Rupis Aurea—Goldcliffe, Monmouthshire.

Ruscomia—Roscommon.

Ruthunia — Ruthin, Denbighshire.

Rutlandia—Rutlandshire.

Rutunia. See *Rugnitunia.*

Rutunium—Wem, Shropshire; Chesterton, Staffordshire; Rowton, Shropshire.

Rutupæ, Rutupi, Rutupiæ, Ritupis Portus — Richborough, Kent; or Sandwich.

Rutupinum littus—The coast between the North and South Forelands, Kent.

Ruturugum Stagnum — Bay of Dundrum, County Down.

S.

Sabaudia—The Savoy, London.

Sabriana, Sabrina—River Severn.

Sabulovicum—Sandwich, Kent.

Sacana—River Shannon, Ireland.

Sacra Capilla—Halifax, Yorks.

Sacra Insula — Holy Isle, Northumberland.

Sacra Sylva — Halifax, Yorkshire.

Sacrum Nemus — Halywood Monastery, Galloway.

Sacrum Promontorium—Greenore Point, or Carnsore Point, Wexford.

Sadberga—Sadberge, Durham.

Salebeia—Selby, Yorkshire.

Salenæ—Chesterton, near Sandy, Bedfordshire.

Salesburia — Salisbury, Wiltshire.

Salimnos Insula—Sulmey Isle, near Milford Haven.

Salinæ. See *Salenæ*.

Salinis — Nantwich, Cheshire; Slaughter, Gloucestershire. See also *Salenæ*.

Salisbiria—Salisbury; Shrewsbury.

Salopesbiria, *Salopia* — Shrewsbury, Shropshire.

Saltria—Sawtry, Huntingdonshire.

Saltus Andreda—The Weald of Sussex.

Salutaris Portus — Sewerby, Yorkshire.

Salwarpus — Salwarpe River, Worcestershire.

Samairus—River Erne, Ireland.

Samothea—Britain.

Sancta Anna intra Portum Alneani—St. Anne's, Aldersgate, London.

S. Anna Nigrorum Monachorum — St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London.

S. Crux—Holyrood, Edinburgh.

S. Genovefa—Fornham St. Genevieve, Suffolk.

S. Katarina de Colmancherche—St. Catharine Colman, London.

S. Katarina Trinitatis — St. Catharine Cree Church.

Sancta Margareta a Caligarum Venditione — St. Margaret Pattens, London.

S. Margareta juxta Pontem—St. Margaret, Bridge Street, or St. Margaret, New Fish Street, London.

S. Margareta Moysi—St. Margaret Moses, London.

S. Maria a Lintris Statione—St. Mary Bothaw, London.

S. Maria Abbatis Ecclesiæ, or *de Abbecherch*—St. Mary, Abchurch, London.

S. Maria ad Lanæ Trutinam—St. Mary, Woolchurch, London.

S. Maria ad Villam Insularem—St. Mary, Islington.

S. Maria ad Villam Novam—St. Mary, Newington, London.

S. Maria de Alba Capella—St. Mary's, Whitechapel, London.

S. Maria de Arcubus—St. Mary-le-Bow, London.

S. Maria de Monte Alto—St. Mary Mounthaw, London.

S. Maria de Newcherche—St. Mary Woolchurch, London.

S. Maria de Sabaudia—St. Mary, Savoy, London.

S. Maria de Wlchershawe—St. Mary Woolchurch, London.

S. Maria in Aldermannorum Burgoparochia—St. Mary's, Aldermanbury, London.

S. Maria in Collem—St. Mary-at-Hill, London.

S. Maria Salvatoris in Australi opere—St. Mary's, Southwark.

S. Maria Senioris Mariæ—St. Mary, Aldermary, London.

Sancta Maria Wolnothi—St. Mary, Woolnoth, London.

S. Maria Magdalena de Bermendi Insula—St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, London.

S. Maria Magdalena in Veteri Piscario Foro — St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.

S. Maria Magdalena in Vico Lacteo—St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London.

S. Ositha—St. Osyth's, Essex.

Sancti Botolphi Oppidum—Boston, Lincolnshire.

S. Clari Castellum—St. Clear's, Caermarthenshire.

S. Davidis Oppidum—St. David's, Pembrokeshire.

S. Edwardi Villa—Corfe Castle(?), Dorset.

S. Vinini Ecclesia — Kilwinning, Ayrshire.

Sancto Johanne, Villa de — Perth, Scotland.

Sanctus Ægidius ad Portam Membris-captorum—St. Giles, Cripplegate, London.

S. Albanus—St. Alban's, Hertfordshire.

S. Albanus in Vico Ligneo—St. Alban's, Wood Street, London.

S. Andreas—St. Andrew's, Scotland.

S. Andreas ad Vestiarium—St. Andrew by the Wardrobe, London.

S. Andreas sub Malo Cereali—St. Andrew Undershaft, London.

S. Asaf—St. Asaph, Flintshire.

S. Bartholomæus pone Peristylium — St. Bartholomew's, near the Exchange, London.

S. Benedictus in Graminoso Vico —St. Benet's, Gracechurch Street, London.

Sanctus Benedictus Shorhog—St. Bennet, Sherehog.

S. Boscus—Holywood, Belfast Bay.

S. Botolphus ad Episcopi Portam —St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London.

S. Botolphus ad Portam Bellini—St. Botolph's, Billingsgate, London.

S. Botolphus ad Veterem Portam —St. Botolph's without Aldgate, London.

S. Botolphus Alneæ Portæ—St. Botolph's without Aldersgate, London.

S. Clemens Dacorum — St. Clement Danes, Strand.

S. Edmundus—Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk.

S. Edmundus in Vico Longobardico — St. Edmund's, Lombard Street, London.

S. Gabriel in Vico Palustri—St. Gabriel's, Fenchurch Street, London.

S. Jacobus ad Clericorum Fontem — St. James, Clerkenwell, London.

S. Jacobus ad Ducis Hospitium—St. James, Duke Place, London.

S. Jacobus ad Montem Allii—St. James, Garlickhithe, or Hill, London.

S. Joannes Zakarie — St. John Zachary, in Aldersgate Ward.

S. Johannes Baptista super Walbroc — St. John Baptist, Walbrook, London.

S. Laurentius in Judaismo—St. Lawrence Jewry, London.

Sanctus Laurentius Pountneus—St. Lawrence Pountney, London.

S. Martinus ad Luddi Portam—St. Martin's, Ludgate, London.

S. Martinus de Pomerio—St. Martin Pomeroy, London.

S. Martinus in Ferrariorum Viculo—St. Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, London.

S. Martinus in Vinariis, or *de Vinetria*—St. Martin Vintry, London.

S. Martinus juxta Charinge Crosse—St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London.

S. Martinus Ogari—St. Martin's Ogars, London.

S. Martinus Outwichi, or *Ottewish*—St. Martin Outwich, London.

S. Michael ad Blada — St. Michael's at the Quern, London.

S. Michael ad Ripam Reginalem — St. Michael's, Queenhithe, London.

S. Michael de Woudestrete—St. Michael's, Wood Street.

S. Michael extra S. Trinitatis—St. Michael's without the Holy Trinity.

S. Michael in Curvo Viculo—St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, London.

S. Michael in Foro ad Bladum—S. Michael-atte-Corn, or le Quern.

S. Michael in Hordeaceum Collem—St. Michael's, Cornhill, London.

S. Michael Paternoster Cherch in Riola—St. Michael Royal.

S. Nicholaus ad Macella — St. Nicholas Fleshambles, London.

Sanctus Nicholaus Aldrethegate ad Macella — St. Nicholas Fleshambles, London.

S. Nicholaus Aureæ Abbatiæ—St. Nicholas, Cole Abbey, London.

S. Nicholaus Hakun—St. Nicholas Acon, London.

S. Nicholaus Olof—St. Nicholas Olave's, London.

S. Olavus in Argenteo Vico—St. Olave's, Silver Street, London.

S. Olavus in Australi Opere—St. Olave's, Southwark.

S. Olavus in Cervina Platea—St. Olave's, Hart Street, London.

S. Olavus juxta Turrim—St. Olave's, Hart Street.

S. Oswald—Nostal, Yorkshire.

S. Pancratius in Vico Smegmatico—St. Pancras, Soper's Lane, London.

S. Paternus—Llanbadarn, Cardiganshire.

S. Paulus in Conventuali Horto—St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London.

S. Petrocus—Petrockstow, Devon.

S. Petrus in Foro—St. Peter's, Cheap, London.

S. Petrus super Tamisiam—St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.

S. Stephanus in Vico Colmanni—St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London.

Sandicum—Sandwich, Kent.

Sandovicum, *Sanwicius* — Sandwich.

Saresburia, *Sarisbiria* — Salisbury, Wiltshire.

Sarnia—Guernsey.

Sarva—River Severn.

Sauranus Flu—River Avonmore, Cork.

Saverennus—River Bandon, or River Lee, Cork.

Saverna—River Severn.

Saxonicum Littus—The eastern and southern coast of Britain.

Scadum Namorum. See *Isca Dumnoniorum.*

Scandia—Sanday Island, one of the Orkneys.

Scardeburgum — Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Scartheburga — Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Sceaftesbiria — Shaftesbury, Dorset.

Sceargeta—Sarratt, Herts.

Scena—River Shannon.

Sceptonia—Shaftesbury, Dorsetshire.

Scetis—Isle of Skye.

Schellus Flu.—River Skell, Yorkshire.

Schelsega — Chelsea, near London.

Scireburna—Sherborne.

Scona—Scone, Perthshire.

Scorberia, Scorbesberia—Shrewsbury.

Scoti—The Scots.

Scotia—Ireland; Scotland.

Scrobesberia—Shrewsbury.

Searesbiria—Salisbury.

Sebasta Altera Legio—Liskeard, Cornwall.

Secandunum—Seckington, Warwickshire.

Seftonia—Shaftesbury.

Segedunum—Sedghill; Cousinshouse, or Wallsend, Northumberland.

Segelocum—Ollerton, or Littleborough, Notts.

Segeswalda — Seckington, Warwickshire.

Seggesfelda — Sedgefield, Durham.

Segontiaci—A tribe living near Silchester.

Segontium, Seguntium — Cairseint, Caernarvon; Silchester.

Selburgi Tumulus—Silbury Hill, Wiltshire.

Selebia—Selby, Yorks.

Selgovæ — People of Nithsdale and Annandale.

Sellinæ Insulæ—Scilly Islands.

Selvestuna—Selston, Notts.

Sena—River Shannon.

Senna—River Senni, or River Usk, Brecknockshire.

Senus—River Shannon.

Seolesia—Selsea, Sussex.

Serberia, Serbyria—Salisbury.

Serduno. See *Segedunum.*

Seresberia—Salisbury.

Setantiorum Portus — Windermere, or the mouth of the Ribble, Lancashire.

Seteia Æstuarium—The mouth of the Dee, Cheshire.

Severia—Salisbury.

Shaftonia—Shaftesbury.

Shaga—Shaw, Berks.

Sharpenora—Sconce Point, Isle of Wight.

Shenum—Shene, or Richmond, Surrey.

Siambis—River Shannon.

Sibbetonum—Sibton, Suffolk.

Sienus—River Shannon.

Sigdeles—The Scilly Isles.

Silesia—Selsea, Sussex.

Silionnus. See *Limnos.*

Sillinæ Insulæ—Scilly Islands.

Silura Insula—Scilly Islands.

Silures—People of South Wales.

Simeni—Tribe in Norfolk and Suffolk.

Sineius Flu. — River Shannon, Ireland.

Sinnenus—River Shannon.

Sinnodunum—Sinodun Hill, near Wallingford, Berkshire.

Sinomagus. See *Sitomagus.*

Sinus Felix—Bridlington or Filey Bay, Yorks.

Siresburna—Sherborne, Dorset.

Sitomagus—Thetford, Norfolk; Woolpit, Stowmarket, Dunwich, or Eye, Suffolk.

Slana—River Slaine, Wexford.

Slepa — St. Ives, Huntingdonshire.

Slicheius — River Gitley, *olim* Sligo.

Slopesberia—Shrewsbury, Shropshire.

Snaudonia — Snowdon Forest, Caernarvonshire.

Sobrica—Ardnamurchan, Argyleshire.

Socinus—River Shannon.

Sodera—Sodor, islands on the west coast of Scotland.

Solvathianum Æstuarium, Solvæum Flumen — Solway Frith.

Somaridunum—Somerton.

Somersata, Somerseta, Somersetania, Somersetensis, Somertunensis Comitatus—Somerset.

Sorbiodunum, Sorviodunum—Old Sarum; Carisbrooke; also Shrewsbury.

Southamptonia—Southampton.

Southeria—Surrey.

Southerlandia—Sutherland, Scotland.

Southriana—Surrey.

Southsexena, Southsexia—Sussex.

Southwella—Southwell, Nottinghamshire.

Spea—River Spey, Elgin, Scotland.

Spinæ—Speen, near Newbury, Berkshire.

Spinarum Insula—Thorney Isle, the site of Westminster Abbey.

Spinetum—Spinney, Cambridgeshire.

Staffordia—Stafford.

Stanfordia, Stanforda — Stamford, Lincolnshire.

Starus—River Stour.

Statiarius Lapis — Clough, co. Antrim.

Statio Deventia—In Devonshire, Totness (?).

Steafordensis—Of Stafford.

Stellata, Camera — The Star Chamber.

Stenum — Stean, Northamptonshire.

Steofordensis—Of Stafford.

Stinsiarius—River Stinchar, Ayrshire.

Stokeporta, Stokeportus — Stockport, Cheshire.

Stourus—River Stour.

Strata Florida—Ystrad Flûr, or Stratflower, now Mynachlogfur, Cardiganshire.

Strata Marcella—Strat Margel, or Ystrad Marchel, Montgomeryshire.

Stratcluttenses — Britons of Strathclyde.

Streoneshalf—Ancient name of Whitby Abbey.

Stretgledwali. See *Stratcluttenses.*

Strigulense Castrum — Striguil Castle, Monmouthshire.

Strigulia, Stringulia—Chepstow, Monmouthshire.

Strivellina, Strivilingum — Stirling, Scotland.

Stuccia, Stucia Flu. — River Ystwith, or Dovey, Cardiganshire.

Sturodunum — Stourton, and Stourminster, Dorsetshire.

Sturus Flu.—River Stour.

Sualva—River Swale, Yorkshire.

Suavicordium, Dulce Cor—Sweetheart, or New Abbey, Kirkcudbrightshire.

Subdobiadon — A town on the Wall of Antonine.

Sudoverca—Southwark.

Sudovolca, Suffolcia, Suffolicia—Suffolk.

Sudria—Surrey.

Sudsexa—Sussex.

Sudwallia—South Wales.

Suelloniaca—Brockley Hill, near Elstree, or Chipping Barnet, Hertfordshire.

Suirus—Suir River, near Waterford, Ireland.

Sukius—River Suck, Connaught.

Sulcalva Flu. — River Swale, Yorkshire.

Sulloniaca, Sullonica. See *Suelloniaca.*

Sumersetanea, Sumertunensis, Summurtunensis Paga — Somersetshire.

Sunningum — Sonning, near Reading.

Surra, Surria, Surreia—Surrey.

Sussexia—Sussex.

Susura—Isle of Jura (?).

Suthamtonia—Southampton.

Suthamtunensis Provincia — Hampshire.

Suthburia—Sudbury, Suffolk.

Suthimbria—England south of the Humber.

Suthregia, Suthreia—Surrey.

Suthriona—Surrey.

Suthsaxonia—Sussex.

Suthsexia—Sussex.

Suthumbria. See *Suthimbria.*

Suthwalonia—South Wales.

Suthwercha—Southwark.

Suwella—Southwell, Notts.

Swala—River Swale, Yorkshire.

Sweynesia—Swansea.

Swiftus—River Swift, Leicestershire.

Swina—Swinhey, Yorkshire.

Swthwella—Southwell, Notts.

Syli—People of S. Wales.

Syllina, Sylina—Scilly Isles.

Syreburna—Sherborne, Dorset.

T.

Taba—Teignmouth, Devon.

Tadecastrum — Tadcaster. See *Calcaria.*

Tadoriton—A town between the Walls of Hadrian and Antonine.

Taffus Flu.—River Taff, Glamorganshire.
Tagea—Menteith, Perthshire.
Taizali—The people of Buchan, Scotland.
Taizalum Promontorium — Buchanness, or Kinnaird Head, east coast of Scotland.
Tama—Thame, Oxfordshire.
Tama Flu.—River Tame, Oxfordshire, and the Teme, Worcester.
Tamara — Tamerton-Foliott, Devon; or Saltash, Cornwall.
Tamara Flu. — River Tamar, Cornwall.
Tamare—Tavistock, Devon.
Tamaris. See *Tamara.*
Tamaris Fluvii Ostia—Plymouth.
Tamarus—River Tamar.
Tamawordina—Tamworth, Staffordshire.
Tambra—River Tamar.
Tameia—Dunkeld, Perthshire.
Tamensis—River Thames.
Tamese—Kingston, Surrey, or Streatley.
Tamesia, Tamesis — Rivers Thames and Medway.
Tamewrda—Tamworth, Staffordshire.
Tamion—River Tavy (?).
Tamisis—River Thames.
Tamworthia — Tamworth, Staffordshire.
Tanarus—River Tamar.
Tanathos Insula—Isle of Thanet, Kent.
Tanaus—The Frith of Forth.
Tanetos. See *Tanathos.*
Tanfelda—Tanfield, Yorkshire.
Taniatidæ. See *Tanathos.*
Tanodunum — Taunton, Somerset.
Taodunum—Dundee.
Tarensis—Of Derry, Ireland.
Tarvedum, Tarvisium — Duncansby Head, Caithness.
Taus—River Tay.
Tava—Teignmouth, Devon.
Tava—River Tay, Scotland.
Tavistokia — Tavistock, Devonshire.
Tawus—River Taw, Devonshire.
Teavus — River Tavy, Devonshire.
Tedfordia—Thetford, Norfolk.
Tegœus Lacus—Lake Tegid, or Bala, Merionethshire, Wales.
Teisa, Teisis—River Tees, Durham.
Temdus—River Teme.
Temesforda—Temford, Bedfordshire.
Tenos—Isle of Thanet.
Teodforda—Thetford, Norfolk.
Terentus Flu.—River Trent.
Terna—River Tern, Shropshire.
Tesa—River Tees, Durham.
Tesedala—Teesdale.
Tesobius—River Conway.
Tetocuria—Tetbury, Gloucestershire.
Texali—People of Buchan, Aberdeenshire. See *Taizali.*
Thamesis—Thames.
Thanatos—Thanet.
Themis—River Teme, Worcestershire.

Thenodunum—Taunton.
Theobaldenses Ædes—Theobalds, Hertfordshire.
Theoci Curia — Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.
Theodforda—Thetford, Norfolk.
Theodorodunum—Wells.
Theokesberia—Tewkesbury.
Theorodunum. See *Theodorodunum.*
Theostrota—Toccotes, Yorkshire.
Thermæ — Bath.
Theta—Little Ouse River, Norfolk.
Thetfordia—Thetford, Norfolk.
Thewda—River Tweed.
Thinemutha — Tynemouth, Northumberland.
Thinus Flu. — River Tyne, Northumberland.
Thongum—Thong, Yorkshire.
Thonodunum—Taunton, Somerset.
Thonus—River Tone, Somerset.
Thornega—Thorney Isle, the site of Westminster Abbey.
Thorneia—Thorney, Cambridgeshire.
Thuemia—Tuam, Galway.
Thuenensis—Of Down, Ireland.
Thuetmonia—Thomond, Ireland.
Thule—Shetland Isles, or Iceland.
Thweda—River Tweed.
Tibius, Tybius Flu. — River Teify, Cardiganshire.
Tibraccia — Tibraghny, Kilkenny; perhaps sometimes Tipperary.
Tichfelda — Titchfield, Hampshire.
Tilæ. See *Thule.*
Tileburgum—Tilbury, Essex.
Tiliapis. See *Tolapia.*
Tina Flu.—River Tyne, Northumberland; or the Eden, Fifeshire.
Tindolana — Winchester in the Wall, Northumberland.
Tinea Flu.—River Teign, Devon.
Tinemutha—Tynemouth, Northumberland.
Tinna. See *Tina.*
Tinomoutum—Tynemouth.
Tintagium—Tintagell, Cornwall.
Tinus. See *Tina.*
Tisobis, Tisis Flu.—River Conway, N. Wales.
Tistonia—Tisted, Hants.
Tobius Flu.—River Towy, Caermarthenshire.
Tœsobis. See *Tisobis.*
Tolapia, Toliapis, Toliatis — Sheppey, or Thanet.
Tomewordina—Tamworth, Staffordshire.
Tomondia—Thomond, Ireland.
Tonbrigium—Tonbridge, Kent.
Tonellum—The Tun, a prison in Cornhill.
Torcestria — Towcester, Northamptonshire.
Tornai, Torneia—Thorney, Cambridgeshire.
Tornetuna—Thornton, Yorks.
Tortuna — Thornton-le-Street, Yorks.
Totonesium Littus — Coast of Hampshire, opposite to Totland's Bay (?).
Trajectus — Henbury, Hanham, or Bitton, near Bristol.

Trajectus Augustæ — Austcliff, or Henbury, Gloucestershire.

Treanta—River Trent.

Trecastellum—Beaumaris.

Trehenta—River Trent.

Trellinum — Welshpool, Montgomery.

Trenovantum—London.

Trenta—River Trent.

Treska—Thirsk, Yorks.

Trimontium, Trimuntium — Annand, Dumfriesshire, or Eildon.

Trinoantes, Trinobantes, Trinovantes—The people of Middlesex and Essex.

Tripontium—Towcester, or Lilbourne, Northants; Rugby, Cave's Inn, or Kineton, Warwickshire.

Trisanton—River Test, Hampshire; River Ouse, Sussex.

Trisanton, Trisantonis Portus — Southampton. See *Clausentum.*

Trumense castrum—Trim, Meath.

Trutulensis Portus—Probably an error for *Rutupensis,* or the Humber.

Tuai Æstuarium—Mouth of the Spey, Scotland.

Tuama, Tuaima—Tuam, Galway, Ireland.

Tueda—River Tweed.

Tuemia—Tuam, Galway.

Tueoxbea, Tueoxnea — Christchurch, Hants.

Tuerobis Flu.—River Teify.

Tuesis—River Tees, Berwick.

Tuesis—Beancastle, near Nairn, or Bellie, cos. Elgin and Banff.

Tuessis—Berwick-on-Tweed.

Tuhetmonia—Thomond.

Tuidus—River Tweed.

Tulina—Inchtuthill, on the River Tay, Scotland.

Tunnocelum—Bowness, or Cardornock, Cumberland; Tynemouth, Northumberland.

Turobius Flu. — River Teify, Cardiganshire.

Tutesbiria—Tutbury, Leicestershire.

Tweda, Twedum—River Tweed.

Twomondia—Thomond, Ireland.

Tybius—River Teify, Cardiganshire.

U.

Ubbanforda—Norham, Northumberland.

Udiæ—People about Cork.

Ugrulentum—A town north of the Wall of Antonine.

Ugueste—A town north of the Wall of Antonine.

Ulidia—The province of Ulster, Ireland.

Ullerwuda—Ollerton, Cheshire(?)

Ulmetum — Elmley, or Emley, Yorkshire; North Elmham, Norfolk.

Ultonia, Ulvestera—Ulster, Ireland.

Umalia — Achad Fobhair, co. Mayo, Ireland.

Umber—River Humber.

Undola—Oundle, Northamptonshire.

Univallis. See *Urivallis.*

Urgalia—Louth, Ireland.

Uriconia—Wrottesley, Staffordshire.

Uriconium. See *Viroconium.*

Uriponium—Ripon, Yorkshire.

Urithlesia—Wrexham, N. Wales.

Urivallis—Jervaulx, Yorkshire.

Uroconium. See *Viroconium.*

Urolanium. See *Verolamium.*

Urosullum — Wressell, Yorkshire.

Urovicum—York.

Urus—River Ure, or Yore, Yorkshire.

Usa—River Ouse.

Usocona, Usoconna — Sheriff Hales, Oaken Gates, Shropshire; or Bednall, Staffordshire.

Uterni—A tribe living in South Desmond.

Utriconion. See *Viroconium.*

Uxacona. See *Usocona.*

Uxela—Exeter, Bridgewater, or Lostwithiel.

Uxelis — Lostwithiel, or Launceston, Cornwall.

Uxelludamo — Hexham, Northumberland.

Uxelum—Caerlaverock, or Wardlaw, Dumfriesshire.

Uxena — Crockherne Well, Devon.

Uxinus Pons—Uxbridge, Middlesex.

Uzela Æstuarium. See *Vexala.*

Uzelium. See *Uxelum.*

Uzella. See *Uxela.*

V.

Vacomagi — People of Murray and Athol, Scotland.

Vadum Boum—Oxford.

Vadum Cervinum—Hertford.

Vadum Pulchrum — Fairford, Gloucestershire.

Vadum Rubrum—Hertford.

Vadum Salicis—Wilford; Walford, Herefordshire (?).

Vadum Saxi—Stanford.

Vaga Flu.—River Wye, Herefordshire.

Vagniacæ, Vagniacum — Maidstone, Wrotham, Northfleet, or Strood, Kent.

Valentia — Province of Britain between the Walls of Hadrian and Antonine, *i.e.*, the Forth and the Tyne; or between the Walls of Hadrian and Severus.

Vallidena—Saffron Walden, Essex; Walden, Lincolnshire.

Vallis Anangia — Annandale, Scotland.

Vallis Aurea — Golden Vale, Herefordshire.

Vallis Crucis—An abbey at Llan Egwestl, Denbighshire.

Vallis Dei—Vaudey, or Walden, Lincolnshire.

Vallis Doloris—Wedale, Scotland.

Vallis Lucis—Glenluce, Galloway, Scotland.

Vallis Regalis — Vale Royal, Cheshire.

Vallis Virtutis—Charterhouse at Perth.

Vallum—The Picts' Wall. See *Hadriani Murus.*

Valteris. See *Verteræ.*

Vanatinga — Wantage, Berkshire.

Vandalis Flu.—River Wandle, Surrey.

Vandelbiria—Vandlebury, or Wandlesborough, a hill near Cambridge.

Vanduaria—Paisley.

Vara Flu.—Murray Firth.

Varæ Castrum—Dunbar.

Varia Flu.—River Frome, Dorsetshire.

Varingtonium — Warrington, Lancashire.

Varis — Bodvari, Flintshire; Llanfair, Denbighshire.

Varvicum—Warwick.

Vecta, Vectis, Vectesis—Isle of Wight.

Vectis Insula—Whitehorn Island, Galloway; Isle of Wight.

Vecturiones—Picts.

Vedra, Vedrus — River Wear, Durham, or the Tyne.

Velabri—People of Munster.

Velox Flu.—River Ivel, Somerset.

Velunia—A town in Scotland.

Veluntium—Arless, Queen's Co., Ireland.

Venantodunia — Huntingdonshire.

Venantodunum, Venatorum Mons —Huntingdon.

Venedotia — Gwynedd, North Wales.

Veneris. See *Verteræ.*

Venicnium, Vennicuium—Ram's Head, or Horn Head, Donegal.

Venicontes—People in Fife.

Vennicnii—People of Tyrconnel, Ireland.

Venonæ, Vennones—Claybrooke, near Bensford Bridge, Leicestershire; or Southam, Warwickshire.

Venta Belgarum—Winchester or Havant, Hampshire.

Venta Icenorum, Simenorum, Cenomum—Caistor or Norwich, Norfolk.

Venta Silurum — Caer-went, Monmouthshire.

Ventanum—Winchester.

Ventolacensis—Of Wensleydale.

Ventus Morbidus—Windsor.

Venutio—The same as *Banatia.*

Veratinum — Cressage, Shropshire; Warrington; or the same as *Verometum.*

Verbeia—River Wharfe, Yorkshire.

Vergivius, Verginius Oceanus—The sea to the south of Ireland.

Verlucio — Warminster, Leckham, Spy Park, or Sandy Lane, Wilts.

Vernalis—A town in Cornwall or Devon.

Vernemetum. See *Verometum.*

Vernicones—The Picts.

Verolamium—Verulam, now St. Alban's, Hertfordshire.

Verometum — Burrow Hill, or Cosby, Leicestershire; or Willoughby, Notts.

Veromum—A town north of the Forth.

Verovicum—Warwick.

Verteræ, Verteris—Brough-upon-Stainmore, Westmoreland; Watgarth, Durham; or Bowes, Yorkshire.

Vertevia—A town in Cornwall or Devon.

Vertis—Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire (?).

Verulamium—Verulam, or St. Albans.
Verus—River Wear, Durham.
Veruvium. See *Berubium*.
Vervedrum Promontorium — Strathy, or Duncansby Head, Scotland.
Vervicum—Warwick.
Vetadunum—Watton, Yorks.
Veteleganus Pons — Wheatley Bridge, near Oxford.
Vetilingiana Via—Watling St.
Vetus Burgus—Elvet, Durham; Aldborough, Yorkshire.
Vetus Piscaria—Old Fish St., London.
Vexala, Uzela Æstuarium—The mouth of the Yeo or Ivel, or of the Brent, Somerset.
Vexfordia—Wexford, Ireland.
Vicanum—Etchingham, Sussex.
Viconia. See *Vinnovium*.
Victesis—Isle of Wight.
Victoria—Wigton; Abernethy, Perthshire; Inchkeith; or Dealgin Ros, Strathern.
Victuarii, Vectuarii—Men of the Isle of Wight.
Vicumba—Wycombe, Bucks.
Vicus Albanus, Malbus, or *Malbanus*—Nantwich, Cheshire.
Vicus Orientalis — Eastwick, Hertfordshire.
Vicus Saxeus — Staindrop, or Stainthorp, Durham.
Vidogara, Vidotara, Æstuarium —Mouth of the River Ayr or River Irvine, Ayrshire.
Vidua—River Crodagh, Donegal.
Viervedrum. See *Vervedrum*.
Vigornia—Worcester.
Villa Albani—St. Albans.
Villa de Cruce Roesiæ—Royston.
Villa de S. Johanne—Perth.
Villa Faustini—Dunmow, Woolpit, Bury St. Edmunds, or Orford in Suffolk.
Villa Nova—Newnham, Hertfordshire; Newtownards, co. Down.
Villa Novi Castri super Tinam—Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Villa Regia — Kingston-upon-Hull; St. Edmundsbury, Suffolk.
Vilsedonum — Willesden, where there was a celebrated image of the Virgin Mary.
Vilugiana Provincia—Wiltshire.
Vimutium—Weymouth, Dorset.
Vinchelsega — Winchelsea, Sussex.
Vindagora—Windsor.
Vindedivii—Drogheda, Ireland.
Vindelis—Winchelsea.
Vindelisora, Vindesorium—Windsor, Berkshire.
Vindelocomum — Winchcombe, Gloucestershire.
Vinderius—Bay of Carrickfergus, or Loch Strangford.
Vindobala—Rutchester, or Rouchester, Northumberland.
Vindocladia, Vindogladia—Cranbourne, Wimborne, or Blandford, Dorset; or Alum Bay, Isle of Wight.
Vindolana, Vindolanda — Little Chesters, or Chesterholm, in Northumberland.

Vindomora — Ebchester, Durham; Dod's End, Northumberland; or Killhope Cross, Durham.

Vindomus, Vindonum, Vindonus —Silchester; Farnham; near Whitchurch; or Winchester.

Vindovala. See *Vindobala.*

Vindugladia. See *Vindocladia.*

Vinduglessus — River Gaunless, Durham.

Vinetria—The Vintry, London.

Vinnovium, Vinovia—Binchester, or Egglestone, Durham.

Virdogladia. See *Vindocladia.*

Virecinum, Virecium. See *Virioconium.*

Viride Lignum — Newry, Ireland.

Viridis Sinus—Greenwich.

Virioconium, Viroconium — Wroxeter, Shropshire; or Stone, Staffordshire.

Virolamium. See *Verolamium.*

Virosidum — Ellenborough, Old Carlisle, or Workington, Cumberland.

Virvedrum. See *Vervedrum.*

Visimonasterium—Westminster.

Visi-Saxones—West Saxons.

Vitrea Insula—Glastonbury.

Vituli Insula—Selsea.

Viurus—River Wear.

Vividin—River Fowey, Cornwall.

Vodiæ—People about Cork.

Volantium. See *Olenacum.*

Voldia—Cotswold, Gloucestershire.

Voliba. See *Voluba.*

Volitanium — Probably on the Wall of Antonine.

Volsas Sinus—Loch Broom, Rossshire, or Loch Assynt.

Voluba — Lostwithiel, Tregony, Falmouth, Bodmin, or Grampound, Cornwall.

Volucrum Domus—Fulham, Middlesex.

Voluntii—People of Ulster, Ireland.

Voluntium — Ardglass, Down, Ireland.

Volurtion. See *Borcovicum.*

Volvicum—Woolwich.

Voran—Caervoran, Northumberland, or Warran, Forfar.

Voreda—Old Penrith, Plumpton Wall, or Kirk Oswald, Cumberland; or Whelp Castle, Westmoreland.

Vusa—River Ouse.

W.

Waga, Waia—River Wye.

Wakefeldia — Wakefield, Yorkshire.

Walalega—Whalley, Lancashire.

Walani—Welshmen.

Waldena—Saffron Walden, Essex.

Waldintona — Waldington, Yorks.

Walingforda — Wallingford, Berks.

Walkenested—Godstone, Surrey.

Walla Londoniarum — London Wall.

Wallani, Wallenses—Welshmen.

Wallia—Wales.

Walonicus—Welsh.

Wanlokensis—Of Wenlock.

Wanneforda — Wangford, Suffolk.

Wara—Ware, Hertfordshire.

Warengeforda — Wallingford, Berks.

Warewella—Wherwell, Hants.

Warwicus—Warwick.

Wasfordia—Wexford, Ireland.

Watafordia — Waterford, Ireland.

Watelega—Wheatley.

Waterfordia — Waterford, Ireland.

Wauerlega—Waverley, Hants.

Waya—River Wye.

Wdestochia, *Wdestoka* — Woodstock, Oxfordshire.

Weableia — Weobley, Herefordshire.

Weda—River Tweed.

Welandus — Welland River, Northamptonshire.

Wella, *Welliæ*—Wells, Somerset.

Wenta—Winchester. See also *Winta*.

Wenti—People of Monmouth.

Wera—Weare, Somerset.

Werkewurda — Warkworth, Northumberland.

Werregrava—Wargrave, Berks.

Wertemorum—Stainmore, Westmoreland.

Wesefordia—Wexford.

Weskus—Esk River, Yorkshire.

Wessefordia—Wexford, Ireland.

Westberia—Westbury.

Westmaria—Westmoreland.

Westmonasterium—Westminster.

Westmoria, *Westmorlandia* — Westmoreland.

West-Walani—Cornish men.

Wetha — Isle of Wight. See *Vecta*.

Weverus — River Wever, Cheshire.

Wherfus—River Wharfe, Yorkshire.

Wheta—Isle of Wight.

Wiableia — Weobley, Herefordshire.

Wibigginum — Wigan, Lancashire.

Wiburti Villa—Wiveton, Norfolk.

Wiccia—Worcestershire.

Wiccii—People living in Worcestershire.

Wichcombia—Wycombe, Buckinghamshire.

Wichia—Droitwich.

Wichum — Wick, Gloucestershire.

Wictona—Witton, Durham.

Wicumba—Wycombe, Bucks.

Wicus. See *Vicus*.

Wienornis—Wimborne, Dorset.

Wigornia—Worcester.

Wilda Sussexiæ—The Weald of Sussex.

Willensis—Of Wells.

Wilsates—Inhabitants of Wiltshire.

Wiltenses—People of Wiltshire.

Wiltonia—Wilton; Wiltshire.

Wimundhamia—Wymondham, Norfolk.

Winburna—Wimborne, Dorsetshire.

Wincelcumba—Winchcombe, Gloucestershire.

Wincestria—Winchester.

Winchelcumba—Winchcombe.

Winchelsega—Winchelsea.

Windesora, *Windleshora*, *Windesoria*—Windsor, Berkshire.

Winta—Gwent, a province in S. Wales, between Usk and Wye.

Winternia—Whithern, Wigtonshire, Scotland.

Wintonia—Winchester.

Wira—R. Wear, Durham.

Wiramutha, *Wiremunda*—Wearmouth, Durham.

Wirus—River Wear, Durham.

Witebia—Whitby, Yorks.

Witerna, *Witernia*—Whithern, Wigtonshire.

Witlesia—Whittlesey, Cambridgeshire.

Witternensis—Of Whithern, Wigtonshire.

Wlvestera—Ulster.

Wotha—Isle of Wight.

Wrekus—River Wreke, Leicestershire.

Wulfrunehantona—Wolverhampton.

Y.

Yarienis—River Yare, Norfolk.

Yarmuthia—Yarmouth, Norfolk.

Yarum—Yarm, Yorkshire.

Yeogerieceastria—Worcester.

Ylvernis—Inverness, Scotland.

Ypocessa—Lower Stanton (?), Herefordshire.

Yxninga—Exning, Suffolk.

Z.

Zeviota—The Cheviots.

LATIN NAMES

OF THE

BISHOPRICS IN ENGLAND.

Asaphensis, Assavensis — St. Asaph's.

Bangorensis, Bannochorensis—Bangor.

Bathoniensis, or *Bathoniensis et Wellensis*—Bath and Wells.

Bristoliensis—Bristol.

de Burgo Sancti Petri—Peterborough.

Cantuariensis — Canterbury (Archbishopric).

Carleolensis—Carlisle.

Cestrensis—Chester.

Cicestrensis—Chichester.

Coventrensis — Coventry and Lichfield.

Dunelmensis—Durham.

Eboracensis, Eburacensis—York (Archbishopric).

Eliensis—Ely.

Exoniensis—Exeter.

Glocestrensis—Gloucester.

Herefordensis, Herfordiensis — Hereford.

Landavensis—Llandaff.

Lichfeldensis — Coventry and Lichfield.

Lincolniensis—Lincoln.

Londiniensis, Lundoniensis — London.

Menevensis—St. David's.

Norvicensis, Norwicensis—Norwich.

Oxoniensis—Oxford.

Petriburgensis—Peterborough.

Roffensis, Rouecestrensis — Rochester.

Sarisburiensis, Saȝ—Salisbury.

Sodorensis—Sodor and Man.

Vigorniensis—Worcester.

Westmonasteriensis — Westminster.

Wigorniensis—Worcester.

Wintoniensis—Winchester.

BISHOPRICS IN SCOTLAND.

Aberdonensis—Aberdeen.

Argadiæ—Orkneys.

Argatheliæ—Argyle.

Brechinensis—Brechin.

Caledoniensis—Dunkeld.

Candidæ Casæ—Whithern, Galloway.

Cathanensis—Caithness.

Dunblanensis, Dunblivensis—Dunblane.

Dunkeldensis—Dunkeld.

Dunroduni—Dornoch, Sutherland.

Edenburgensis—Edinburgh.

Ergadiensis—Orkneys.

Gallovidiensis—Galloway.

Glascuensis, Glascensis—Glasgow (Archbishopric).

Hebudensis—The Isles, or Sodor.

Lismorensis—Lismore.

Moraviensis—Moray.

Murthlaci—Mortlach.

Orcadiensis—Orkneys.

Rossensis—Ross.

S. Andreæ, Sanctandreanus—St. Andrews (Archbishopric).

Sodorensis—The Isles, or Sodor.

Whitternensis—Whitherne.

BISHOPRICS IN IRELAND.

Acadensis, Achadensis—Achonry.
Achadiensis—Aghadoe.
Achathkonrensis—Achonry.
Ælfinensis—Elphin.
Airthermuighensis—Armoy.
Akadensis—Achonry.
Alachdensis, Aladensis—Killala.
Anachdunensis—Annaghdown.
Aondruimensis—Nendrum.
Archfordensis—Ardfert.
Arcmacensis—Armagh (Archbishopric).
Arcmorensis—Ardmore.
Ardacensis, Ardachadensis, Ardahachdensis—Ardagh.
Ardartensis—Ardfert.
Ardbrekensis—Ardbracchan.
Ardcarnia—Ardcarne.
Ardefertensis—Ardfert.
Ardmorensis—Ardmore.
Ardsrathensis—Ardstraw.
Armacanus—Armagh (Archbishopric).
Arthferdensis—Ardfert.
Athrumensis—Trim.
Aunensis—Awn.

Baltifordia, Batilfordia—Waterford.
Bangorensis—Bangor.
Bistaghnensis—Glandelagh (?).
Brefiniensis—Brefiny, or Kilmore.

Canic—Kilkenny.
Carkagensis—Cork.
Cashelensis — Cashel; Cassiol Irra, Connaught.
Casselensis, Cassiliensis—Cashel (Archbishopric).
Cellaiaro—Cellaiar, in the province of Tuam.
Cellumabrath—Kilfenoragh.
Cenanus, Cenenensis—Kells.
Charensis—Derry.
Chonderensis—Connor.
Cinana—Error for *Cluana*. See *Cluainensis*.
Clochorensis, Clogharensis—Clogher.
Clonensis—Cloyne, co. Cork.
Clonfertensis—Clonfert.
Cluainensis, Cluanensis — Clonmacnois, or Seven Churches, King's County.
Cluanumensis—Cloyne.
Cluanvania—Cloyne.
Cluenerardensis—Clonard.
Coigners—Connor.
Conamy—Cinani, or Clonmacnois.
Conga—Cong.
Connerensis—Connor.
Corcagiensis—Cork.
Corcumrothensis—Corcumroe, afterwards at Kilfenora.
Cuilectrannensis—Culfeightrin.
Cuilrathensis—Coleraine.

Dalnliguirensis, Damhliagensis—Duleek.
Darensis—Kildare.

Dearrhiensis, Derensis—Derry.
Domnachmor—Donoghmore.
Donnaclsacheling — Dunshaughlin.
Doune—Down, or Dundalethglas.
Drumorensis—Dromore.
Drunimorensis—Dromore.
Duacum, Duatum—Kilmacduagh, Galway.
Dublinensis—Dublin (Archbishopric).
Dundalcensis—Dundalk.
Dundalethglas, Dunensis—Down.

Edumabragh—Kilfenoragh.
Elnamirand—Error for *Cluanard*, or *Clonard*.
Elphinensis—Elphin.
Emiliensis—Emly.
Enachdunensis —Annaghdown, or Enaghdune.
Ergallia—Clogher.
Eripolensis—Jerpont.

Favoria—Fore.
Fernensis—Ferns.
Finnabrensis—Fenabore, or Kilfenoragh.
Furensis—Fore, Foure.
Fynnaborensis — Fenabore, or Kilfenoragh.

Gathay, Insula de—Inniscathay, or Inniscattery.
Glandelacensis—Glendalough, or Glendaloch.

Hymlacensis—Imelaco-Ibhair, or Emly.

Imelacensis—Emly.
Inmeleccensis—Emly.
Iniscathrensis—Inis-scattery.

Kenanusensis, Kenlis—Kells.
Kendaluam—Killaloe.
Kildarensis—Kildare.
Kildareuensis—Killaloe (?).
Kilfenorensis—Kilfenoragh.
Killaleth—Killala, co. Mayo.
Killmunduach—Kilmacduagh.
Killruaidhensis—Kilroot.
Kilmorensis—Kilmore, Kilmore Moy.
Kyenfernensis—Clonfert (?).
Kynlathensis—Killala.
Kyry—Kerry.

Ladensis—Killala, co. Mayo.
Laginiensis—Leinster.
Laonacensis—Killaloe.
Laoniensis—Killaloe.
Leclinensis, Leghlyn, Leghglensis —Leighlin.
Lessemore—Lismore.
Limricensis—Limerick.
Lismorensis—Lismore.
Lugdunensis—Louth, united to Clogher.
Lugundunensis—Louth.
Lumpniacensis, Lymeryk—Limerick.

de Mageo, Maigonensis—Mayo.
Maghbilensis—Moville.
Medensis—Meath.
Melicensis—Emly.
Middensis, Midiensis—Meath.

Osseriensis—Ossory.

Rapotensis, Rathbocensis, Rathbotensis—Raphoe.
Rathasithensis—Rashee.
Rathaspicensis—Ratheaspuic-innic.

Rathlucensis, Rathlurensis—Rathluraigh.
Rathmurbhulgensis—Rathmurbholg.
Rathpothensis—Raphoe.
Rechrannensis—Rathlin.
Rosalither—Rosscarbery, united to Cork.
Roscomon—Roscommon.
Roscreensis—Roscrea.
Rosensis—Ross.
Rossiensis—Roscrea.
Ruscomia—Roscommon.

Saigerensis—Saiger.
Skrynensis—Skreene.
Slanensis—Slane.

Tharensis—Derry.
Thuenensis—Down.
Tighbonensis—Tighbohin.
Triburnensis—Brefiny, or Kilmore.
Trimensis—Trim.
Tuaimensis—Tuam (Archbishopric).
Tullagensis—Tulach.
Tume—Tuam.

Uladensis—Down.
Umalia—Achadfobhair, Mayo.

Waterfordensis—Waterford.
Wexfordensis—Wexford.

Ymlagh—Emly.

LATIN FORMS OF ENGLISH SURNAMES.*

A.

Aba—Abbott.
de Abbacia—Abbess.
Abbas—Abbott.
de Abrincis—D'Avranches.
Acutus—Hawkwood.
de Adurni portu—Etherington.
de Agnellis—Agnew, Dagnall.
de Agnis—Aignes, Ains.
de Aillio—D'Aile, Alley.
Ala campi—Wingfield.
de Alba marla—Albemarle.
de Albeneio—D'Aubeney, Albiney.
Albericus, Albrea, Albræus—Awbrey.
de Albineio—D'Aubeney, Albiney.
de Albo monasterio—Whitchurch.
de Aldítheleia—Audley.
Alec—Herring.
Alemannicus—Allman.
de Alneto—Dawnay, Dannay, Dennett.
Alselinus—Ansell, Ancell.
de Alta ripa—Dawtrey, Daltry, Hawtrey.
de Alta villa—De Hauteville.
de Amblia—De Amblie, Hamley.
Anastasius—Anstis.
de Ancariis—Dancer.
Anglicus—Inglis.
de Angulis—Angell.
de Angulo—del Angle, atte Cornere.
in Angulo—atte Noke.
de Ansa—Daunce.
Apparitor—Sumner.
de Aqua blanca—Egeblaunch, Ayguebianche.
de Aqua frisca—Freshwater.
Aquapontanus—Bridgwater.
de Aquila—Eagle, D'Eagles, Diggles.
Arbalistarius—Arblaster, Alabaster.
Archidiaconus—Archdeacon, Arcedeckne.
de Archis—Arch.
de Arcla—Argles.
de Arcubus—de Arches, Bowes.
de Arenis—Darens, Darayns, Sandes.
de Arida villa—Dryton, Drydon.
Arundelius—Arundel.
Ascelinus—Ansell, Ancell.
Asculphus—Ayscough, Askew.
de Asneriis—Daniers, Denyer.
Aubericus—Awbrey.
de Auca, de Auco—Owe.

* In compiling this list, great assistance has been derived from an anonymous book entitled "The Norman People and their Existing Descendants."

de Augo—D'Eu, Auge, Agg, Dagg.
Augustinus—Austin.
de Aula—Hall. See *de Haula.*
ad Aulam—atte Halle, Hall.
de Aurea valle—Dorival, Dorvell, Darvall.
de Aureis testiculis—Orescuilz.
de Aureo vado—Goldford or Guldeford.
Aurifaber—Orfeur, an ancient name in Cumberland.
Avonius—Of Northampton.
de Aynecuria—Daincourt.

B.

de Ba, Baa—Baugh.
de Bada—Bath.
de Baha. See *de Ba.*
de Bajocis—de Bayeux, Bews.
de Ballio—Bailey.
Bardulphus—Bardolph.
de Batonia—Bath.
de Baudribosco—Boldrewood.
de Beevilla—Beville, Beavill.
de Belesmo—de Belesme.
de Bella aqua—de Bealeawe, Bellew.
de Bella camera—Belchambers.
de Bella fago—de Bealfo, Beaufoe.
de Bella fide—Beaufoy.
de Bella villa—Belville.
de Bello alneto—Bellany.
de Bello campo—Beauchamp.
de Bello capite—Beauchief.
de Bello foco—Beaufeu.
de Bello loco—Beaulieu, Bewley, Bowley.
de Bello manso—Beaumains (?)
de Bello marisco—Beaumarsh.
de Bello monte—Beaumont.
de Bello prato—Beaupre.
de Bello situ—Bellasise.
de Bello vero—de Beuvar, Beauver.
de Bello visto—Belvoir.
Benedictus—Bennett.
de Benefactis—Benfield.
de Benevolis—Benlows.
Bercarius—Le Bercher, Barker.
Bercator—Barker.
Berengarius—Barringer.
de Berevilla—de Berville, Burfield, Berewell.
de Beverlaco—Beverley.
Biturícensis—de Bourges.
de Blanco pane—Whitbread.
de Blithoduno—Blyton.
de Blossevilla, Blostevilla — Blovile, Blofield.
de Bloys—Blew, Bligh.
de Blundevilla—Blundeville, Blomfield.
Blundus—Le Blond, Blount.
de Boceo—de Bocy.
de Boevilla—Bovill.
de Bona villa—Bonville.
de Bono fassato—Goodrick.
Bononius—Boleyn.
de Borgeis—Burges.
Borlasius—Borlace.
de Bortano—Burton.
de Bosco—Boys, Boyce, Wood.
de Bosco Roardi—Borhard.
de Botellis—Butler.
de Boularia—de Bollers, Buller.
de Bovis villa—Bovill.
de Braiosa— de Braose, Brewis, Brewhouse.
de Broilleio—de Bruilly, Briley.
de Bruera—Bryer, Briewer, Brewer.
Brunus—Le Brun, Brown.

de Bucca—Buck.
de Bucca uncta—de Bouchaine, Budgen.
de Bucis—de Buces, Bouche, Bush.
Budellus—de Buelles, Boyle.
de Buesvilla—Bouville, Bousville, Bousfield.
de Bulemara—Bulmer.
de Buliaco—Buisly, Builly.
Burgensis—Burges.
de Burgo—de Burgh, Burke, Bourke.
de Burgo charo—Bourchier.
Burgundiensis—de Bourgogne, Bourgoyne, Burgon.
de Burnavilla—Bernwell, Barnwell.
de Burtana—Burton.

C.

de Cabanisio—de Chalbeneys.
de Cadomo—de Caen, Caine.
de Cadurcis—Chaworth.
Cæcilius—Cecil.
de Caineto—Keynes.
Calcearius—Le Chaucier, Chaucer.
Calixtus—Killick.
de Calleio—de Cailly, Cayley.
Calvinus—Caffyn, Chaffyn.
de Calvo monte—Chaumond.
Calvus—Baud, Bald, Cafe, Calf.
de Camera—Chambers.
Camerarius—Chamberlayne.
de Campania—Champneys.
Camparnulphus, de Campo Arnulphi—Champernoun.
de Campis—Descamps, Kemp.
de Campo bello—Campbell.
de Campo florido—Champfleur.
de Camvilla—Camvil.
de Canceio—Chauncey.
de Caneto—Cheney.
Canonicus—Le Chanoin, Cannon.
de Cantilupo—Cauntelow, Cantlow, or Cantello.
Cantor—Le Chaunter, Singer.
de Capella—Capel.
Capellanus—Caplin, Chaplin.
de Capis—de Chappes, Cope, Capes.
Capito—Grostete, Grosse Teste, Grosthead, Grouthead.
de Capra—de la Chievre, Cheevers, Chivers.
de Capreolocuria, de Capricuria—Chevercourt.
Caradocus—Caradock, Cradock.
Caretarius—Carter.
de Cariloco—Cherlewe.
Carnotensis—de Chartres.
de Caro loco—Carelieu.
de Casa Dei—Godshall.
de Casineto—Chesney, Cheney.
Castellanus—Catlin.
de Castello—de Chastell, Castle, Castell.
de Castello magno—Castlemain.
Castor—Bever.
de Castro—Castell.
de Catherege—Catherick, Cartwright.
Cecus—Cheke.
Cenomannicus—Maine.
de Ceraso, de Cericio—de Cerisy, Cherry.
de Cestria—Chester.
de Chaisneto—Chesney, Cheney.
de Chalvennio—de Clavigny, Clabone.

de Chauris—Chaworth.
Cheligrevus—Killigrew.
de Chesneto—Chesney, Cheney.
de Cheveriis—de Chevrieres, Chaffers.
Chirchebeius—Kirkby, Kirby.
Cinomannicus—Maine.
de Clara villa—Clareville.
Claranus—Clare.
de Clarifago—Clerfay.
de Claris vallibus—Clereville, Clarival.
de Claro fageto—Clerfay.
de Claro monte—Clermont, Clermund.
de Clauso—Close, Class.
de Clintona—Clinton.
de Clivo forti—Clifford.
de Coarda—de Cowert, Coward.
Cocus—Cook, Coke, Cocks.
de Colavilla—Colville.
de Coldreto—de Coudray.
Collinus—Knollys.
de Columbariis—Columbers.
de Conchis—Shelley.
de Conductu—Chenduit.
de Conneriis — de Coignieres, Conyers.
Constabularius—Constable.
Corbaldus—Corbould.
de Corcella—Churchill.
de Cormeliis—de Cormayles, Cormie.
de Cornubia—Cornwayle.
Corvesarius—Corveser, Corsar.
de Corvo spinæ—Crowthorn.
de Cramavilla—Cranwell.
Crassus. See *Grassus*.
de Crepito corde—Crevecœur, Crowcour.
de Criwa—Crewe.
Crocus—Croke.
de Crotis—Croot, Grote.
de Cruce—Cross.
de Cuillio—Colley.
de Cuminis—Comyn.
Cunetius—Kennett.
de Curceo, Curci—de Courcy.
de Curia—Delacour, Cure.
de Curva spina—Crowthorn.
de Cusancia—Cussans.

D.

Dacus—Daneis, Dennis.
Daincuriensis, de Aynecuria—Daincourt.
Dalenrigius—Dalegrig.
Daniscus—Dennis.
de Davidvilla—D'Aiville, D'Eyville.
Decanus—Dean.
Diabolus—Deeble, Dibble.
de Diceto—of Diss.
Dispensarius, Dispensator, Dispenserius—Le Despencer, Spencer.
de Diva—Dive, Dives.
Divitius—Riche.
de Doito—Dwight, Brook.
de Dovera—de Douvres, Dover.
Draco—Drake, Drage.
de Drocis—de Dreux, Drew.
Drogo—Drew.
Duchtius—Doughty.
de Dumovilla—Domville, Dunville.
de Duna—Don, Down.
de Dunestanvilla—Dunstanvill.
Durandus—Durrant.
Duridentis—Duredens, Durdans.
Dutentius—Doughty.

E.

Easterlingus—Stradling.
de Ebroicis, de Ebrois—D'Evreux.
Ecclesiensis—Churche.
Elyota—Elliott.
de Ericeto—Briewer.
de Ermenolda villa—d'Ermenonville.
Ernaldus—Ernaut, Arnold.
de Erolicto—Erliche.
de Eschovilla—Escoville, Schofield.
de Escrupa—Le Scrope, Scrope.
Esperverius—Le Sperver, Sparver.
de Essartis—Essart, Sart.
de Esseleia—Ashley.
de Estlega, Estleia—Astley, or Estley.
Eudo—Eade, Eades.
Extraneus, de Extraneo—L'Estrange, Strange.

F.

Faber—Lefevre.
Facetus—Le Facet.
de Fago—Beech, Beecher, Fagge.
de Faia—de Fai, Fay.
Falterellus—Futerel, Fewtrell.
Fantasma—Fantosme.
Ferdinandus—Farrant.
de Ferrariis—Ferrars.
Fiber—Bever.
de Fiervilla—Fierville, Fairfield.
de Filiceto—Fernham.
Filius Adelini—Fitz-Adelin, Edlin.
Filius Alani—Fitz-Alan.
Filius Aluredi—Fitz-Alard, or Fitz-Alfred.
Filius Amandi—Fitz-Amand.
Filius Andreæ—Fitz-Andrew.
Filius Baldrici—Baldry.
Filius Bernardi—Fitz-Barnard.
Filius Bogonis—Bewes.
Filius Briani—Fitz-Brian.
Filius Comitis—Fitz-Count.
Filius Drogonis—Drewes, Drew.
Filius Eustachii—Fitz-Eustace.
Filius Fulconis—Fitz-Fulk.
Filius Galfredi—Fitz-Geoffry.
Filius Gerrardi—Fitz-Gerrard.
Filius Gilberti—Fitz-Gilbert.
Filius Gualteri—Fitzwalter, Walters.
Filius Guarini—Fitz-Warren.
Filius Guidonis—Fitz-Guy, Fitzwith.
Filius Gulielmi—Fitz-William, Williamson, Williams.
Filius Hamonis — Fitz-Hamon, Hammond.
Filius Hardingi—Fitz-Hardinge.
Filius Henrici—Fitz-Henry, Harrison, Harris.
Filius Herberti—Fitz-Herbert.
Filius Hugonis—Fitz-Hugh, Hughes.
Filius Humfredi—Fitz-Humphrey, Humphreys.
Filius Jacobi—Fitz-James, Jameson.
Filius Johannis—Fitz-John, Johnson, Jones.
Filius Lucæ—Fitz-Lucas.
Filius Mauricii—Fitz-Maurice, Morison.
Filius Michaelis—Fitz-Michael.
Filius Nicolai—Fitz-Nichol, Nicholson, Nichols.
Filius Odonis—Fitz-Otes.
Filius Oliveri—Fitz-Oliver.
Filius Osburni—Fitz-Osburn.
Filius Osmondi—Fitz-Osmond.

Filius Pagani—Fitz-Pain.
Filius Patricii—Fitz-Patrick.
Filius Petri—Fitz-Peter, Peterson, Peters.
Filius Radulphi—Fitz-Ralph.
Filius Reginaldi—Fitz-Raynold, Reynolds.
Filius Ricardi — Fitz-Richard, Richardson, Richards.
Filius Roberti — Fitz-Robert, Robertson, Roberts.
Filius Rogeri — Fitz-Roger, Rogerson, Rogers.
Filius Simonis — Fitz-Simon, Simonds.
Filius Stephani—Fitz-Stephen, Stephenson, Stephens.
Filius Thomæ — Fitz-Thomas, Thomson.
Filius Walteri — Fitz-Walter, Walters.
Filius Warini—Fitz-Warin.
de Firmitate—de la Ferté.
Flandrensis—Flemyng.
Flavus—Blund, Blount.
Flecharius—Le Flechier, Fletcher.
de Fluctibus—Flood.
de Folia—Foley.
de Foliis—Foulis.
de Fonte—Font, Faunt.
de Fonte australi—Southwell.
de Fonte Ebraldi—Fontevrard.
de Fonte limpido—Sherburn.
de Fontibus—Wells.
de Forda—Ford.
de Fornellis—de Furnel.
de Forti scuto—Fortescue.
de Fortibus—de Fort, de Forz, Force.
de Fossa nova—Newdike.
de Fraisneto, Fraxineto — de Fraine, du Fresne.
de Fraxino—Frean, Ashe.
Frescoburnus—Freshburne.
Frevilla—Fretchvile, Frevil.
de Frigido monte—de Fremond, Fremont.
de Frisca villa—Fretchville, Frevile.
de Frisco marisco—Freshmarsh.
Fulcherii—Fulcher.
de Fulgeriis—de Fougeres, de Filgeres.
de Furnellis—Furneaux, Furness.

G.

de Gaio—Gai, Gay.
de Gandavo, Gandavensis—Gaunt.
de Gardinis—Garden.
Garnerus—Guarnier, Warner.
de Gasconia—Gascoyne.
de Geneva—Genevile.
de Genisteto—Bromfield.
de Gerardi villa—Greville, Graville.
Gervasius—Gerveis, Jarvis.
Giovanus—Young.
de Gisneto—de Gisney, Gynney.
de Gisortio—de Gisors.
de Glanvilla—Glanvil.
de Gorniaco—Gorney, Gurney.
de Gouheria—Gower.
de Granavilla, Greenvilla—Greenvil, or Grenvile.
de Grandavilla—Granvile.
de Grandi Sono—Grandison.
Grandis, or *Magnus venator*—Grosvenor.
de Grangia—Grainge.
Grangiarius—Grainger.

de Grano ordei—Greindorge.
Grassus—Le Gras, Grace.
de Grava—de la Grave, Graves.
de Grendona—Greendon.
de Grento—Grente, Grinde.
de Griperia—Gripper.
de Grosso—de Gruce, Gross.
de Grosso monte — Grosmond, Grismond.
de Grosso venatore—Grosvenor.
de Grue—Crane.
Guido—Guy, Gee.
de Guidovilla—Wydville, Wyville.
de Gundevilla—Gonville.
de Guntheri sylva—Gunter.

H.

de Haia—Hay.
de Hantona—Hanton.
de Harcla—Harkley.
Hastifragus—Brakespere.
de Haula—de la Hale, Hall, Hawley.
Havardus—Howard.
de Haya—de la Haye, Hay.
Heremita—Armit.
Heres—Le Hare, Eyre.
Hervæus—Harvey.
de Hirundine—Arundel.
de Hoga—de la Hoge, Hogg.
de Hosata, de Hosa—de la Hose, de la Huse.
Hosatus—Hussey.
Howardus—Howard.

I.

de Illeriis—de St. Hellier, Hillier.
Infans—L'Enfant, Child.
de Insula—Lisle.
de Insula bona—Lislebone.
de Insula fontis—Lilburne.
de Ipra—de Ipres.
de Ispania—Spain.

J.

de Joannis villa—de Jehanville, Geneville, Ganville.
Jodocus—Joice.
Juvenis—Lejeune, Young.

K.

de Kaineto, de Kaisneto—Chesney, Cheney.
de Keyneto—Keynes.

L.

de Lacu—de Lake, Lake.
de Læto loco—Lettley.
de Laga—Lee, Lea, Leigh.
Lambardus—Lambard, or Lambert.
de Landa—de la Lande, Land.
de Langdona, Landa—Langdon.
Larderarius—Lardenier, Lardner.
de Largo—Large.
Latinarius—Latimer.
de Lato campo—Bradfield.
de Lato vado—Bradford.
de Lato pede—Braidfoot.
Lauremarius—Lorimer.
Laurentii filius—Lawson.
de Lega—Leigh, Lee.
de Leica, Lecha—Leke.
de Leicestria—Lester.

Leuchenorius—Lewkin, Lewknor.
de Lexintuna—Lexington.
de Limesia—Limsie.
de Linna—Linne.
de Lisoriis—Lizurs, Lisors.
de Loco frumenti—Whethamstede.
de Logiis—Lodge.
de Longa spatha—Longespee.
de Longa villa—Longueville, Longville.
de Longo campo—Longchamp.
de Longo prato—Longmede.
de Luceio—Lucy, Lewsey.
de Luera—Lower.
de Lunda—Lund.
de Lupellis—Lovel.
Lupellus—Lovel.
Lupus—Le Loup, Love, Loo, Woolf.
de Luxa—De Los.

M.

Macer—Le Meyre.
de Magna villa—Mandeville.
de Magno monte—Grosmount, or Groumount.
Magnus venator—Grosvenor.
Mainfelinus—Meinfeuin.
de Mala bissa—de Malebisse, de Malebiche.
de Mala fide—Maufé.
de Mala herba—Malherbe.
de Mala platea—Malpas.
de Mala terra—Mauland, Eveland.
de Mala villa—Melville,
de Malchenceio—Munchensy.
Malconductus—Malduit.
Maledoctus—Malduit, Mauduit.
Maleductus—Malduit, Mauduit.
de Malis manibus—Malmains.
de Mallo Leone—Mauleon.
de Malo conductu—Malduit.
de Malo lacu—Mauley.
de Malo leone—Mauleon.
de Malo visu—Malvoisin.
de Malpassu—Malpas.
Malus catulus—Malcael, Malchein, Machel.
Malus leporarius—Maleverer, Mallieure, Mallyvery.
Malus lupellus—Maulovel, Mallovel.
Malus vicinus—Malveisin, Malvoisin.
de Mandavilla—Mandeville.
de Maneriis—Manners.
de la Mara—Delamare.
de Mara—Mare.
de Marchia—de la Marche, March.
de Marci vallibus—Martival.
de Marco—Mark.
Marescallus—Marshal, or Le Marshal.
de Marisco—del Mareis, Marsh.
Marruglarius—Le Marler.
de Masura—Le Massor, Measor.
Maurenciacus—de Montmorency.
de Mauritania—de Morteine.
de Media villa—Middleton.
Medicus—Leech.
de Meduana—Maine.
de Melsa—de Meaulx, Meux, Mews.
de Mercato—de Marche, March.
Mercator—Mercer.
de Mesleriis, de Meuleriis—Mellers.
de Micenis—Meschines.

Milesius, Miletus—Miles.
de Mineriis—Miners.
de Minoriis—Minours.
de Moelis—de Moelles, or Moels, Mills.
Molendinarius—Miller, Milner.
de Molendinis—Molines.
de Molis—de Moelles, or Moels, Mills.
Monachus—Le Moigne, Monk.
de Monasteriis — Musters, Masters.
de Moncellis—Monceaux, Monson.
de Monemutha—Monmouth.
de Monte—Mount, Mont.
de Monte acuto—Montacute.
de Monte alto—Montalt, Muhaut, Moald, Maude.
de Monte aquilæ—Mounteagle.
de Monte Begonis—Montbegon.
de Monte Britonum—de Monbreton.
de Monte Canesio, Canisio—Montchesney, Munchensi.
de Monte fixo—Montfitchet, Munfitchet.
de Monte forti—Montfort.
de Monte Gaii, de Monte Gaudii—Montjoy.
de Monte Gomerico—Montgomery.
de Monte Hermerii—Monthermer.
de Monte Jovis—Montjoy.
de Monte Kanesio—Munchensi.
de Monte Marisco, Moraci, Morentio—Montmorency.
de Monte Pessono, de Monte Pessulano, de Monte Pissonis, de Monte Pissoris—Montpesson, Mompesson.
de Monte Revelli—Monterville.
de Montibus—Mount, Mont.
de Morisco—Moore.
de Mortuo mari—Mortimer.
de Moubraia—Mowbray.
ad Murum—Walton.
de Musca—Mus, Mosse.
de Musco campo—Muschamp.

N.

Nappator—Le Naper, Napier.
de Naso—de Nes, Ness.
Nepos—Le Neve.
Nequam—Neckham.
de Nevilla—Nevil.
Nigellus—Niele, Neal.
de Nodariis, Nodoriis—Nowres.
Norensis — Noreis, Nordman, Norman.
Normandus—Norman.
Norrisius—Norris.
de Norwico—Norwich.
de Nova terra—Newland.
de Nova villa—Neufville, Neville, Newell.
de Novo burgo—Newburgh.
de Novo castello—Newcastle.
de Novo foro—Newmarch.
de Novo loco—Newark.
de Novo mercato—Newmarch.
de Novo oppido—Newton.
Novus—Newman.
Nutricius—Nurse.

O.

de Oileio, Oili, Oilius—D'Oyly.
de Omnibus Sanctis—Toussaint.
de Oughtia—Doughty.

P.

de Paceio—de Pasci, Pacy.
Paceus—Pace.
Paganellus—Pagnell, Painel.
Paganus—Payne.
Palmarius—Le Paumier, Palmer.
Palmiger—Palmer.
de Palude—Puddle, Marsh.
de Parco—Park.
Parmentarius — Parmenter, Taylor.
de Parva turri—Torel, Tyrrel.
de Parva villa—Littleton.
Parvus—Le Petit, Petty.
de Pascuo lapidoso—Stanley.
de Pauliaco—Paveley.
de Pavilliaco—Paveley.
de Peccato, Peccatus—Peche, Pecke.
de Pede planco—Pauncefoot.
Peitonus—Peyton.
Pelliparius—Skinner.
Perfectus—Parfey.
de Periis—Piers.
de Perrariis—Perrers.
de Petra—Petre.
de Petraponte—Pierrepont, Perpoint.
de Pictavia, Pictaviensis—Peytevin, Peyto, Peto.
Pincerna—Butler.
de Pinu—Pine, Pyne.
Piperellus—Peverell.
de Pisce, de Piscibus—Fish.
de Planca—De la Planche.
de Plantagenista—Plantagenet.
de Plessetis—de Pleseys, Plesseiz, Plaiz, Place.
de Podio—des Pus.
de Pola—de la Pole.
de Poleio—Poley.
Polus—Pole, Poole.
de Pomario—Appleyard.
de Ponte—Bridge.
ad Pontem—Atte Brigge, Brigge, Paunton.
de Pontibus—Bridgeman, Bridges.
de Pontissera—Sawbridge.
Porcarius—Le Porcher.
de Porcellis—Purcell.
Pottarius—Potter.
le Poure—Power.
Pouteneius—Poultney.
de Praellis. See *de Praeriis.*
Præpositus—Prevot.
de Praeriis—Praers, Prahors.
de Pratellis—des Pres, Despreaux, Diprose, Meadows.
de Pratis—Praty, Prettie.
de Prato—Dupre, Mead, Pratt.
de Precariis. See *de Praeriis.*
Preco—Price.
de Puilleta—Paulet.
de Pulchro capellitio—Fairfax.
de Purcellis—Purcell.
de Puteaco—Pudsey, Pusey.
de Puteo—Pitt.

Q.

de Querceto—Cheney.
de Quercu—Quirk, Kirk, Oake.
de Quinciaco—Quincey.

R.

de Raalega—Ralegh.
de Radeneio—de Reyney, Rodney.

de Radeona—Rodney.
de Radio—Raye.
Ragotus—Le Raggide, Raggett.
de Ralega—Raleigh.
de Rea—de Ree, Ray.
de Redveriis—Rivers.
Reginaldi—Renaud, Reynolds.
Reginaldus—Reynold.
Regiosylvanus—Kingswood.
Reinardus—Rayner, Reyner.
Renoldus—Reynold.
Rex—King, Reeks.
de Ria—de Rie, Rye.
de Rico monte—Richmond.
Rigidius—Rivers.
de Riperia, Ripariis, Riveria, Riveriis—de Ripers, Rivers, Driver.
de Roca—Rock.
de Rodeneia—Rodney.
Rodericus—Rothery.
de Rodolio—de Roel, Rolle.
de Roillio—de Roilli or Reuilly, Rowley.
de Roka—Rock.
de Romeliolo—de Romilli, Romilly, Rumley.
Rotarius—Wheeler.
de Rotis—Rote, Roots.
de Rotundo—Round.
de Rua—Rue.
de Rubeo monte—Rougemont.
de Rubra manu—Redmayne.
de Rubra spatha—Rospear, Rooper, Roper.*
de Rubro clivo—Radcliffe.
de Ruda—Routh.
de Ruella—Ruel, Rule.
Rufus—Le Roux, Rous.
de Rupe—Roche, Droope, Drope, Rock.
de Rupe cauardi — de Rochechouard.
de Rupe forti—Rochfort.
de Rupe scissa—Cutcliffe.
de Rupella—Roupell.
de Ruperia. See *Rupetra.*
de Rupetra—de Rupierre, Rooper, Roper.
de Rupibus, Rupinus—Roche, Rock.

S.

de Sabaudia—Savoy.
de Sacca villa—Sackville.
de Saceio—de Sace, de Sauce.
de Sacra fago—Hollebech, Holbeach.

* "There is a very ancient family of the Ropers in Cumberland, who have lived immemorially near to a quarry of red spate there, from whence they first took their surname of *Rubra spatha.*" This is the explanation of the name given in the 8th ed. of "Wright's Court Hand Restored"; but "Cowell's Interpreter" translates *de Rubra spatha*, Rouspee, Rospear, Rooper, Roper. The present editor has been unable to find any confirmation of the story about the quarry of red spate; but in the parish of Castle Sowerby, Cumberland, there are certain estates called Redspears, the owners of which were called by the same name, and did service by riding through Penrith on Whit-Tuesday, brandishing their spears (Jefferson, Hist. of Cumberland, i. 139). Though *spatha* properly means a sword, *de Rubra spatha* is doubtless the Latin equivalent for Redspear, just as the Norman name *Sake espee* appears in England as Shakespeare.

de Sacra quercu—Holyoak.
de Sacro bosco—Holywood.
de Sacro fonte—Holybrook, Holbrook.
Sagittarius—Archer.
de Saio—Say.
de Sakenvilla—Sackville.
de Salceto—Saucey.
de Salchavilla—Salkeld.
de Salicosa mara—Wilmore.
de Salicosa vena—Salvein.
de Salso marisco—Saumarez, Saltmarsh.
de Saltu capellæ—Sacheverel.
de Saltu lacteo—Melkeley.
Salvagius—Savage.
Sancho—Sankey.
de Sancta Barbara — Senbarb, Simberb.
de Sancta Clara—St. Clare, Sinclair.
de Sancta Cruce—St. Croix, Cross.
de Sancta Ermina—Armine.
de Sancta Fide—St. Faith, Faith, Fiddes.
de Sancta Terra—Holyland.
de Sancto Albano—St. Alban.
de Sancto Albino—Seyntabyn, St. Aubyn.
de Sancto Alemondo—Salmon.
de Sancto Amando—St. Amand, Samand.
de Sancto Audemaro—St. Omer.
de Sancto Audoeno—St. Owen.
de Sancto Bricio—Brice.
de Sancto Cinerino—Chinnery.
de Sancto Dionysio—Dennis.
de Sancto Edmundo—Edmunds.
de Sancto Edolpho—Stydolph.
de Sancto Edwardo—Edwards.
de Sancto Gelasio—Singlis.
de Sancto Germano—Germain.
de Sancto Johanne—St. John, Singen.
de Sancto Laudo—St. Laud, Sentlo, Senlo.
de Sancto Leodegario—St. Leger, Sallenger.
de Sancto Lizio—St. Lys, Senliz.
de Sancto Lupo—Sentlow.
de Sancto Martino—Semarton, Martin.
de Sancto Mauricio—St. Morris.
de Sancto Mauro—St. Maur, Seymour.
de Sancto Medardo—Semark.
de Sancto Olavo—Toly.
de Sancto Paulo — Sampol, Semple.
de Sancto Petro—Sampier.
de Sancto Quintino—St. Quintin.
de Sancto Remigio—de St. Remy, Remy.
de Sancto Serennio—Chinnery.
de Sancto Vedasto—Foster.
de Sancto Wallerico—St. Wallere, Waller.
de Sandwico—Sandwich.
Sapiens—Le Sage.
Saracenus—Sarazin, Sarson.
Savagius—Savage.
Savaricus—Savory.
de Saviniaco—de Savigny, Saveney.
de Saxo ferrato—Ironston, Ironzon.
de Scalariis—Scales.
de Sella—de Salle, Sale.
de Septem vannis—Setvans.
Serlo—Searle.
de Sevecurda—Seacourt.
Sewallus—Sewell.

de Sicca villa—de Sacheville, Satchwell, Sackville.
de Sidevilla—Sidwell.
Silvanus—Silvain, Salvin.
Siwardus—Seward.
de Smalavilla. See *Malavilla.*
de Solariis—Solers.
de Spada—Speed.
de Spineto—Spine, Spinney.
de Stagno—Stanhow, Poole, Pond.
de Stampis—d'Estampes, Stamp.
de Stella—Stel, Steele.
Stigandus—Stiggins.
de Stipite sicco—de la Zouche.
de Stotevilla—d'Estoteville, Stutfield.
de Stratavilla—d'Estréeville, Streatfeild.
de Stratona—Stretton.
Sub Nemore—Underwood.
de Sudburia—Sudbury.
de Suilleio—de Suilli, Sully.
Super Tysam—Surteys, Surtees.
de Surevilla—Surville, Sherville.
de Suthleia, Sutleia — Suthley, Sudley.
de Sylva—Weld.
Sylvanectensis—Seyton.

T.

de Taberna—Taverner.
Talliator—Taylor.
de Tanaia—Taney.
de Taneo—de Tani, Tawney.
de Tankardi villa—Tankerville.
Tannator—Le Tanur, Tanner.
Taxo—Tesson, Tyson.
Telarius—Taylor, Tylor.
de Tertia manu—Tremayne.
Teutonicus—Tyes, Teys.
Thamarius—Thame, Tame.
de Thaneto—Thanet, Tanet, Tent.
Theobaldus—Tipple.
Theodoricus—Terry.
de Thornamura—Tornemue.
de Toleta—Tollitt, Tullet.
de Torto—Turt.
de Tribus minetis—Treminet.
de Trublevilla — Troubleville, Turberville.
de Tulka—Tuke, Toke.
de Turbida villa—Turberville.
Turchetillus—Turchill.
de Turpi vado—Fulford.
de Turri—Towers, Torry.
de Turribus—de Turs, de Tours.
de Tylia—Tille, Tyley.

U.

de Umbrosa quercu—Dimoak, Dimock.
de Urtiaco—de Lorty, Lort, Hort.
de Usseio—Ducie.
Ususmare—Hussey.

V.

de Vaaceio—de Vaacey, Vaizey.
Vaca—de la Wac, Wake.
Vacarius—Vacher.
de Vado—Wade.
de Vado boum—Oxford.
de Vado saxi—Stanford.
Valchelinus—Wakelin.
de Valeia—de Valle, Wall.
de Valencia—Valence.
Valesius—Walsh.

de Valle—Wale, Wall.
de Valle torta—Valetor, Vautort.
de Vallibus—Vaux.
de Vallo—Wall.
de Valoniis—de Valognes, Valoines.
de Valuinis—Wauwain, Walwyn.
de Vannario—Le Vanner.
Vardæus—Ward.
de Verineio—de Verigny, Verney.
de Vernaco—de Vernai, Ferney.
de Vesci—Vesey.
de Vetere aula—Oldhall, Oldham.
de Vetere ponte—Vieuxpont, Vipont, Veepount.
de Vetula—Viel, Vyel.
de Vetulis—de Vielles.
Vetulus—Viel.
de Vicariis—Viccars.
Vicinus—Le Veysin.
de Vico—de Vicques, Vick.
Vidulator—Le Vielur.
de Vigneio—de Vigny, de Wignai.
de Villa magna—Mandeville.
de Villa mota, mouta—Wilmot.
de Villa torta—Croketon.
de Villariis—Villiers.
de Vino salvo—Vinsauf.
de Viridi campo—Greenfield.
de Viridi villa—Grenville.
Vitulus. See *Vetulus.*
Vulpis—Renard, Rainer.
Vulsæus—Wolsey.

W.

de Wacellis—Wasel, Vassall.
Walchelinus—Wakelin.
Wallensis—Le Walleis, Wallace.
de Wanceio—Wansey.
Warenna—Warren.
Warennarius—Warrender.
de Warnevilla—Warneville.
de Wartevilla. See *de Watevilla.*
de Wasa—Wace.
de Waspria—de Guaspre, de Waspre, Vosper.
de Watelega—Wateley, Wheatley.
de Watevilla—Wateville, Waterfield.
de Wellebo—de Wellebof, Welbore.
Wiscardus—Wishart.
Wollæus—Wolley.
Wolsæus—Wolsey.
Wolvesæus—Wolsey.

A FEW LATIN CHRISTIAN NAMES WITH THEIR ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS.*

A.

Acceptus—Accepted.
Aceslina—
Acius—
Adam (gen. *Adæ*)—Adam.
Ademarus—Aymer.
Adenettus—
Adhelina—Adeline.
Adomarus—Aymer.
Ægidia—Giles.
Ægidius—Giles.
Agilda—
Agnes (gen. *Agnetis*) — Agnes, Annyce.
Agneta—Agnes.
Ailbertus—Albert.
Ailmaricus—Emery.
Ailmerus—Aylmer.
Alanus—Aleyn, Alan.
Albaria—Aubrey.
Alberedus—Alfred.
Alberia—Aubrey.
Albericus, *Albricus*—Aubrey.
Albinus—Aubyn.
Albrea—Aubrey.
Albreda—Aubrey.
Alecia—Alice.
Alesia—Alice.
Alicia—Alice.
Alina—
Alionora—Eleanor.
Almaria—
Almaricus—Emery.
Alnova—
Aloysius—Lewis.
Alphesia—
Aluredus—Alfred.
Amabilla—Mabel.
Amelavus—Anlaf.
Amia—Amy.
Amica—Amy.
Amicia—Amice.
Ampholisa—
Andreas—Andrew.
Angnes—Agnes.
Aniana—
Anicia—Annis.
Anna—Anne.
Apsolo—Absalom.
Arcturus—Arthur.
Artorius—Arthur.
Aubraya—Aubrey.
Aubreia—Aubrey.
Audœnus, *Audoinus*—Owen.
Audomarus—Omer.
Augerus—Ogier (?).
Augustinus—Austin.
Aumflesia—
Avicia—Avis.

* The compiler of this list has inserted some names of which he has found no English equivalent, in the hope that some one who uses the book may be more fortunate than he has been.

B.

Bartholomæus—Bartholomew.
Basilia—
Basilius—Basil.
Beatrix—Beatrice, Betune, Bete.
Bega—Bees.
Benedictus—Bennet; Berachyah (a Jewish name).
Benigna—
Bevicius—Bevis.
Blasius—Blaise.
Bogo—Boeges, Beges, Bevis, Bew.
Bricius—Brice.
Brigida, *Brigitta*—Bridget.
Burga—

C.

Cæcilia—Cecily.
Cæcilius—Cecil.
Cananus—Kynan.
Carolus—Charles.
Cedde—Chad.
Christiana—Christian.
Christina—Christine.
Christophorus—Christopher.
Claricia—Clarice.
Colandus—Colin.
Colecta—Colette.
Comitissa—Ha-Nasiah (a Jewish name).
Constantia—Constance.

D.

Denisia, *Dionisia*—Denyse.
Desiderata—Desirée.
Desiderius—Didier.
Desil'—
Dionysius—Denis.
Drago—Drieu, Drue, Drew.
Droco, *Drogo*—Drieu, Drue, Drew.
Drugan—Drue.
Duvenaldus—Donnell, Donald.

E.

Eadmundus—Edmund.
Eadwardus—Edward.
Ebulo—Eble, Eubold, Euball.
Eda—
Edania—
Edenevettus—Edneved.
Edusa—
Egidia—Giles.
Egidius—Giles.
Elena—Ellen.
Elfleda—Efflet.
Elianora—Eleanor.
Elias—Ellis.
Elisabetha—Elizabeth, Isabella.
Elmua—
Elyas—Ellis.
Emericus—Emery (?).
Emicia—
Ernisius—Ernest (?).
Etheldreda—Awdrey.
Eubulo. See *Ebulo*.
Eudo—Eudes.
Eularia—
Eustachius—Eustace.
Eustathia—
Eva—Eva, Eve.

F.

Falcho—Falk.
Felicia—Felise.
Fides (gen. *Fidis*)—Faith.
Fingola—
Folcho—Fulk.

Francisca—Frances.
Franciscus—Francis.
Francus—Frank.
Fridericus—Frederick.
Fulco—Fulk.
Fulqueyus—Fulk.

G.

Galfridus—Geoffrey.
Galwanus—Gawain.
Gaufridus—Geoffrey.
Genofeva—Genevieve.
Gerardus—Gerard.
Gerinus—
Germanus—Germain, Garmon.
Geroldus—Gerald.
Gervasius—Gervase.
Gilebertus—Gilbert.
Ginevra—Guenever, Wenhover.
Gislebertus—Gilbert.
Goce—
Godefridus—Godfrey.
Godelacius—Guthlac.
Godeleua—
Godreda—
Gorreia—Another form of *Godreda*.
Goscelinus—Jocelin.
Grahamus—Graham.
Gratia—Grace.
Griffinus—Griffin, Griffith.
Gualterus—Walter.
Guarinus—Warin.
Guenliana—Gwenllian.
Guido—Guy.
Gulielmus—William.
Gwendoloena—Gwenllian.

H.

Hamo—Hamon.
Haraldus—Harold.
Hasculfus—Hascoil.
Hawisia—Hawis, Hays.
Helena—Helen.
Helewisa—Helewis.
Helyas—Ellis.
Henricus—Henry.
Hereweccus—Hervey.
Herveius, *Hervicius*—Hervey.
Hieremias—Jeremiah.
Hieronymus—Jerome.
Hilaria—Hillary.
Hilarius—Hillary.
Hoelus—Howell.
Honoria—Honour.
Hosto—
Huelina—
Huga—
Hugo—Hugh.
Humfredus—Humphrey.
Hychecosus—

I.

Idonia—Edene.
Ilaria. See *Hilaria*.
Imania—
Ingeleramus, *Ingelramus*, *Ingeramus*—Ingram.
Isabella—Isabel, Elizabeth.
Isolda—Iseult, Isoude.
Iterius—
Ivo—Ives.

J.

Jacobus—James.
Jereuerdus or *Jeruerdus* — Jorwerth.
Jestinus—Jestin.
Joceus—Joice.
Jodoca—Joice.
Jodocus—Joice.

Johanna—Joan, Jane.
Johannes—John.
Josias—Josiah.
Joylanus—
Judas—Jude.
Judocus—Josse.
Juetta—
Juisa—
Jursola—

K.

Kananus—Kynan.
Kanaucus—Cynog.
Karadocus—Caradog.
Kenewricus—Cynvrig.
Kenulmus—Kenelm.

L.

Lætitia—Lettice.
Lancilottus—Lancelot.
Landebertus—Lambert.
Laurentius—Lawrence.
Laureta—
Lecia—
Leodgardus, *Leodegarius*—Ledger.
Leonellus—Lionel.
Lessa—
Leudocus—Llawddog, Lleuddad.
Levelinus—Llywelyn.
Lionhardus—Leonard.
Lorencia—
Lucas—Luke.
Lucia—Lucy.
Ludovicus—Lewis.
Luelinus—Llywelyn.

M.

Mabilla—Mabel.
Machutus—Mawe.
Madocus—Madog.
Maidocus—Madog.
Mailgo—Maelgwm.
Malla—
Manserus—
Marcus—Mark.
Margareta—Margaret.
Margeria—Margery.
Maria—Mary.
Mariana—Marion.
Marta—Martha.
Martia—
Mascria—
Matilda, *Matildis*, *Matillis*—Matilda, Maud, Malkin.
Matthæus—Matthew, Mawe in Yorkshire.
Matthias—Matthias.
Mauditus—Mawe.
Mauricius—Morris.
Maya—May.
Mazelina—
Meilerius—Meilyr.
Mereducius — Maredudd, Meredith.
Mervinus—Mervyn.
Meuricius — Meurug, Maurice, Morris.
Michaelis—Michael.
Milo—Miles.
Misericordia—Mercy.
Mordacus—Mordac.
Moreducus — Maredudd, Meredith.
Morganus—Morgan.
Motto (gen. *Mottonis*)—
Moyses—Moses.
Muriella—Muriel.

N.

Natalis—Noel.
Nesta—Nest, Anneis.
Nicholaa—Nichola.
Nicholaus—Nicholas.
Nicia—
Nicolaa—Nicola.
Nicolaus—Nicolas.
Nigellus—Nigel, Niel.
Normannus—Norman.

O.

Odo—Eudes.
Oeneus, Oenus—Owen.
Olaus—Olaf, Olave.
Oliva—Olive.
Owinus—Owen.

P.

Paganus—Pain.
Pancratius—Pancras.
Paternus—Padarn.
Patricius—Patrick.
Pavoltus—
Pelerina—
Pero—Piers.
Petronilla—Parnel.
Petrus—Peter, Piers.
Pigotus—

Q.

Quaspatricius—Gospatric.

R.

Radulphus—Randulf, Ralph, Rawlyn.
Randolphus—Randolph, Randal.
Ranulphus — Ranulf, Randolf, Randal.
Reginaldus—Reginald, Reynold.
Regulus—Rule.
Reinerus—Rayner.
Resus—Rhys, Rice.
Ricardus—Richard.
Richolda—
Roesia—Rose.
Rohelendus—Roland.
Rosa—Rose.
Rosia—Rose.
Rothericus—Roderick.

S.

Sarra—Sarah.
Sativola — Sidwell, a saint to whom a church at Exeter is dedicated.
Savarus—Saier.
Scientia—
Scissibota—
Scolastica—
Seisillus—Seisyll, Cecil.
Semanus, Semannus—
Serlo—Serle.
Sewacus—
Sewallus—Sewall, Sewell.
Sibella—Sybil.
Stephanus—Stephen.
Sticlea—
Suanus—Swein.
Symon—Simon.

T.

Teleaucus—Teilo.
Teodoricus—Thierri.
Tevredaucus—Tyfrydog.
Theobaldus—Theobald, Tybalt.
Theodorus—Theodore, Tudor.

Timotheus—Timothy.
Tobias—Toby.
Turgiva—
Turstanus—Thurstan.

U.

Umfridus—Humphrey.

V.

Villefredus—Wilfrid.
Vincentius—Vincent.
Vitalis—Hagin (a Jewish name).
Vulstanus—Wulfstan.

W.

Waco—Wake.
Wandregisilus—Wandril.
Warnerus—Warner.
Wido—Guy.
Wilhelmus—William.
Willelmus—William.
Wymerca—

Y.

Ytho—Ives.
Yvo—Ives.
Yvonus—Ives.

ADDENDA.

ap̃los *apostolos, apostylos.*

c^{a}ñ *crannocum.*

cl̃i *clausi.*

coꝛ *coronationem.*

ephifie *Epiphaniæ.*

eř *erunt.*

ex^{a}uř *extrahura.*

me^{t}ꝗ *medietatis.*

opt̃ *optulit* (*obtulit*).

ȯ *obolus.*

pinc̃ *pincerna.*

ꝑq^{r} *perquiratur.*

ꝑs̃ *persolutio.*

ꝑꝛ *patet per.*

q^{a}i *quasi.*

re$^{t'}$ *recepte.*

s; *sed.*

ten^{a} *tenura.*

x^{lis} *decimalis.*

French.

ƀ *bien.*

In the Glossary.

achevare to finish.

arcare to be charged with; to build an arch, to vault.

frussare to break up land.

furcare "to hang a cart on its wheels" is probably wrong. I think *furcare carectam* merely means "to load a cart with a pitchfork"; to fourch, to delay a suit brought against two persons jointly, by alternate appearance or essoin.

recepta receipt.

residensurus about to reside.

thorale, thorallum. See *torale, torallum.*

Names of Places.

Lætus Locus—Netley, Hants.

Spinodunum—Thornton, Lincolnshire.

Bishoprics in Ireland.

Dunkerrensis — South Kerry, *i.e.*, Ardfert.

CORRIGENDA.

Transfer	*to follow*	*Transfer*	*to follow*
a^{ā}	a^{a}ȝ.	ƀndc^{ꝯ}	ƀn^{a}.
acc^{ꝯ}are	accōmodaũ.	ƀt^{ꝯ}	ƀts.
adq^{ꝯ}	adq^{i}ta.	bʒ, b^{ꝯ}	B.X.
aff^{ꝯ}	aff^{t}.	ce^{t}ꝛ	c^{e}scere.
ang^{lꝯ}	Angloſ̃.	c^{i}c̃l^{ꝯ}	c^{i}cū^{to}.
antꝛ	ant^{te}.	citꝛ	ciſ̃.
anȝ	anꝯ.	corp^{ꝯ}	corōac̃o.
ap̃l^{ꝯ}	ap̃loȝ.	cor^{r}ꝛ	corrū^{r}.
ap^{ꝯ}, apȝ	apti^{nē}.	cor^{ꝯ}	corūte.
aq^{a}ȝ	aq^{a}.	cot^{ꝯ}	co^{tu}.
assig^{nꝯ}	assignãtur.	c̃ont^{ꝯ}	c̃onis.
ass^{ꝯ}	assūpc̃oē.	coȝpa^{r} to coȝ$^{t'r}$	coſ̃.
atʒ	a^{tū}.	ꝯc^{ꝯ}m^{ꝯ}, ꝯc^{ꝯ}sio	ꝯcup̃ia.
Aug^{ꝯ}, Aug^{ꝯ}t^{ꝯ}	aug$^{t'}$.	dc̃ʒ	dc̃us.
auunc̃l^{ꝯ}	auuncł.	n^{l}omī^{ꝯ}	n^{lo}.
au^{ꝯ}	aux^{o}.	pʒ	pꝯū.
āp^{ꝯ}	āoȝ.	silʒ	silũre.
ãq^{ꝯ}	ãqua^{r}.	sʒ (p. 164)	suppł.
a^{ꝯ}, a^{ꝯ}us	aʒ.	tʒ	t^{r}nois.

Explicit, Expliciat,
Ludere Scriptor eat.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY C. F. ROWORTH, GREAT NEW STREET, FETTER LANE, E.C.

The Record Interpreter.—A Collection of Abbreviations, Latin Words, and Names used in English Historical Manuscripts and Records. Compiled by CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A., Assistant-Keeper of the Public Records. *8vo. Price* 12*s.* 6*d.*; *post free*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Wright's Court-Hand Restored.—The [illegible]'s Assistant in reading Old Deeds, Charters, Records, &c. Ne[illegible] Twenty-three Copper Plates, describing the Old Law Ha[illegible]tractions and Abbreviations. With an Appendix contai[illegible] Names of Places in Great Britain and Ireland; an A[illegible] of Ancient Surnames; and a Glossography of Latin W[illegible] Works of the most eminent Lawyers and other Ancient Wr[illegible] in any Modern Dictionaries. By ANDREW WRIGHT. The [illegible]*on*, corrected and enlarged, with Seven New Plates, by CHARLES [illegible] MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A., of H.M. Public Record Office. 1879. *Price* 1*l.* [illegible]*s.*

The Duty and Liability of Employers, as well to the Public as to Servants and Workmen. *Third Edition.* By W. HOWLAND ROBERTS and GEORGE WALLACE, Barristers-at-Law. *Demy 8vo.* 1885 *Price* 15*s.*

Lord Justice Fry, concurring with Lord Justice Bowen, in the important case of *Thomas* v. *Quartermaine* (Court of Appeal, March 21, 1887), read page 252 of this work, and adopted it as part of his considered judgment.

Mr. Justice Denman, in *Kiddle* v. *Lovett* (16 Q. B. Div. at p. 612), said, "The point is discussed in the third edition of Messrs. Roberts & Wallace's valuable work."

Law of Real Property.—Chiefly in relation to Conveyancing. *Second Edition.* By HENRY W. CHALLIS, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. *Royal 8vo. Price* 20*s.*; *post free*, 16*s.* 6*d.*

Digest of the Solicitors' Law Examinations, from 1869 to 1884, with Answers.—Each branch of the Law is arranged in separate headings, with List of the principal Statutes and Cases; a Time Table in an Action; suggestions as to the most advisable Scheme of Reading. *Second Edition.* By JOSEPH A. SHEARWOOD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1884. *Price* 15*s.*

"To all those who wish to get through, with knowledge if possible, but at all events to get through, this book will be invaluable."—*Law Journal*, June 21st, 1884.

A Compendium of the Law of Torts.—Specially adapted for the use of Students. By HUGH FRASER, Barrister-at-Law, Lecturer on Common Law to the Liverpool and Newcastle-upon-Tyne Boards of Legal Studies. *Crown 8vo.* 1888. *Price* 5*s.*

The Law relating to Works of Literature and Art.—Embracing the Law of Copyright; the Law relating to Newspapers; Contracts between Authors, Publishers, Printers, &c.; and the Law of Libel; with the Statutes relating thereto; Forms of Agreements between Authors, Publishers, &c.; and Forms of Pleading. *Second Edition.* By JOHN SHORTT, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *Thick 8vo. Price* 30*s.*

The Winding-up of Companies by the Court.—Containing the Acts and Rules and the Cases thereon, and Forms; with Explanatory Notes and References to the Cases and Practice in Bankruptcy. By SIDNEY WOOLF, one of Her Majesty's Counsel, assisted by RICHARD RINGWOOD, Barrister-at-Law. *Demy 8vo.* 1891. *Price* 10*s.*; *post free*, 8*s.* 6*d.*

"The book forms a most compact and handy volume, and practitioners will find it one of the most suitable of all the works on the Companies Act."—*Law Gazette.*

The Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, and the Truck Acts, 1831 and 1887.—With Digest and Reprints of the Acts and practical Notes thereon, Official and Suggested Forms, Instructions to Candidates for Certificates under Mines Act, Summary of Decided Cases, &c. &c., with a general Index. By MASKELL WILLIAM PEACE. *Royal 8vo.* 1888. *Price* 10*s.* 6*d.*

A Treatise on the Law affecting Railway Companies as Carriers of Goods and Live Stock. *Second Edition.* By J. H. REDMAN, Esq. *Post 8vo.* 1880. *Price* 5*s.*

Light : Digest of the Law of Light.—With an Appendix of Statutes, Forms, and Plans. *Second Edition, enlarged.* By EDWARD STANLEY ROSCOE, Barrister-at-Law. *Post 8vo.* 1886. *Price* 6*s.*

The Rise and Growth of the Law of Nations, as established by General Usage, and by Treaties, from the earliest time to the Treaty of Utrecht. By J. HOSACK, Esq. *Demy 8vo.* 1882. *Price* 3*s.*

The Law of Election, including the Corrupt Practices Prevention Act, 1883; with Notes, Appendix of Statutes and Rules affecting the same, and General Index. *Second Edition.* By Sir W. WHEELHOUSE, Q.C. 1885. *Price* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Law of Husband and Wife.—A Concise View of the Law of Husband and Wife as modified by the Married Women's Property Acts. With an Appendix of Statutes. By JOSEPH HAWORTH REDMAN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *Post 8vo.* 1883. *Price* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Epitome of Criminal Law.—Containing Questions and Answers on Crimes and Criminal Procedure. *Second Edition.* By J. C. HARRISON, Esq. 1885. *Price* 10*s.* 6*d.*

Roman Law.—Questions and Answers selected from the Roman Law Bar Pass Examination. By JOSEPH A. SHEARWOOD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1884. *Price* 5*s.*

Erskine (Thomas, Lord), Speeches.—With a Memoir of his Life. By E. WALFORD, Esq. *Demy 8vo.* 1880. *Price* 6*s.* 6*d.* (*Published at* 8*s.*)

Forsyth (W.), Hortensius.—An Historical Essay on the Office and Duties of an Advocate. *Ten Woodcut Illustrations.* 8*vo.* 1879. *Price* 7*s.* 6*d.* (*Published at* 12*s.* 6*d.*)

Andrews and Stoney's Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 to 1884.—With Rules of Court and Forms issued up to 1885, annotated so as to form a Manual of Practice: containing a comprehensive selection of Cases from the Modern Reports, and all the most recent Decisions down to March 1, 1885, together with references to the earlier Authorities where such seemed advisable. *Fourth Edition.* By R. W. ANDREWS, B.A., Jun. Moderator, Eng. Literature, and ARBUTHNOT B. STONEY, LL.D., of the Middle Temple, Barristers-at-Law. 1885. *Price* 12*s.* 6*d.*, *reduced to* 4*s. post free.*

Abstracts of Title.—Comyn's Handy Book of Exercises on a Series of Abstracts of Title to Freehold, Copyhold, and Leasehold Estates and Personalty, with Observations and Requisitions on each Title, arranged as Exercises for the Use of Law Students and Articled Clerks. *Fourth Edition,* including Statutory Conditions of Sale, a full List of Instruments requiring Attestation, and Tables of Stamps. By ARTHUR J. PARKER, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1884. *Price* 10*s.* 6*d. cloth.*